My Most Exciting Photo by Joe Costa

PHOTOGRAPHY

ANUARY 1951 ★ 25 CENTS—IN CANADA 30

TONY PUCINO

OW TO MAKE SELF-PORTRAITS ★ TRICKS WITH MIRRORS

Tone and texture make the picture

Note how the shadows are clearly defined, and how the highlights sparkle. Here is a picture with a full range of tones—a picture with the snap and brilliance of true exhibition quality.

Whenever you see a superb picture you're likely to find that it was made on Ansco Supreme Film—for Supreme is the ideal all-around emulsion. You can depend on its high speed—and its unusually fine grain, which permits huge, crystal-clear enlargements. Also, as most serious photographers know, its amazingly wide latitude provides a generous margin of exposure error.

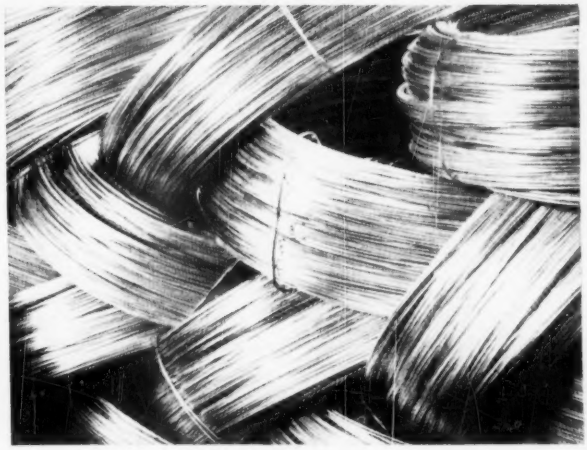
Supreme is the outstanding panchromatic film. It gives you easier-to-print negatives—whether you use it indoors or out, for pictorial work, scenic views or portraits. In rolls, packs and 35mm magazines. For big enlargements, develop in soft-working Ansco No. 17 Developer. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

INSIST ON *Ansco* SUPREME FILM

©CIB 278871

What graduates say about SMP training

Advertising Photographer Sheldon Machlin, among whose accounts are Harry Winston Jewelers, Johns-Manville, Monsanto Plastics, N. Y. Stock Exchange: "I've never seen a school to equal SMP. Classes are small, facilities ultra-modern."



Industrial Photographer Edward H. Schumm, now with a world-famous firm: "Though I'd been in photography for many years, it took SMP to give me real confidence, 'polish' and a broader outlook."

Color Photographer John D. Walker is a recognized commercial photographer who came to SMP "to brush up on the latest photo techniques." Says John: "SMP's expert instructors, modern color labs can't be beat!" John has his own studio—is a Flexichrome color artist.

Publicity Photographer George Hagopian, employed by Chamber of Commerce, Hampton Beach, N. H.: "I chose SMP because of its excellent reputation: learn-by-*doing* instruction. SMP taught *me* how to make pictures that sparkle...that *sell!*"

No other school offers all these advantages:

- **distinguished faculty,** recognized authorities in every branch of photography
- **more personal attention,** to develop your photographic individuality
- **more equipment,** more space, more facilities than any other school
- **choice of courses** for a sound general training or any specialized field
- **record of successful graduates** unmatched in recent years by any other school
- **free job placement service** that has helped many graduates get good jobs

AMERICA'S LARGEST **School of Modern Photography**

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PLaza 8-1763

Come in...or Write or Phone Us! We'll welcome you for a visit! Meet and talk with members of our Staff. See our modern facilities, finest and most complete anywhere. Learn about the choice of courses, day or evening, starting any time ...and about the modest tuition fees, payable weekly or monthly. If you can't come in person, phone or write for course outline to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P151. The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans' Training under PL-346 and PL-16

If veteran, check here ☐

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Trade Mark Registered U.S. Patent Office, Nos. 342417 and 511952

Editor: Frank E. Fenner, APSA, ARPS
Technical Editor: Robert L. McIntyre
Eastern Editor: Norman C. Lipton
Associate Editors: John Alden, Thomas W. Blair
Assistant Editors: Margaret Church, Marvin Rubin
Contributing Editor: Bruce Downes
Art Editor: Sydney Barker
Advertising Manager: Herbert E. Hayden

JANUARY, 1951

VOLUME 28, NUMBER 1

My Most Exciting Photo . . . . . By Joseph Costa 34
Adding Time to Action! . . . . . By George Pickow 40
A Lesson in Self-Portraiture . . . . . By Joseph Foldes 44
For Drama—Try Silhouette . . . . . By Victor De Palma 48
Halsman—He Knew What He Wanted . . . . By Bruce Downes 52
Color Takes a Stride . . . . . By Carlton E. Dunn 58
It's Done with Mirrors . . . . . By Arthur Palme 76
Prize-Winning Snapshots 80
Pictures from Readers 88
Amateur Movie Section 95
Filming Christmas . . . . . By Jay A. Smith 95
Calling Your Shots . . . . . By Roy Creveling 96
It's a Bull's Eye . . . . . By Ruth Lembke 109

FUN IN PHOTOGRAPHY 62-75

A pictorial feature on the humorous situations a group of observing photographers recorded for their own pleasure and the entertainment of others. These amusing shots will suggest subjects to look for when hunting pictures that are fun to make.

Letters to the Editor 10
Press 14
Magazines 18
Tools and Techniques 24
Wanda Brace Discusses—Basic Exposure Problems 28
Candid Shots by the Editor 32
Let's Talk Photography—Bruce Downes . . . 83
Notes on the Picture Section 84
New Home Movies 100
Home Movie Notes 102
Camera Clubs 112
Photo Tips 116
PSA Center Honors 117
New Books 120
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . . 129
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . . 131
Contests and Markets 132
Trade Notes and News 134

COVER BY TONY J. PUCINO. SEE PAGE 30.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography. Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Price Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography, including Photo Arts.
BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Finney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

COPYRIGHT, 1950
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. DAVIS
President
Vice-Presidents: MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, JR., Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director
ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer
HERMAN R. BOLLIN, Art Director
Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00, all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Rare selection exceptional items — priced without premium

4x5 Super D Graflex, latest, f5.6 auto-diaph Ektar, flash sync. $149.50
2¼x3¼ B&J Press, f6.3 Kodak Anastigmat, all brand new 72.00
2¼x2¼ Primarflex, f2.9 Meyer Trioplan, good condition 149.50
4x4cmm Rolleiflex, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, very latest, extra clean ... 118.00
Contax-S (35mm reflex), f2 "T" ctd Biotar, used—equal to new 297.50
Kine Exakta I, f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar, used—excellent cond. .. 104.50
Praktiflex II (35mm reflex), f3.5 "T" coated Tessar, brand new 69.50
Leica IIIc, f3.5 coated Elmar, very latest type, hardly used .. 149.50
Bolex H-8, f1.9 coated Wollensak, built-in frame counter, excel 179.50
Cine-Kodak Magazine 16, f1.9 coated lens, only slightly used .. 109.50

Liberal trade-in allowances — same price cash or credit

Exclusive! 35mm OPEMA

- Combined coupled range-and-view finder
- Genuine leather covering
- 24x32mm (4x5 proportion) economy format
- Interchangeable lenses
- Full automatic operation
- BRAND-NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

through special purchase, "wonder priced"
with f3.5 coated Belar lens, only $59.50
with f2.8 coated Belar lens, only 69.50
with f2.0 coated Openar lens, only 99.50
Genuine leather ever-ready case 6.50

59.50

400mm f5.0 "C" coated ASTRO TELEPHOTO

(FERNBILDLINSE)

FOR LEICA, CONTAX, KINE EXAKTA, and others

- Yields superlative definition, extreme detail
- Complete freedom from internal reflections
- Unusual light-transmitting efficiency
- Fully color-corrected crystal clear images
- Acclaimed as finest of long-distance lenses

Reflex-focusing Identoscope (illustrated, left):

- 5x focusing eyepiece for extreme detail
- 2x focusing eyepiece for sports, portraits — doesn't invert or reverse image
- Positive lever or cable release sync
- Locking, registering camera attachment

For all models Kine Exakta, Contax-S, etc. **219.50**

With Identoscope, 2x or 5x eyepiece, for all Leicas **329.50**

Exclusive! 35mm ADOX

- Famous f2.0 Schneider Xenon lens, same on $197 Retina IIb, $250 Exakta, $295 Rectaflex,
- 9 speed shutter, built-in flash
- Full double frame picture
- Optical finder; automatic exposure counter
- Rigid focusing mount, retracting type
- BRAND NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

Previously sold up to $79, special only **44.50**
Genuine leather everready case 5.50

NEW BOLEX H-16 COMBO SPECIAL

- Precision Swiss-crafted, latest model
- 100' 16mm load — completely self-threading
- Built-in frame counter
- Compact 3 lens turret, positive locking
- Powerful motor, accurate speed governor
- Motor take-off, single-shot; reverse crank
- Takes all accessories, including Octameter
- Includes: f1.9 25mm and f4.5 75mm lenses
- BRAND-NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

with 25mm f1.9 coated normal, and 75mm f4.5 Kodak (war surplus) telephoto lenses, only **299.50**

CINE-KODAK SPECIAL TRIPOD

- Rock-steady, supports heaviest cameras
- Smooth pan and tilt
- Extends 30" to 5 feet
- Special US Navy all-weather finish
- From US war surplus
- Value over $60

BRAND NEW, fully guaranteed, special **39.50**
HEAVY CANVAS CARRYING CASE — for above, with carrying handle, leather reinforcing, zipper closure, only 4.50

PHOTO-ELECTRIC "SLAVEY"

- No interconnecting wires from camera
- Eliminates battery drain and misfire
- Fires any size bulb in sync to camera
- Combine, use any number of units
- Light pickup 75' to 300' reported
- Uses standard batteries, self contained
- Takes any regular extension flash fixture
- BRAND-NEW, year guaranty, 10 day trial

previously sold for $52.00; our special price only **16 45**
Buy three for only 46.50

Latest MODEL II KINE EXAKTA

with ultra-sharp Carl Zeiss (Jena) f3.5 "T" coated Tessar lens, as illustrated, ...

ONLY **118.50**

including full year service guaranty, and featuring:

- Built-in flash sync
- 20 speeds, 12 secs to 1/1000
- Variable delayed action
- Interchangeable lenses
- Film cut-off knife
- Brilliant plano-convex ground-glass
- Full automatic operation

. . . and many others

Model II Kine's also available with:
f1.9 "V" coated Meyer Primoplan $159.50
f2.0 "T" coated Carl Zeiss Biotar 169.50

Model I's, including all above features, with:
f2.9 "V" coated Meyer Trioplan $116.50
f2.0 "T" coated Carl Zeiss Biotar (top lens in the Kine Exakta line) 147.50
Genuine leather ever-ready cases, with above.. 7.50

Lowest exchange prices other models toward Model V's

4 x 5 KEYZER "COLD LIGHT" ENLARGER

- Even, cold light — better tone reproduction
- Full 100% distortion control
- Leak-proof neoprene bellows
- 360° rotating head
- Instantaneous light switch
- Exclusive sure-grip negative carriers

Previously sold up to $139, special, only **69.50**
2½x3¼, 3¼x4¼, negative carriers, each 5.95
Extra cold light grid 16.50
Full line of lenses $12.95 and up

Unusual items — "plus value" priced for the dollar-wise

36" f6.3 Dallmeyer "Big Bertha" Telephoto, surplus, exc cond. $289.50
12" f5.0 Kodak Aerostigmat, Betax shutter, new 169.50
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar for Kine, "V" coated, new .. 149.50
Mini-Pro Tripod, pan-tilt, very sturdy, very light, $50 val, new 24.50
12x15 Sterling-Howard Dry Mounting Press, thermostat, new .. 76.50
4x5 Simmon Omega DII, 5½" f4.5 Raptar, demonstrator ... 179.50
3¼x4 Bausch & Lomb slide-projector, 500 watt, case, new 49.50
10x40 Nietschke (G'man) Prism binocs, dust & weatherpruf, new *39.50
7x50 Dientsglass (Official German Army) Prism binocs, used *57.50
6x42 Sard (Off. US Navy, surplus) Prism NIGHT GLASS, new *174.50

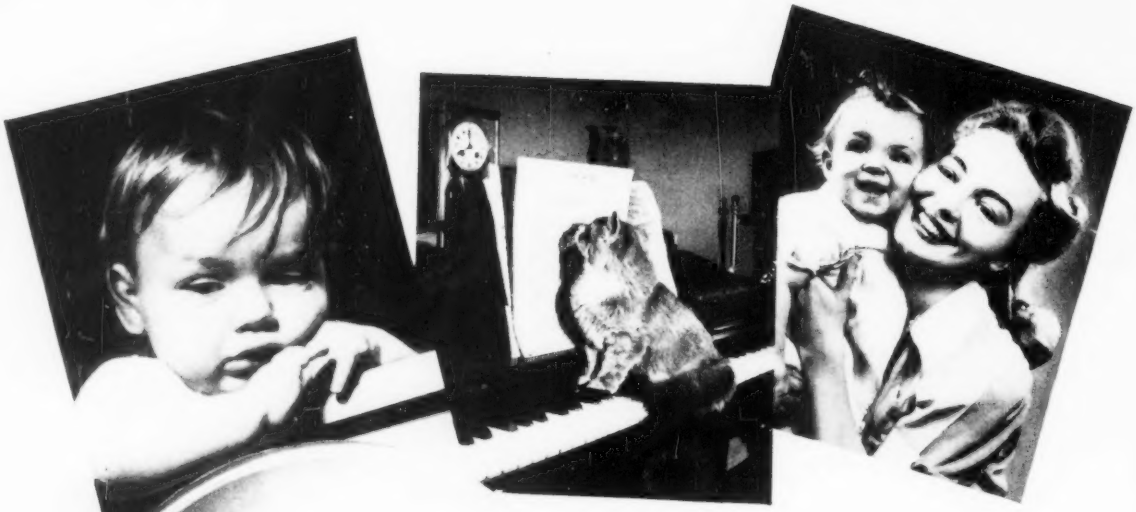
— read free News Letter for more *add 20% Federal Excise Tax

Convenient time-payments, if desired. Liberal trade in allowances

Sterling-Howard

Dept PA-1 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y.

Special booklets, leaflets, brochures available on all advertised material. Send for free Sterling-Howard News Letter



Let your wife catch those

"Fleeting Moments"

IN COLOR

Easily . . . Quickly . . . Surely . . . with

FED·FLASH

Let her always be ready with a camera that has everything necessary for a perfect impromptu color shot: good color film—sufficient light properly balanced for color work—and a dependable lens and shutter. That's the secret of capturing the fleeting moments of candid photography.

The simple, dependable Fed-Flash Camera with its built in synchronized flash unit and exclusive Flash-Matic shutter, electronically tested for accurate exposure, will enable you to catch every fleeting moment of mood or animation—in Color or Black & White—easily—quickly—surely.

Load with #127 Kodacolor and you'll get 8 perfect exposures—everytime. Just aim and snap the shutter.

See this magnificently engineered truly modern camera that is modestly priced—today at your favorite photo dealer.

Made by the Makers of Federal Enlargers

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN ®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes

213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer on DU PONT VARIGAM*

Unique variable contrast lets you stock one grade of enlarging paper instead of several

Here's what you get:

- 25 sheets of 8" x 10" double-weight "Varigam" DL paper
- 2 "Varigam" filters (=3 soft and =7 medium contrast)
- 1 "Varigam" filter holder
- 1 "Varigam" safelight filter
- 1 "Varigam" instruction folder

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

OFFER GOOD ONLY IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A.

Here's something you'll want to try . . . a get-acquainted package of Du Pont "Varigam," most versatile photographic paper on the market!

For a limited time, your dealer is offering a special kit of "Varigam" Variable Contrast Photographic Paper at a big money-saving price.

Here's how "Varigam" paper works:

• **Easy-to-use filters** that slip over the lens of your enlarger provide ten degrees of contrast on *one* grade of paper from any printable negative . . . soft, normal or hard . . . eliminating the necessity of stocking several grades of paper for negatives of varying contrast. That means a saving for you in money, time and shelf storage space.

• **Without filters,** "Varigam" is a normal-contrast enlarging paper for top-quality prints. No other paper offers the "plus" features of "Varigam."

If you prefer cold light for enlarging, we recommend a light source of approximately 3500° K.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Color Makes All the Difference in the World

A lovely young star knows that true life colors reflect the warm beauty of her eyes, her lustrous hair and glowing complexion. Yes — that's why the stars agree — *color makes all the difference in the world!*

ADD color to your favorite black and white prints

It's so simple! No special skill is needed! No brushes. No messy colors to mix. You *cannot* ruin your favorite photo. It's always easy to remove your colors and make the changes which you feel will add that professional touch to your portrait. Best of all, with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors your cost is but a tiny fraction of what it would be in any other color process. Just remember to order your enlargements in a MATTE finish and you're all set for the color thrill of a lifetime—a real family album treasure.

HERE'S A TIP from smart professional photographers. Take advantage of the faster shutter speeds obtainable in black-and-white to get sharp, clear prints. Then *add* Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. You'll get the *right*, glowing, life-like colors of nature *exactly where you want them.*

Send 15c for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

Ask for the new Free Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer.

The most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D1, 167 North 9th St., Bklyn. 11, N. Y.

Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. W. Toronto 1

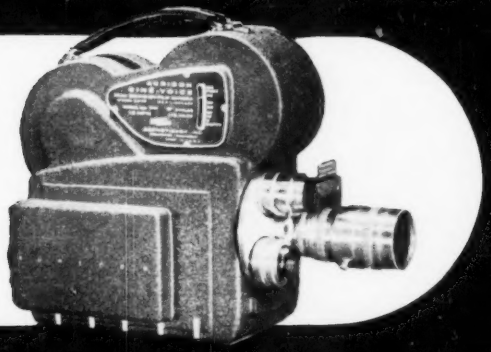
MARSHALL MASTER SET

Dowling's FIFTH AVE.

570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

10% DOWN

Dowling's Fifth Avenue cash customers number in the tens of thousands, but if credit suits your convenience you are cordially invited to use our unique budget plan. All photographic equipment may be obtained on time payments from Dowling's . . . covered by our 30-Day Free Trial and 1-Year Guarantee!



AURICON CINE-VOICE

You Can Shoot 16 mm Movies That Talk!

Precision built by Berndt-Bach (RCA Licensed), makers of sound camera equipment for Hollywood Studios. Now with this amazing sound-on-film system, fully-lip synchronized sound movies are within reach of all. Both Kodachrome and black and white film are available for the Cine-Voice at the **same price** as silent film. Complete Cine Voice outfit, at price listed below, includes:

1. Camera (less lenses. Wide variety of standard C Mount Lenses available)
2. Microphone stand and cable.
3. Amplifier and controls.
4. Monitoring headphones.
5. Carrying case for camera and sound equipment.

Single Lens Model . . . **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down**
3 Lens Turret Model . . . **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down**

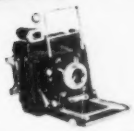
(Optional) Cine Voice Portable Power Pack for use when house current is not available. $58.50 Cash or $5.85 Down.

RECTAFLEX

Exclusive Duo-Prism single single lens reflex focusing—with pin-point accuracy of rangefinder. Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000; built-in flash synchronization. **Brand New.** Truly a connaisseur's camera. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. F2. Lens **$295. Cash or $29.50 Down.** (Also available with F2.9 at $250. and F1.8 at $350.).

LEICA III F

Brand New Model with fully built-in flash synchronization and other improvements is available with 3 different normal lenses. With Ctd. F3.5 Elmar **$280.00 Cash or $28 Down;** with Ctd. F2 Summitar **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down;** with Ctd. F1.5 Summarit **$472.50 Cash or $47.25 Down.** (Full line of Leica accessories available.)



CENTURY 2¼ x 3¼ GRAPHIC

Takes sheet film, film pack and roll film interchangeably. **Brand New.** Complete with Ctd. Trioptar F4.5 Lens in Century Synch. Shutter. **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down.**

PACEMAKER "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

For fast action, prize-winning salon shots. The essence of perfection and versatility. Focal plane shutter, tilting front, double extension bellows, etc. **Brand New.** With Ctd. Ektar F4.7 Lens **$227.70 Cash or $22.77 Down.** (Other Graphics from **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down.**)

BOLEX H-8 OR H-16

Bolex H-8 or H-16. Brand New — factory packed. Either the famous H-8 or H-16 with tri-focal viewfinder, built-in frame counter, etc. Wide assortment of lenses available. **Camera complete $244.75 Cash or $24.47 Down.**

ROLLEIFLEX III

New Compur Rapid Synchronized Flash Model! **Brand New** and Factory Packed. Coated Mirror. Rolleikin Knobs. Scale in Feet, and all latest features! Incl. Snap-It Case. With Ctd. Tessar F2.8 **$325. Cash or $32.50 Down.** With Ctd. Tessar f3.5 **$275. Cash or $27.50 Down.** Ctd. Xenar **$235. Cash or $23.50 Down.**

Dowling's

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED
LUxemburg 2-3870
570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

PP

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $ ..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ ..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for

Please give top Trade-in Offer on ..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone ..... State .....

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Your Model . . .

Dear Sir:

I enjoyed reading "Your Model, the Girl Next Door" in the April issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and decided to try taking some self-assigned pictures with the aid of a neighborhood model. Bettye Sue Britt was the young lady I thought would be good for the experiment, and she was delighted with the idea. She was inexperienced in modeling and I was inexperienced in photographing models, but we learned a lot through our work. By the way, we sold 15 of the black-and-white pictures we made and got an assignment to take a color shot for a calendar. Bettye Sue is 17, and will be graduated from

Bettye Sue Britt, "the girl next door."

high school in May. She is a hard and willing worker . . . What we have accomplished can be done by anyone who is willing to invest the time and hard work that it takes. Some of our pictures are enclosed.

W. M. Muttingly
Minden, La.

● Congratulations to photographer and model for a fine set of pictures. We wish space would permit us to show more of them here. And if you haven't tried working with a model, here is an idea for a photographic project that will yield good pictures and a lot of fun along the way.—ED.

The November Cover

Dear Sir:

Orchids to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and to L. Willinger for the best cover photo I have seen in years—the one on your November issue. Although Willinger made the shot in his studio, I can confirm the dramatic authenticity of it. One of the first sights I saw after landing in Normandy shortly after D-day was a wooden cross over a Canadian soldier's grave, with his shrapnel-shattered helmet on top . . . It tells its mute story of the utter uselessness of war . . .

William J. Wright
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:

The cover of your November issue appealed very much to our Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 5869 of Bruceton, Tenn. . . .

Blake Wright
Bruceton, Tenn.

Dear Sir:

Isn't the partial flag shown on your Nov. issue contrary to regulations—to show Old Glory as a complete flag or not at all?

L. E. Kingman
Newton Centre, Mass.

● Many letters have been inspired by this thought-provoking cover. The Act of July 30, 1947, Title 4, Paragraph 3, prohibits "use of the flag for advertising purposes; mutilation of the flag," etc. We don't feel that Willinger's effective cropping of the picture can be termed "mutilation."—ED.

WAKE UP!

It's later than you think!

It's human nature to put things off — to say "mañana." But don't be the sad sack who wakes up some morning to find he has let opportunity slip beyond his reach.

Your government offers you the big chance of a lifetime. N.Y.I. assures you of proper training — the keystone to success in PHOTOGRAPHY.

In a few short months your privileges under the G. I. Bill of Rights will expire. Act now, and you lay the foundation for a sound lifetime future.

All your training expenses — tuition, supplies, materials, etc. — will be paid for by the Veterans Administration. Personal Attendance Courses are available with subsistence under the G.I. Bill (Public Law 346 and 16) to those veterans interested in photography as a PROFITABLE CAREER.

N.Y.I. trains You for Success!

there's not much time left!

Use the handy coupon on the opposite page to get your FREE copy of our big, colorful, illustrated book showing all the important phases of profitable photography.

what makes a photographic school GREAT

5 big reasons why N.Y.I. is tops in photography!

teaching experience – For over 41 years N.Y.I.'s famous LEARN-BY-DOING teaching method has been the foundation of success in the profitable field of photography for ambitious men and women. Our unique system eliminates dull, formal classes which hold back alert students. You're *behind the cameras* on your first day at N.Y.I. There is no substitute for experience in teaching – and ONLY N.Y.I. can point to over 4 decades of leadership!

faculty – The instructors who work by your side at N.Y.I. are top-flight, professional photo-aces, who teach you many valuable "tricks-of-the-trade!" All through your career in photography you'll be grateful for the opportunity to profit by the practical, down-to-earth guidance and advice which spells the difference between success and failure in this fascinating field. N.Y.I. graduates are successful because they are trained by successful teachers who are also top-notch photographers.

equipment – N.Y.I. facilities can't be surpassed! You work with the finest professional cameras in streamlined labs and studios, featuring the newest lighting equipment – from flash to floods to modern speedlight units. YOU work on studio sets with trained models. YOU have 20,000 square feet of elbow room designed to provide you with everything needed for professional competency in photography. No working cameraman anywhere has better tools to do a good job than YOU have when YOU train at N.Y.I.

jobs – N.Y.I. is located in the heart of the world's best market for photography and trained photographic talent. Thousands of stores, manufacturers, ad agencies, commercial and portrait studios, research organizations, and many other employers and buyers of photography are within a stone's throw of our school. You learn the ropes while you train; we try to help you find top jobs with top earnings, and we tell you how to sell your stuff. In this manner, you even *earn* while you *learn*. N.Y.I.'s reputation, built by 41 years of successful teaching, is your "Open Sesame" to success.

postgraduate help – Your N.Y.I. training does not end when you get your diploma. After graduation our doors are always open, since we constantly help some of the most successful photographers to solve problems of research or help them master the newer techniques. We give advice which counts because it is based on our leadership in developing the photographic trends of today, and the best photographers of tomorrow!

N.Y.I. IS A GREAT SCHOOL BECAUSE IT HAS THE EXPERIENCE, EQUIPMENT AND PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE WHICH TRAINS YOU FOR SUCCESS

HOME STUDY...
Short cut to success!

HOME STUDY COURSE – You can become a skilled photographer by training at home in your spare time. The famous LEARN-BY-DOING methods employed at our Resident School have been thoroughly adapted to our Complete Home Study Course. You receive INDIVIDUALIZED SUPERVISION, interesting PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS, and helpful ADVICE, based on your own personal problems, through every step of your training. Each lesson of the Course is clearly printed, profusely illustrated, and well bound – to form a LIFETIME REFERENCE LIBRARY. The photographic authorities who prepared our Home Study Course make your training pleasant, productive and PROFITABLE!

OUR 41st YEAR

NEW YORK INSTITUTE of Photography
10 WEST 33 STREET, NEW YORK 1
LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

BEFORE YOU CHOOSE ANY PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

read this FREE big book illustrating photography in all its branches

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "99," 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

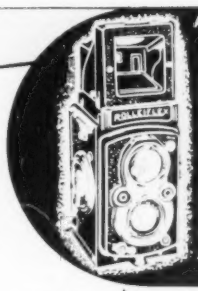
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

AT **PEERLESS** YOU CAN

MAKE YOUR OWN DEAL!



And—what a TRADE you'll get on a Latest 1950 Model

BRAND NEW **AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX** with Built-in FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION and Factory Coated Lenses

f2.8 **310.00** — f3.5 **220.00**

Shipped Postpaid

Yes, we're anxious to make trades — so anxious that we'll make them on **your** terms! Just send us your old equipment; tell us what you need and what you'd consider a fair deal.

NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED!

* MAKE ME AN OFFER

2¼ x 3¼

MINIATURE **SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT**

- f4.5 Kodak Lens
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- Excellent Condition

Shp. wt. 8 lbs. **109.50** used

Brand New **SUPER IKONTA A SPECIAL**

Discontinued Model

- f3.5 TESSAR T Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- List $162.00

SAVE $52.50

109.50

Shp. wt. 4 lbs.

BELL & HOWELL AUTO 8

8mm Magazine Outfit

- ½" f1.9 Coated Lens
- 1½" f3.5 Coated Telephoto
- List $267.55

SAVE $92.60 **174.95** used

Shp. wt. 5 lbs.

SAVE $26.55 Latest Model **ARGUS C3 35mm Outfit**

- ARGUS C3 Camera
- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- SYNCHRO FLASHGUN
- EVEREADY CASE
- List $66.50

* MAKE ME AN OFFER

39.95 used

Shp. wt. 7 lbs.

Used 35mm CAMERAS

AGFA KARAT II, f2.8 Xenar, R.F.	39.50
AGFA KAROMAT II, f2 ctd. Xenon, cpld. R.F.	99.50
ARGUS 21, f3.5, bltin flash	39.50
ARGUS 63, f4, bltin exp. mtr.	24.50
BOLSEY B, f3.2 ctd., cpld. R.F.	39.50
BOLSEY B2, f3.2 ctd., cpld. R.F., built-in flash	49.50
DOLLINA, f2.9, coupled R.F.	49.50
KARDON, f2 ctd. Ektar, cpld. R.F.	129.50
KODAK 35, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.50
KODAK 35, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.95
KODAK 35, f3.5 ctd., cpld. R.F. built-in flash	54.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.95
KODAK BNTM SPCL, f2, cpld. R.F.	89.50
KODAK EKTRA, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, R.F.	149.50
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 ctd.	34.95
KODAK RETINA, f3.5 Anastigmat	29.95
KODAK RETINA Ia, chrome, f2.8	49.50
KODAK RETINA II, f2, cpld. R.F.	89.50
KODAK RETINETTE, f4.5 Anastigmat	24.50
MINOX II, 1950 Lightweight Model, f3.5 ctd., speeds to 1/1000 sec.	75.00
PERFEX 22, f3.5, cpld. R.F.	19.95
PERFEX DELUXE, f2.8 ctd., cpld. R.F.	37.50
ROBOT II, chrome, f2.8 Tessar	69.00
STEREO REALIST, f3.5, coated	124.95
SUPER BALDINA, f2.9, cpld. R.F.	47.50
SUPER BALDINA, f2.8 Xenar, R.F.	54.50
VOIGTLANDER VITO, f3.5, coated	34.50
WELTI, f2.9 Cassar	34.50
WELTI, f2 Xenon, Compur	49.50
WELTINI, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	39.50
ZEISS TENAX I, f3.5, rapid sequence	39.50
ZEISS TENAX II, f2.8 Tessar, R.F.	79.00
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5 Lens	44.50
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f2.8 ctd., Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter	74.50
ZEISS CONTESSA, f2.8 ctd. Tessar, coupled R.F., bltin meter	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Used CONTAX & LEICA Cameras

CONTAX I, coupled rangefinder with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	69.50
with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	89.50
CONTAX II, coupled rangefinder with f2 Zeiss Sonnar	169.00
with f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	194.50
CONTAX III, cpld. R.F., bltin meter with f2 Zeiss Sonnar	169.50
with f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	209.00
LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar	69.50
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. R.F.	89.50
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar, cpld. R.F.	119.50
LEICA G (IIIA), f2 Summar	139.50
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	179.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Used ROLL FILM CAMERAS

AGFA BILLY, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Compur	24.50
AGFA ISOLETTE, 2¼x2¼, f4.5, Built-in Flash	29.50
ANSCO TITAN, 2¼x2¼, f4.5 coated, Built-in Flash	49.50
BALDAXETTE, 1¾x2¼, f2.9 Trioplan	47.50
DOLLY V.P., 1¾x1¾, f3.5 Anast.	14.95
FOTH DERBY, 1¾x1¾, f2.5	27.50
KODAK DUO 620, 1¾x2¼, f3.5	39.50
KODAK MEDALIST, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, coupled R.F.	99.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, cpld. R.F., bltin flash	169.50
KODAK MONITOR 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, Flash Supermatic Shutter	49.50
KODAK SPECIAL 616, 2¼x4¼, f4.5	34.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, Kodet	17.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f8.8, built-in flash	27.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 ctd., built-in flash	34.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd., built-in flash	49.50
KODAK VIGILANT 620, Kodet	14.50
SUPER SPORT DOLLY, 2¼x2¼, f2.9	39.50
VOIGT BESSA 66, 2¼x2¼, f3.5	39.50
VOIGT BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 Skopar	39.50
VOIGTLANDER BESSA, 2¼x3¼, f3.5 Skopar, coupled rangefinder	69.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, 1¾x2¼, f3.5	47.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f4.5	32.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f3.5	42.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, 1¾x2¼, f3.5, coupled R.F.	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	119.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, 2¼x2¼, f2.8 Tessar, cpld. R.F., bltin meter, bltin flash	154.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Tessar, cpld. R.F.	69.50
ZEISS KOLIBRI, 1¾x1¾, f3.5 Tessar	24.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Used PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼, BUSCH PRESS, f4.5 Ektar	69.50
2¼x3¼, CENTURY GRAPHIC, f4.5 ctd., synchronized flash shutter	74.50
2¼x3¼, Pacemaker CROWN GRAPHIC, f3.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F.	149.50
2¼x3¼, Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC, ctd. f4.5 Ekt., Flash Supermatic Shutter, flash gun	189.50
2¼x4¼, American SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 ctd. Optar, Kalart R.F., flash gun	124.50
3¼x4¼, SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur Shutter	69.50
4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, f4.5 Tessar	89.50
4x5 Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Kalart R.F., solenoid gun	189.50
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5, Kalart rangefinder, synchronizer	139.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE USED, SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE! PLEASE ADD POSTAGE ON ITEMS NOT MARKED "POSTPAID"

SAVE $185.00 BRAND NEW **KINE EXAKTA II** with 3 Coated Lenses

- f2 Zeiss BIOTAR T Coated Lens
- 4cm f8 Zeiss TESSAR T ctd. Wide Angle
- 135mm f4 Zeiss TRIOTAR T ctd. Telephoto

List Price $484.50 Postpaid **299.50**

SAVE $14.55 BRAND NEW **FAMOUS MAKE 2¼ x 3¼ Enlarger** with 3½" f4.5 Coated Lens

Value $46.50 Ship. wt. 28 lbs. **31.95**

Golde Nu-Manumatic 2 x 2 Slide Projector

- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Semi Automatic Slide Changer
- List $54.50

Save Over 27% **39.50** used Shp. wt 18 lbs.

* MAKE ME AN OFFER

FREE Set of 26 A to Z Slides

SAVE $92.00 4x5 Pacemaker **CROWN GRAPHIC Press Outfit**

- f4.7 ctd. Optar Lens
- Graphex X Shutter
- Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- List $241.50

149.50 used Shp. wt. 8 lbs.

The Camera for Every Assignment **4 x 5 Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA**

The World's Finest PRESS-VIEW CAMERA with all Swings and Tilts and **Multi-Focus Rangefinder**

BRAND NEW Postpaid **249.50** less lens

Write for **FREE** descriptive brochure and list of available lens combinations.

SAVE $40.00 **KEYSTONE A82** 16mm Projector

- 750 watt Lamp
- Reverse—Still
- List $99.50

Ship. wt. 15 lbs. Like New **59.50**

Outstanding Value! **Bell & Howell 70DA** 16mm Turret Camera with 3 Coated Lenses

- 1" f1.9 Coated Lens
- 17mm f2.7 Coated Wide Angle
- 3" f3.5 Coated Telephoto
- Excellent Condition

261.50 Shp. wt. 12 lbs.

SAVE $89.08 **Omega D2 4x5 Enlarger**

- 5¼" f4.5 Lens
- Double Condenser Lighting System
- List $238.58

149.50 used Shp. wt. 50 lbs.

Just Arrived! New Shipment!

BRAND NEW

RIVAL 35

Compact Precision 35mm Camera with Built-in FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION.

- Shutter Speeds 1 sec. to 1/300
- Self Timer

with f3.5 Coated Schneider Radionar **32.50** postpaid

MAKE ME AN OFFER with f2.9 Coated Schneider Radionar **39.95**

Latest 1950 Model!

KODAK RETINA IIB

with Built-in Flash Synch.

- f2 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder

Shp. wt. 4 lbs. **114.00** used

SAVE $35.00

REVERE 85

8mm Projector

- 500 Watt Lamp
- Carrying Case
- List $99.50

64.50 used

MAKE ME AN OFFER Shp. wt. 18 lbs.

SAVE $102.00

Brand New—Latest

BOLEX H16

with Frame Counter and 3 COATED LENSES

- 1" f1.9 Astar Lens
- 3" f3.5 Astar Telephoto
- 15mm f2.8 Astar Focusing Wide Angle Lens

Camera only $244.75

Complete outfit **314.75** postpaid

3 Lenses List at $172.00 — You PAY only $70.00

Total List Price $416.75

MAKE ME AN OFFER

Used GRAFLEX Cameras

2¼x2¼, GRAFLEX B Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	49.50
3¼x4¼, GRAFLEX B, f4.5 Kodak	37.50
3¼x4¼, GRAFLEX B Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	49.50
3¼x4¼, GRAFLEX D Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak	69.50
3¼x4¼, GRAFLEX SUPER D, f4.5 ctd Kodak Ektar, built-in flash, automatic diaphragm control	149.50
4x5 AUTO GRAFLEX 5 B, f4.5 Tessar	39.50
4x5 GRAFLEX D Revolving Back, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat	79.50
4x5 GRAFLEX SUPER D, 7" coated Kodak Ektar, built-in flash, automatic diaphragm control	159.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

Used ENLARGERS

AUTOMEGA B3, up to 2¼x2¼, autofocusing, with condenser	119.50
DEJUR PROFESSIONAL 4x5, f4.5	129.50
DEJUR VERSATILE II, takes up to 2¼x2¼ condenser, 3", f4.5 lens	69.50
DEJUR VERSATILE I, takes up to 2¼x2¼ condenser, 3", f4.5 lens	87.50
ELWOOD STUDIO S-2, 5x7, 100 W	57.50
ELWOOD SP-2, 5x7, 200 Watts	84.50
FEDERAL 121, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	14.50
FEDERAL 269, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 lens	24.50
FEDERAL 315, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 lens, condenser included	64.50
FEDERAL 470, 4x5, f6.3, condenser	84.50
KODAK HOBBYIST, Cold Lite, f6.3	34.50
KODAK PRECISION, 2¼x3¼, cond	79.50
OMEGA B, up to 2¼x2¼, condenser	69.50
OMEGA B4, up to 2¼x3¼, with ctd 3", f4.5 lens and condenser	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 60 lbs.

Used EXPOSURE METERS

CHRONOS	19.95
DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL	15.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-58	14.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-68	16.95
GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1	19.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	19.95
WESTON CADET	14.95
WESTON MASTER II	19.95

Average Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

Used SLIDE PROJECTORS

ARGUS PA, 100 Watts, 2x2	18.95
ARGUS PA, 200 Watts, 2x2	21.95
ARGUS PA, 300 Watts, 2x2 slides and 35mm strip, with case	49.50
B&H DUOMASTER, 300W, 2x2, case	69.50
B&H SLIDEMASTER, 1000 Watt, 2x2, blower, with case	209.00
GOLDE MASTER, 500 Watts, takes up to 3¼x4 slides	47.50
GOLDE REFLEX, 300 Watts, 2¼x2¼	49.95
KODASLIDE 1A, 100 Watts, 2x2	18.95
KODASLIDE 2A, 150 Watts, 2x2	29.50
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER	69.50
KODASLIDE MASTER, 1000 Watts	99.50
LA BELLE, 200 Watts, 2x2	39.95
LA BELLE, 500 Watts, 2x2, automatic slide changer, blower	59.50
SKAN, 100 W, 2x2, blower cooled	16.95
SKAN, 200 W, 2x2, blower cooled	24.50
SVE Model RK, 100 Watts, 2x2	17.50
SVE Model AAA, 300 Watts, 2x2 slides and 35mm strip film	49.50
SVE ENTERTAINER, 300W	47.50
SVE SLIDETTE, 150 Watts, 2x2	14.95
TDC STEREO, 500 Watts, blower	119.50
VIEWLEX AP-3, 150 Watts, 2x2	26.50
VIEWLEX AP-5, 150 W, 2¼x2¼	34.95

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

2¼x2¼ TWIN LENS REFLEX

ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5, ctd, synchro flash shutter	139.50
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 Anastigmat	29.50
ARGOFLEX EF, f4.5 ctd Anastigmat	39.95
CIROFLEX, f3.5, Ropax Shutter	59.50
CIROFLEX D, f3.5 ctd, Alphax Flash Synchro Shutter	69.50
CIROFLEX F, f3.2 ctd, Ropax Flash Synchro Shutter	109.50
KODAK DUAFLEX, f8, flash shutter	13.95
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated	69.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5 ctd, Ektalite	109.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar	59.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Zeiss Lens	79.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5	139.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT, f4.5	29.50
VOIGTLANDER SUPERB, f3.5 Skopar	69.50
WIRGIN, f3.5 Radionstock	34.50
WELTA PERFEKTA, f3.8 Tessar	44.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss	59.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar	94.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

EXAKTA B, 1¾x2¼, f3.5 Exaktar	49.50
EXAKTA B, 1¾x2¼, f2.9 Cassar	59.50
EXAKTA B, 1¾x2¼, f2.8 Tessar	69.50
KINE EXAKTA, 35mm, f2.8 Xenar	99.50
KINE EXAKTA, 35mm, f2.1 coated Zeiss Biotar, NEW	169.50
KORELLE I, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 Anast	54.50
NATL GRAFLEX, 2¼x2¼, f3.5 B&L	44.50
PRAKTIFLEX, 35mm, f2.9 Victar	39.50
PRAKTIFLEX II, 35mm, f2.1 coated Zeiss Biotar, Case, New	99.50

Average Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

Used 8mm CAMERAS

B&H FILMO COMPANION, f3.5	47.50
B&H MAGAZINE-8, ctd, f1.9	109.50
B&H AUTO-8, turret, ctd, f1.9	144.50
BOLEX L8, ½", f2.8 Kern Yvar lens	69.50
BOLEX H-8, ½", f1.9, 3-lens turret frame counter	169.50
CINE KODAK B, 25, f2.7	34.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE B, f1.9	99.50
CINE KODAK RELIANT, f2.7 coated	54.50
DEJUR CITATION, f1.9, roll-loading	57.50
DEJUR MAGAZINE, f2.5 ctd	69.50
DEJUR MAGAZINE, f1.9 ctd	92.50
DEJUR MAGAZINE, turret, f2.5 ctd	99.50
KEYSTONE K36, f3.5 ctd	37.50
KEYSTONE K8, f1.9 Wollensak	49.50
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC, f1.9 ctd lens	57.50
KEYSTONE MAG, K40, f1.9 ctd	84.50
REVERE 55, f2.8 lens	44.50
REVERE RANGER, f2.5 ctd	37.50
REVERE MAGAZINE, f1.9 ctd	59.50
REVERE 99, turret, f2.8 and 1½", f3.5 focusing telephoto lens	89.95
REVERE MAGAZINE, turret (3 lens) ½", f1.9 ctd, and 1½", f3.5 ctd telephoto lens	149.50

Average Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Used 8mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO AB, 750 Watts	89.50
B&H FILMOMASTER, 400 Watts	99.50
B&H PICTUREMASTER, 750 W, latest	174.50
B&H REGENT, 500 Watts	109.50
DEJUR, 750 W, still and reverse	89.50
DEJUR, 1000W	109.50
KEYSTONE C-18, 300 Watts	19.50
KEYSTONE R37, 300 Watts	39.50
KEYSTONE RB, 500 Watts	49.50
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 Watts	69.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750 W	79.50
REVERE 90 DeLuxe with case	87.50

Average Shipping Weight 25 lbs.

Used 16mm CAMERAS

B&H AUTOLOAD, Magazine, f2.5	99.50
B&H AUTOLOAD, Magazine, f1.9	119.50
B&H AUTOMASTER, turret, magazine, ctd 1", f1.5, ctd 3", f3.5, ctd 17mm f2.7, matching viewfinders	298.00
BELL & HOWELL FILMO 75, f2.5	39.50
B&H FILMO 70, f3.5 T.H.C.	49.50
B&H FILMO 70D, f2.5 T.H. Cooke	119.50
B&H FILMO 70D Outfit, 3-lens turret 1", f1.5 Taylor Hobson Cooke, 3", f2.8 Meyer Trioplan, 15mm f2.7 Kodak wide-angle	199.50
BOLEX H-16, built-in frame counter, ctd 1", f1.9, ctd 3", f3.5, ctd 17mm f2.7—all lenses NEW	295.00
CINE KODAK B, f3.5	27.50
CINE KODAK M, f3.5	29.50
CINE KODAK B, f1.9 focusing lens	49.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9 focusing lens	79.00
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE-16, f1.9	109.50
CINKLOX, f3.5	29.50
KEYSTONE A7 (7 speeds), f2.5	47.50
KEYSTONE A3 (3 speeds), f2.5	42.50
KEYSTONE A7 (7 speed), f1.9	62.50
KEYSTONE A-12, turret, f2.5 ctd	69.50
KEYSTONE K-50, Mag, f2.5 ctd	79.50
KEYSTONE A-12, turret, f1.9 ctd	89.50
KEYSTONE K-50, Mag, f1.9 ctd	99.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, ctd, f2.5	69.50
REVERE 16, Mag, turret, ctd, f2.7	99.50
REVERE 16, Mag, turret, ctd, f1.9	119.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, ctd, f1.9 for	109.50
SIMPLEX POCKETTE, f2.5	24.50
SIMPLEX POCKETTE, f1.9 focusing	69.50
VICTOR 3, f3.5 Wollensak	57.50
VICTOR 3, f1.9 Wollensak	74.50
VICTOR 4, 3-lens turret, f1.9	119.50

Average Shipping Weight 15 lbs.

Used 16mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 Watts	129.50
BELL & HOWELL 57, 400 Watts	57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 W	159.50
B&H SHOWMASTER, 750 W	189.50
BOLEX GB-16, 750 W for 8 & 16mm	199.50
KEYSTONE A-72, 300 Watts	47.50
KEYSTONE A-74, 300 Watts	34.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts	74.50
KODASCOPE B, 300 Watts	49.50
KODASCOPE EE, 300 Watts	49.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts	79.50
KODASCOPE 16-20, 750 Watts	159.50
REVERE 48, 750 Watts	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 35 lbs.

Used SOUND PROJECTORS

AMPRO CENTURY 5, 750 Watts	195.00
BELL & HOWELL 138, Sound-Silent	139.50
BELL & HOWELL 179, Sound-Silent	325.00
DEVRY BANTAM, Sound-Silent	229.50
KODASCOPE FB40, Sound-Silent	189.50
NATCO 3015, Sound-Silent	179.50
NATCO 3030, Lightweight, 2", f1.6	179.50
MOVIE MITE, Lightest of them all	99.50
REVERE, Lightweight, 750 Watts	179.50
VICTOR 38, Sound-Silent	129.50
VICTOR 40, Sound-Silent	149.50
VICTOR 60C, Sound-Silent	295.00

Average Shipping Weight 60 lbs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

SAVE $30.00

REVERE 88

8mm Movie Camera

- f2.5 Wollensak Lens
- List $74.50

Shp. wt. 5 lbs. **44.50** used

MAKE ME AN OFFER

SAVE $303.90

Latest 1950 Model

LEICA IIIC OUTFIT

with 3 Coated Lenses

- 50mm f2 Summitar Coated Lens
- 35mm f3.5 Summaron Coated Wide Angle Lens
- 90mm f4 Elmar Coated Telephoto
- Imarect Universal Viewfinder
- Genuine Leather Eveready Case

List Price $752.90

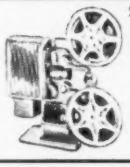
MAKE ME AN OFFER **449.00** used Postpaid

SAVE $20.50

Eastman

KODASCOPE 8-33

8mm Projector

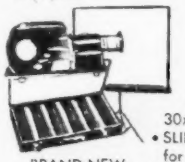


- 500 Watt Lamp
- List $65.00

Shp. wt. 18 lbs. **44.50** used

2 x 2 Complete

-SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT



- FAMOUS MAKE PROJECTOR (35mm and Bantam) 100 Watts
- TRIPOD SCREEN 30x40 Crystal Beaded
- SLIDE FILE, all metal for 150 Glass or 300 Readymounts

BRAND NEW **18.95**

Shp. wt. 18 lbs.

FREE Set of 26 A to Z Slides

MAKE ME AN OFFER *Mail this today!*

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th St. **New York 17, N. Y.**

Dept. P1

Gentlemen:

☐ I want to trade my .....

I want to buy .....

I offer $ ..... plus my equipment

☐ Please send me your FREE new WINTER CATALOG listing and illustrating bargains in cameras and equipment from your stock of over 100,000 photo items.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

PEERLESS

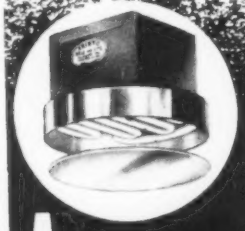
CAMERA STORES

138 East 44th Street · New York 17, N. Y. · MU 7-1000

THE MOST *Modern Light* FOR ALL ENLARGERS

THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE YEAR

Here are four of the most popular ARISTO COLD GRIDLITE units for all enlargers. Equip your enlarger with this amazing, new—and improved—light source that is the talk of the photographic industry. Now being used in all phases of photography—by amateur and professional alike—an ARISTO COLD GRID LITE unit converts your regular enlarger into a better enlarger.



ARISTO D2
Precision fitted for Omega D2 enlarger.

Aristo

"MINI"
For the Federal 250, 269, 279, and 288; for the Omega B-4.

ARISTO 2¼ x 3¼
Fits the EK Precision A, Federal 312 to 315 and Sunray. Can be adapted to other 2¼" x 3¼" enlargers.

ARISTO 4" x 5"
For Federal 45. Easily adapted to any 4"x5". The perfect light for home-made enlargers.

OTHER ARISTO REPLACEMENT HEADS:

- Elwood 5x7
- Solar 5x7
- Saltzman 5x7
- Eastman 8x10
- Elwood 8x10
- Saltzman 8x10
- Eastman Precision B
- Eastman Auto-Focus 5x7

. . . and all other standard models.

Make FINER PRINTS—FASTER—AND MORE ECONOMICALLY with ARISTO COLD GRIDLITE Replacement Heads for *all* enlargers.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE PJ—STATE SIZE AND MAKE OF YOUR ENLARGER

ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

PRESS

By A. J. Ezickson

RALPH VINCENT, former chief photographer of the *Oregon Journal* (Portland, Oregon) for two decades, has come out of retirement and is now shooting news pictures for *The Oregonian*. Thus he now is in the position of having to compete with the *Journal* lensmen—most of whom he broke in and trained.

* * *

THREE U. S. Army Signal Corps photographers have been decorated for heroic conduct in picturing the Korean conflict, and another Signal Corpsman has been awarded the Commendation ribbon for meritorious service. Lieutenant Robert L. Strickland, Atlanta, Ga., was awarded the Silver Star; Sgt. Martin W. Barnes of Oshkosh, Wisc., and Corp. Ronald L. Hancock of Jacksonville, Fla., were awarded the Bronze Star medal. Corp. Atlee E. Lenmasters of Wheeling, W. Va., was awarded the Commendation ribbon.

* * *

ONE of the best descriptive accounts of a news photographer's lot in the Korean fighting has come from AP staff photographer Max Desfor. He writes: "I'll start with my trip for the big show on the Inchon-Seoul invasion. I followed the Marines in their advance and pushed all the way with them into Seoul. I stayed with them and lived with them and I came out with some of the finest combat photos I've ever done. I slept on the ground, in a ditch alongside a burned-out building, or on the floor of a shack where the Command Post was set up. One night we had the luxury of straw picked from a field and blankets from the medics, but in the middle of the night our CP was hit by a shell and the wounded had to be brought to where we were stretched out. So there was no more sleep for us that night. One of the most unfortunate incidents was when we were watching the fight for a ridge and I got up to make a picture of a machine-gun team in action. I didn't snap it because they just stopped firing the moment I stood up.

"As I was getting back to cover, bullets started overhead and one caught Bill Blair, correspondent for the *Baltimore Sun*, in the back. He was only two feet away from me. We had him evacuated quickly and sent to the hospital ship. . . . The street fighting in Seoul itself was some of the fiercest I've ever been in. The North Koreans really defended it and there was plenty of fire power on both sides. Going through the city now gives me even a better picture of how hot it really was. . . . We had quite a show when MacArthur came in to officially hand the capital back to the president of Korea. I was in a jeep with two other photographers and got a couple of shots of the general when he landed at Kimpo airfield. The jeep was ready to roll as soon as we got on and we scooted like a scared rabbit to get ahead of the long parade. We got across the bridge and stopped there to make a shot of the procession crossing, then started off again. However, the cars had caught up with us and we found ourselves immediately in back of MacArthur's car—which probably upset the decorum and pattern no end. However it gave us a good angle for shooting. After the ceremony it was another mad rat race to get back to the field so that I could ship the pictures on MacArthur's plane. The jeep we had got a flat tire while in Seoul. We hopped out and flagged another jeep. This one got

Photographer Max Desfor chats with South Korea's president, Syngman Rhee.

across the river and it, too, bogged down with a flat. So off again, stopped another jeep—and still more speed to try and catch up. We got to the field just as the door was closing but I got my film aboard and the day was saved . . .

"This is the roughest experience on cameras I have ever encountered," continues Desfor about his Korean war coverage. "The biggest problem is to try to keep dust off the lens sufficiently to be able to shoot a picture. The dust just settles in every part of the camera and looks exactly as thick on the lens two seconds after you've wiped it off as it did before. The bouncing around you get in jeeps on the extremely poor roads doesn't help matters either. So far I've had two groundglasses smashed, my camera moves out of focus, I've lost screws here and there, the leather is almost all peeled off, I've got fungus on the element of one lens. Aside from that there is nothing to worry about when shooting except to keep your head down—and how can you do that if you want a picture?

"The leather bags used normally in the States are rather useless here and impractical for a film carrier (in which I also carry a can opener for C rations, a plastic spoon, an extra pack of cigarettes and a bit of candy if I can find it). I use a bakelite case from a Russian field telephone which I picked up after an action over the Naktong river. It makes a perfect case for keeping 8 packs of film, an extra slide, an extra pack adapter, enve-

(*Continued on page* 118)

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART®

Creators of "The Camera of Tomorrow"

Capture The Joy Of Christmas! So Easy–With A Kalart Speed Flash

CHRISTMAS comes but once a year! Don't miss this wonderful opportunity to capture forever your family's gayest, happiest moments. It's easy to take snapshots indoors—night or day—when you add a Kalart Speed Flash to your camera. No need to ask the children to hold still. The flash of the lamp is so quick it stops most motion. In addition, a Kalart Speed Flash gives you *plenty of light, right at your finger tips.* Click the shutter and your Kalart automatically lights the flash lamp at just the right moment to give you a clear, brilliant picture. There's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost every camera—old or new. From $8.95. Easy to attach and use. Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

Pictures like this are a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. Get a genuine Kalart *now*—and be ready for Christmas snapshots. A Kalart is dependable and trouble-free—made by the world's largest manufacturers of Speed Flash Synchronizers and Synchronized Range Finders. Ask your dealer to show you the new De Luxe "Safety First" Kalart—the only flash equipment with built-in "Safety First" features to guard against wasting lamps or touching hot used lamps with your fingers. Also, see the versatile Kalart Master Speed Flash.

There's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost every camera—old or new. Prices from $8.95 to $24.60.

A–Kalart De Luxe Flash Unit on Ciroflex
B–Kalart Compak Flash Unit, Polaroid Land
C–Kalart Master Flash Unit on Graphic
D–Kalart Master Passive, Kodak Vigilant
E–Kalart De Luxe Automatic, Kodak Retina
F–Kalart De Luxe Speed Flash on Kodak
G–Kalart Master Automatic on Argoflex
H–Kalart Compak Flash Unit, Kodak Tourist

FREE "SPEED FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY"

Shows how to take action snapshots of children indoors and get other hard-to-get pictures—also how to select correct Speed Flash for your camera. Mail coupon today.

The Kalart Company Inc.
Dept. A-1, Plainville, Conn.
Please send "Speed Flash Photography" free.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....
Make of Camera.....
Name of Dealer.....

KALART

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

SIMPLE LENS KITS

THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS.** Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock #5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!
RONCHI RULINGS

Black Line Grating

Plate glass with etched parallel black lines—space between each line is same as thickness of the ruled line itself. Made by photographic process. Number of lines per inch ranges from 65 to 133 as shown below. Normally cost $4.00 to $5.00 per sq. inch. Used for fine measuring, testing and measuring astronomical mirrors, testing microscope objectives, camera objectives, and magnifiers, used in pairs to see diffraction pattern. (Some seconds, with slight scratches.)

1 in. x 1 in.			2 in. x 2 in.		
Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price	Stock No.	Lines Per In.	Price
2122-P	65	$ .75	2133-P	65	$1.50
2126-P	85	.75	2134-P	85	1.50
2127-P	110	1.00	2136-P	110	2.00
2128-P	120	1.00	2137-P	120	2.00
2129-P	133	1.00	2138-P	133	2.00

All above sent Postpaid.

LENS UNIT
FROM AN INFRA-RED SNOOPERSCOPE

Type—Speed f 2.1, f.l. 3.5 inches. Condition—New. Govt. Cost approx. $57.00. Used to form image on 1P25 image tube. No 1P25 image tubes in stock at present.

Stock #5141-P ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

DON'T MISS THESE
BINOCULAR BARGAINS

Save Real Money!

These Glasses Are American Made!

Own a truly fine pair of American-made glasses at substantial savings over glasses of comparable quality. Made by Anchor Optical Co., our Binoculars are lightweight, dust-proof, moisture-proof, expertly collimated. Designed and built to stay in collimation even under rough usage. Optics are low reflection coated—precision made for clarity and sharp definition. Metal parts chemically treated to prevent corrosion. Anchor Binoculars come with sturdy Carrying Case and neck strap. All Glasses factory tested and inspected—guaranteed for full year against any defects in workmanship or materials. Sold with 10 DAY MONEY BACK PRIVILEGE.

Stock No. 963-P—6x30 ..... **$75.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 964-P—7x35 ..... **85.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 965-P—7x50 ..... **98.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 966-P—9x50 ..... **99.50 Postpaid**

(Be sure to add 20% Fed. Tax)

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.

Stock No. 9022-P ..... **only $1.00 Postpaid**

SEE COLOR TELEVISION NOW!

TODAY! . . . For Only $1.00

See your Black and White image in vivid colors. Your optical "converter" is one of our Plain Tank Prisms. Simply hold it up to your eyes and look through the prism. Your television image will take on brilliant hues of red, orange, yellow, blue, green, indigo, violet. A beautiful sight—Practical? Not for steady use, but definitely a unique and novel effect. These prisms are war surplus . . . sold at a fraction of their original cost.

Stock #3101-P—Plain Tank Prism (Seconds—Slightly chipped) ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

Stock #3005-P—Plain Tank Prism (First Class) ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic lenses F.L. 28mm, in a metal mount.
Stock No. 5140-P ..... **$4.50 Postpaid**

A WONDERFUL BUY!

Amazing Pocket-Size
10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete With Tripod and Swivel Head

Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Excellent for clarity and sharpness. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective, Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated. Ideal Scope for sportsmen and hunters.

Stock #955-P ..... **$14.95 Postpaid**

YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE REAL MONEY!

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Rifle-scope (Govt. cost over $65.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.
Stock #959-P ..... **$7.90 Postpaid**

WRENCHES—for above project, to simplify and speed up work—
Stock #89-P ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

	Ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 1103-P—29/32" dia. ½" F.L.	$ .50
Stock No. 1086-P—1 19/32" dia. 3" F.L.	.25
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L.	.50
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L.	1.00
Stock No. 1099-P—4 3/16" dia. 6½" F.L.	1.20
Stock No. 1019-P—6" dia. 16" F.L.	2.00
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L.	2.50

LOOK AT THIS BARGAIN!

MOUNTED PROJECTION LENS

Speed F 1.9 ..... F.L. 15mm. $22.00 value for $7.50. Low Reflection Coated. Used on 8 or 16 mm. Movie Projectors . . . or to make a Desk Viewer or Editor . . . for 16 mm. Micro-film Reader . . . for Contour Projector for very small items.
Stock #4045-P ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**

OWNERS OF MINIATURE CAMERAS USING 16 MM. FILM

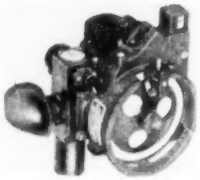
Stock #4045-P above, is an excellent lens for making a still Projector to show your transparencies.

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

Sheet Polarizing Material—**Stock No. 691-P**—Pair of 1" dia. Circles ..... **20c Postpaid**
Stock No. 692-P—Pr. of 2" dia. Circles, **35c Pstpd.**

SOMETHING TERRIFIC!
BUBBLE SEXTANTS

A REAL BARGAIN!



BRAND NEW and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.

Price includes wooden Carrying Case. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.
Stock No. 933-P ..... **$22.50 Postpaid**

$1200.00 VALUE for $95.00

SCISSORS TELESCOPE—Gives 100 times greater stereoscopic power than the unaided eye. Binocular type. Big field of view. 12 power. Furnished complete with tripod mount and case. Used by Army and Navy for long distance spotting, target observation, etc. Used but good condition. Shipped f.o.b. Camden, N. J. (Weight approx. 79 lbs.)
Stock No. 952-P **$95.00**

BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-8A. Excellent condition but may be slightly used. Each has been carefully checked and collimated. Averaging device for nighttime use. Carrying Case and instruction booklet included. Gov't. cost about $325.00. Attention! Boat Owners! This Sextant can also be used to view the natural horizon.
Stock #946-P ..... **$32.50 Postpaid**

POLAROID VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT

Consists of two mounted Polaroid filters. Control knob rotates one about the other giving variable density. Used in photography, experiments in polarized lights, controlling light transmission, etc.
Stock #693-P ..... **$3.00 Postpaid**

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENS

FREE Booklet With Your Order:

"HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER"

Speed f 7.7, focal length approx. 127 mm. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½x4¼".
Stock No. 8004-P ..... **$7.50 Postpaid**

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS

Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4038-P—2¼"x2¼" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-P—2¼"x3¼" ..... **$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-P—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

Greater Power! Wider, Flatter Field!

UTILITY MAGNIFIERS
For Desk or Table Use

Not toys . . . but really fine professional magnifiers made with achromatic lenses and precision metal parts. These efficient Magnifiers are the best on the market today . . . outstanding for their exceptionally wide, flat field of view.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

* Rugged construction, with aluminum body.
* Ring provided to "lock" in focus.
* Neoprene Gaskets seal lens system against moisture and dust.
* Excellent clarity and sharpness right out to edge of field.
* Double lens systems. Eye Lens has clear diameter of 1⅛". Objective Lens 1⅜".

No other magnifier on the market today will give you as high a power with as wide and flat a field as the 6½X instrument.

5 Power Magnifier
Stock No. 732-P ..... **$12.95 Postpaid**
6½ Power Magnifier
Stock No. 733-P ..... **$15.95 Postpaid**

ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

3 ways handier

"Handier to buy

—just ask for a Superflash POCKET-PAK...10 bulbs in a slim, convenient package."

"Handier to carry

—compact, strong . . . takes so little space in your pocket or gadget bag—you can carry a good supply."

"Handier to use

—no extra wrappers . . . convenient place for used bulbs . . . exposure table for quick reference."

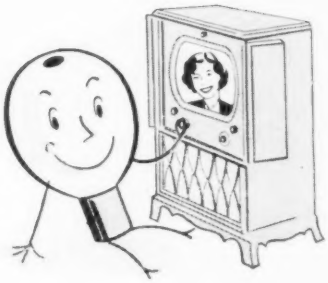
SYLVANIA'S New 10-Bulb Pocket-Pak

Watch New Sylvania TV Show!

"BEAT THE CLOCK"

Funniest show on TV today! You'll roar with laughter at the side-splitting antics when members of the audience try to "Beat the Clock" with their stunts. Don't miss it!

CBS-TV network—See local paper for time



"Blue Dots for Sure Shots"

BLUE DOT: means bulb is ready to use. If dot has turned pink, your dealer will replace bulb free.

QUICK-FLASH FILAMENT: gives sure-fire even when batteries are weak

"EVEN-LIGHT" BULB SHAPE: Sylvania's spherical shape provides greater light-producing area than ordinary oval shape.

TWO EXTRA BULBS: new Pocket-Pak holds 10 bulbs, 2 more than ordinary packages.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

PHOTOLAMPS; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; TELEVISION SETS

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE *from* PHOTOGRAPHY

B & J Press Camera

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

ADD *Zest*— *Thrills* AND *New Interest* TO YOUR HOBBY!

LAY FOUNDATION FOR A CAREER!

Do you want to lift yourself out of the commonplace and step up into the unusual class? Have you that constant urge to add new interest to your hobby? Do you want to take pictures that really win praise—and awards? Are you thinking about making a career of photography?

If you are ambitious to advance in the field of photography, the American School of Photography offers you an opportunity to improve your skill as an amateur or to lay a solid foundation for a future career through a progressive, tested home-study program which requires only spare time.

Old Established School! Inspiring "Learn-by-Doing" Method!

Since 1922, ambitious amateur photographers have found our sound, practical training has paid dividends in pleasure and profit. Our course covers every essential phase of Modern Photography. Basic photographic principles are taught by an inspiring "learn-by-doing," step-by-step method, under the close supervision of qualified instructors who take a genuine interest in your progress.

Yes, with proper aptitude and application, this fascinating course should provide you with a fundamental background and may open the door to a profitable career . . . or add new thrills and fresh interest to your hobby.

Get Free Illustrated Booklet! Send for Your Copy at Once!

Clip and mail at once the convenient coupon below for FREE booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. Act now! Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2261, Chicago 14, Ill.

A. S. P. Training Has Paid Handsome Dividends To Many Graduates

"I now successfully operate my own studio . . . For all this pleasure and success, I am very thankful to American School of Photography."
G. P., Milford, Mass.

"I am working in one of the biggest studios in Shreveport . . . I can truthfully say I would certainly not be where I am today in photography if I had failed to study with your fine school."
H. L. B., Shreveport, La.

"Your training is what started me along the road to success in photography . . . I am making a fine net profit in my own business."
R. A. N., Seattle, Wash.

N.B. In publishing these testimonials, the school does not imply that every student will be as successful. Names and addresses on request.

Mail Coupon Today for Free Booklet

American School of Photography
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2261, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. (No salesman will call).

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

(A Penny Postcard Will Do)

The MAGAZINES

By the Publications Committee American Society of Magazine Photographers

More than 100 prints, made by 51 younger American photographers, recently acquired by the Museum of Modern Art were on exhibition during the past summer. The photographs, all of them recent, included work of photographers being shown for the first time as well as work by photographers who have made outstanding contributions to Museum exhibitions of the past three years. The accent of the exhibition was on youth. Therefore, Edward Steichen, director of the Museum's Department of Photography, delegated the installation of the show to his young assistant, Dee Knapp. ASMP members included in the show were: MORRIS ENGEL, LOUIS FAURER, LISA LARSEN, RUTH ORKIN, ROMAN VISHNIAC and HOMER PAGE.

Ruth Orkin is TV-interviewed by Dick Dudley over WNBT in one of a series of talks with photographers whose work has "rated" the Museum of Modern Art show.

* * *

DMITRI KESSEL has checked in for duty at *Life's* Paris office; GENE SMITH back from his European jaunt which included a six-week stint in Spain; ED WERGELES in town after a South American trip. HORACE BRISTOL covering Formosa for East-West; BOB CAPA busy putting the Royal Dutch family on film for *Holiday* magazine; ROGER COSTER is under contract to *Holiday;* MORRIS GORDON places six prints in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S "Photography Annual 1951"; MARIA EISNER, president of Magnum, back in town after attending Magnum's "General Assembly" in Paris. A series of meetings was held to discuss problems of the photographers.

* * *

RAY ATKESON has joined two other photographers in operating the Acme Commercial Studio, Portland, Oregon. Ray reports that his status as a free-lance photographer will not be altered, and that he will continue to handle stock pictures and assignments from his old address.

* * *

PHILIPPE HALSMAN (and assistant Bill Schropp) had great fun shooting a *Life* cover of three of the Peep Show's prettiest gals. After photographing the bubble bath finale from onstage, Halsman bor-

WHY BUY TWO WHEN ONE WILL DO . . . BETTER!

Graflarger

with Aristo Cold Light

makes your Graphic a fine enlarger too!

Now the famous versatile Graphic cameras add even greater usefulness and economy—for they can double as high quality enlargers, simply by mounting the new Graflarger with the Aristo Cold Light. Yes, Graflarger has the same famous Aristo Cold Light that received the U.S. Camera Achievement Award this year as an outstanding advancement in photography.

Saves Money!

Think what this means! No longer need you invest in a big, bulky, expensive enlarger to be completely equipped to do all your own work. No extra lenses or other costly equipment to buy! The Graflarger permits you to use your Graphic camera lens . . . as fine a lens as found on any high-priced enlarger.

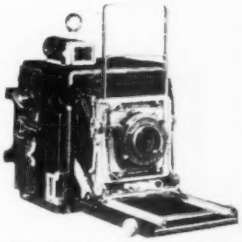
Saves Space

Lightweight, compact, easily-portable, the Graflarger can go where an ordinary enlarger would be too cumbersome. Take it with you when traveling—and be independent of darkrooms! Ideal for crowded quarters, small apartments, hotel rooms.

A Perfect Cool Light Source

Graflarger with Aristo Cold Light supplies an even light of balanced color temperature that will not buckle or damage your negatives, fade color film, or damage your camera or lens. Keeps that darkroom cool, too! Now made in three sizes to fit every Century, Crown, or Speed Graphic (and Graflex or Graphic View cameras, too). Underwriters' Laboratories approved. Only $38.75, or with the versatile Graflarger Stand—for copy work too—$56.70.

Of course, enlarging is only one of the *extra* potentials of the Graphic camera . . . for this famous family has won its world-wide renown for its picture-*taking* supremacy! For those prize-winning pictures you've always wanted, for those big razor-sharp negatives that make huge enlargements, for wonderful performance and proven stamina, Graphic is the photographer's choice.

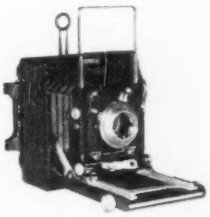


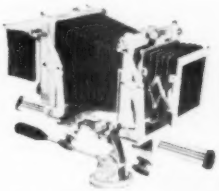
The Pacemaker Speed and Crown Graphics

Finest of them all, first with pros and amateurs alike! Cameras that are outstanding for dependability, quality, sound design. Crammed with features that help you get every kind of picture: Speed Graphic has focal plane shutter with governed speeds to *1/1000* sec.; built-in flash synch., choice of ground glass, scale, or rangefinder (optional) focus, open frame and parallax-correcting optical viewfinder, rising, shifting, tilting front, drop bed, folding infinity stops, double-extension bellows, metal focusing hood, widest choice of film, interchangeable lens equipment. In three sizes, $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$, and 4x5. The Pacemaker Crown Graphics have all the features of the Speed Graphic except the focal plane shutter. Also in 3 sizes, lower in price.

The Century Graphic

The compact, efficient, newest member of the Graphic family, with many of the Pacemaker features: ground glass focus, built-in flash synchronization, and a coated, color-corrected Trioptar f 4.5 lens, all at the truly modest price of $109.50 complete.





The Graphic View II

The all-purpose camera complete with swings, tilts and shifts. This camera and the Graflarger back give you an enlarger with complete negative control!

Graflarger *It's a Transparency Viewer! Or a Safe Lite!*

Graflarger
It's a Retouching Stand!

Graflarger
It's a contact printer!

GRAFLEX

World's Most Versatile Cameras

See your dealer today and ask for a demonstration of the Graflarger. Or mail the coupon for full details:

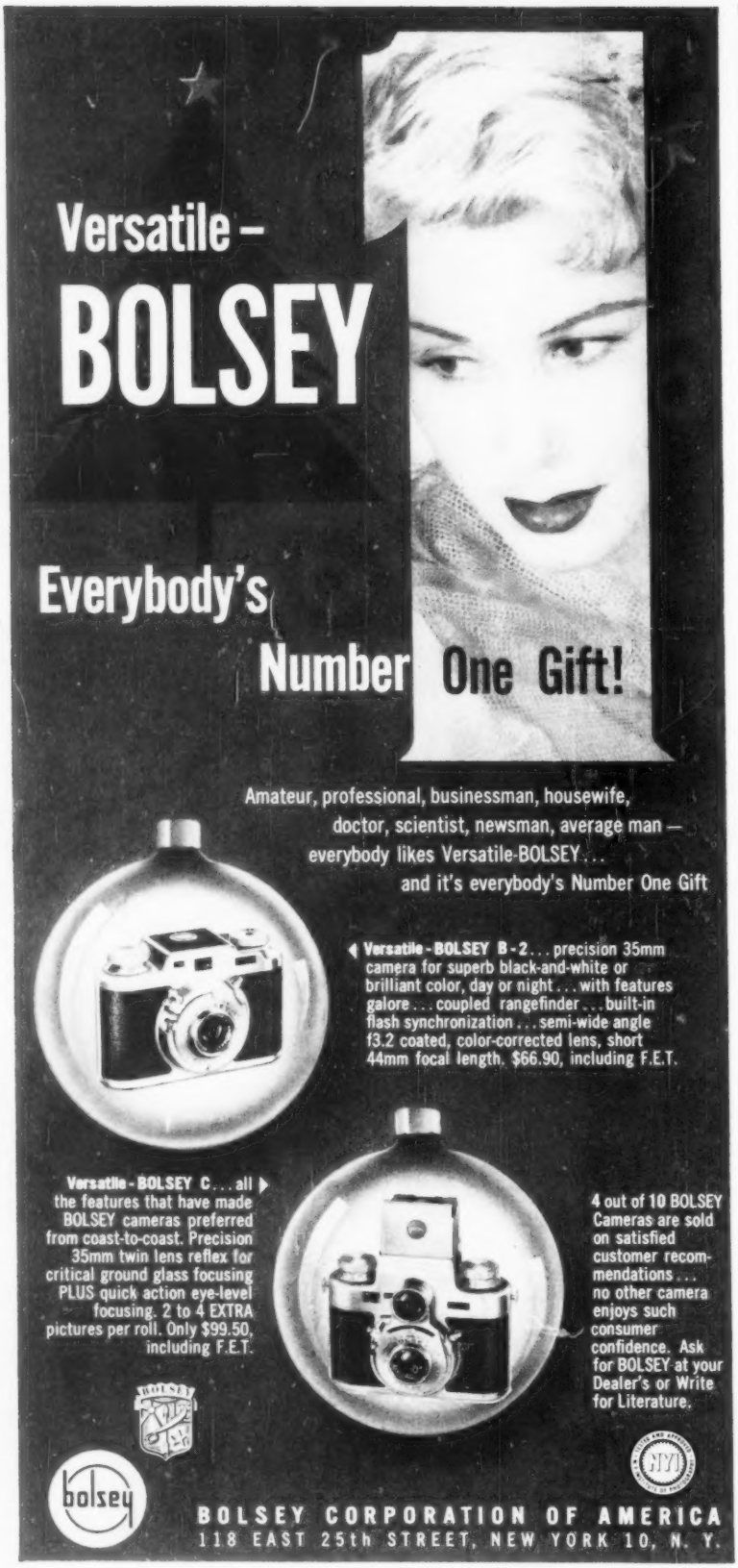
Graflex, Inc., Dept. 12
Rochester 8, N. Y.

Please send details on ☐ Graflarger
☐ Century Graphic ☐ Pacemaker Graphics
☐ Graphic View II

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



rowed a blonde, a brunette, and a redhead, some bubbles and the show's bubble expert. A rented bathtub was set up in the studio, the bubbles bubbled and Halsman labored lovingly. After an hour's shooting, the girls got out of the tub and Halsman was startled to find the soapy water as black as the inside of a bellows until he remembered that the girls had been walking around barefoot. Halsman reports the girls enjoyed the bath and were completely relaxed. As a matter of fact, he thinks it would be a good idea to use the bubble bath as a new technique for relaxing portrait sitters.

* * *

LARRY WILLIAMS, formerly *Holiday* picture editor, is now free-lancing at Norbert, Pa. GEORGE SKADDING has been transferred from Chicago to *Life's* Washington bureau.

* * *

After almost three years working in the agency field, Scope Associates, Inc., the cooperative photographic agency, announced major changes designed to further its original aims of operating an agency, owned and controlled by member-photographers. FONS IANNELLI was named the organization's current president.

* * *

Alan Fisher (U. S. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro) will be happy to help any photographer-members who are in that territory.

* * *

We quote from ANTHONY LINCK: "Flying is our favorite hobby, since my wife is as crazy about air-jaunts as I am. That, to me, is a good and sufficient reason for owning an airplane, but the fact that my profession is editorial and industrial photography, means the plane pays off in a business way, too. Being the proud owner of a shiny new Swift is a wonderful feeling, but I chose this plane because of its ruggedness and its 140-mile-per-hour speed which enables me to hop across-country in a hurry.

"There is a large side window on this plane from which I can take aerial photographs. Taking verticals is rather tricky because this is a low-wing plane, but it can be done. Taking beautiful obliques is no trouble at all. I don't want to give the impression that all my aerial photography jobs are done while I am piloting the ship. I do this only when taking pictures from a safe altitude in uncongested air. At other times, I hire a pilot or use the old standby, a Piper Cub. The biggest value of the plane lies in its ability to get me places in a hurry when other transportation would not allow time to meet schedules.

The cameras I use consistently for aerial photography are the Leica, Rolleiflex, and Fairchild K-20. Each camera has its individual merits. Take the Leica or the Contax with a wide-angle lens—you'd be amazed at the different perspective you get by flying low over a subject or by using the plane in the picture for foreground orientation as you approach the subject. I find that it is much easier to get pictures with a small camera, flying low, even though things are moving

(*Continued on page* 138)

with

G-E PHOTOFLASH!

Whether it's Santa making a sudden entrance or grandpa playing with the kids—get spontaneous Holiday pictures you'll always cherish . . . *with G-E Photoflash bulbs.*

Makes picture-taking easy even with simplest cameras . . . for G-E Photo*flash* has that punch of light which stops action, brings out every detail. Keep plenty handy all through the season, for picture taking opportunities galore! (You might get a dandy shot to use for next year's Christmas card!)

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MINIFILM'S NEW YEAR

FREE!! Included with the purchase of any Used Camera Value listed herein, **MINIFILM** offers 10 complete photographic reference books at **NO EXTRA CHARGE!!** These books contain authoritative coverage of these photographic phases:

- PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION
- CHILD PORTRAITURE
- MODERN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING
- PHOTOGRAPHIC COPYING
- LANDSCAPE PHOTOGRAPHY
- HOW TO JUDGE YOUR PRINTS
- MINIATURE CAMERA PHOTOGRAPHY
- HOW TO TONE PRINT
- BETTER NEGATIVES FROM OLD
- PORTRAITURE AT HOME

LEICA CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica Standard, F3.5 Elmar		54.00	40.00
Leica D, F3.5 Elmar		84.00	65.00
Leica IIIA, F3.5 Elmar		122.00	95.00
Leica IIIA, F2 Summar		134.00	110.00
Leica IIIC, F3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00	159.00	125.00
Leica IIIC, F2 Sum tar ctd.	350.00	219.00	195.00
Leica IIIC, F1.5 Sum rit	434.00	309.00	250.00
Leica IIIF, F2 ctd. Sum tar	385.00		

LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES

Leica Manual Latest	4.50		
Leitz Polaroid Filter	32.95	22.00	15.00
Focaslide Copy Attach	45.88	35.50	23.00
Leitz Vidom Finder		19.50	14.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	49.00	29.50	22.00
Leitz Nooky Attach	45.50	29.50	22.00
Leitz Leica Motor		49.00	35.00
Leitz Model IIIF Flashgun	28.00		
Leitz VIII Syncro	63.00	49.00	25.00
Jen Leica Flash	32.50	23.75	15.00
Leitz 2x2 Bindomat	18.00	13.00	9.00
Gen Leica Eveady Case	12.30	6.95	
Speed Copy for Leica or Contax	38.50	28.50	18.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar ctd.		79.00	60.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar		64.00	45.00
35mm F3.5 W.A.Sum ron	123.20	94.00	75.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar Lens		35.00	20.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar ctd. lens	84.00	49.00	30.00
50mm F2 Summitar	189.00	107.50	80.00
73mm F1.9 Hektor lens		99.50	75.00
90mm F4 Elmar ctd.		89.50	70.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele.		89.50	65.00
90mm F4 Elmar ctd. Chrome	133.00	98.50	75.00
135mm Hektor, F4.5 ctd.	175.00	109.00	80.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F8 W.A.	145.00	72.50	50.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8W.A.	234.00	118.00	90.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2		159.00	125.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4		129.00	100.00

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM

Univex Mercury I, F3.5		14.50	8.00
Mercury II, F2.7 ctd.		27.50	20.00
Argus A2 F4.5 ctd.		17.50	12.00
Argus-C3, F3.5	66.50	39.50	30.00
Argus 21, F3.5 ctd.	66.50	39.50	28.00
Contax IIA, F2 ctd. Sonnar	385.00	255.00	210.00
Contax S Reflex, F2 T ctd. Biotar	475.00	325.00	250.00
Rectaflex, F2 ctd. Xenon	295.00	215.00	160.00
Kodak Ektra, F1.9 Ektar		278.00	215.00
Bolsey B, rfdr. F3.2 ctd	55.90	34.50	25.00
Bolsey B2, F3.2 ctd. rfdr	66.90	49.00	35.00
Bolsey Model C 35mm Twin Lens Reflex	99.50	67.50	50.00
Karamat "36" F2 Xenon ctd. Rfdr. Syncr. Compur	179.50	119.00	80.00
35mm Argus F.A., F4.5 Ctd. & Flash Shutter	29.95		15.00
35mm Alpa Reflex, F2.8 ctd	269.50	169.50	115.00
Retina 1, F3.5 Lens		34.00	20.00
Retina 1A, F3.5 ctd. Ektar or Xenar	72.75	55.00	40.00
Retina 11A, F2 Xenon or Ektar, Chrome		119.50	90.00
Kodak-Flash Bantam F4.5	49.50	34.00	25.00
Kodak Pony 828, F4.5 ctd	29.95	22.00	15.00
Kodak Pony 135, F4.5 ctd	34.75	24.00	17.00
Kodak 35 w. Rfdr., F3.5 ctd.	86.75	55.00	45.00
Kine Exakta 1, F3.5 Tessar		99.50	75.00
Kine Exakta 1, F2 Biotar		139.50	105.00
Clarus, Cpld. Rfdr., F2.8 ctd	116.25	63.00	45.00
Kardon, F2 ctd. Ektar	299.50	179.50	135.00
Minox Spy Camera		59.50	30.00
Minox II Spy Camera, F3.5 ctd.	98.50	69.50	40.00
Condor Cpld. Rfdr. F3.5 ctd Filter & case, Comp. Rfd	105.00		
Contessa 35 Cpld. Rfdr. F2.8 T ctd. Tes. built-in Meter	195.00	149.50	110.00
Stereo Realist, F3.5, ctd	162.50	129.00	110.00
Voigtlander Vito II, F3.5 ctd.	49.50	34.00	22.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Super Ikonta A F3.5 Tessar		79.00	55.00
Super Ikonta A Special F3.5 Tessar ctd	168.00	109.00	80.00
Sup. Ikonta B, F2.8 Tes. ctd	232.00	119.00	90.00
Sup. Ikon. BX, F2.8 Tes. ctd	275.00	154.00	110.00
Sup. Ikon. C F3.5 Tes. ctd	186.00	119.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	64.50	45.00
Medalist I, F3.5 Ektar ctd		109.00	80.00
Medalist II, F3.5 Ektar ctd cc	312.50	174.00	135.00
Kodak Tourist, F4.5 ctd	71.00	44.00	34.00
Voigtlander Bessa II, Rfdr. F3.5 ctd. Skopar	115.00	79.00	55.00

VERY LATEST MODEL

LEICA IIIC with Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Case, Lenscap. SPECIAL used **$219.00**

SAVE 40%

2 Light Movielite $7.95
2 Reflector Floodlamps $1.17 each
As you follow action your lights cover the subject. TOTAL $10.29
YOUR COST AT MINIFILM ONLY **$6.40**
INCL. 50c POSTAGE

MINIFILM'S Buy of the Month!! SAVE 50%

EXTENSION TUBES!!
Precision made . . . Wonderful Value!
For Leica 10, 20, 30mm., Per set $4.95
For Kine Exacta Two Adapters, 3 Tubes Per set $9.95
For Praktiflex 10, 20, 30mm., Per set $4.95
PRICES ON OTHER TUBES QUOTED UPON REQUEST!

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

FACTORY FRESH GUARANTEED Safety Film **$1.10** ea.

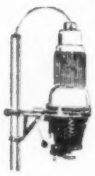
20 EXP. ..... 5 for **$4.90**
36 EXP. ..... 3 for **4.90**
25 FT. BULK **5.75**
100 FT. BULK **21.50**
ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING
20 Exp. Roll incl. Mounting 2 for **$1.75**

YOU SAVE $56.57

NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3, F3.5 Ct. Lens, Case, Flashgun (59.95), Telephoto Lens, sunshade, 3 filters, 12 rolls film, 1 roll color film, Complete OUTFIT, BRAND NEW
Reg. **$136.52**
MINIFILM'S SPECIAL... **$79.95**

SAVE 28%



Complete Foto-Jarger Outfit!
NEW PRECISION 2¼x2¼ Fotolarger with lens $27.50
Pkge. 5x7 Enl Paper $1.21
3-8x10 Trays 3.75
Developer, Shortstop, Hypo, Safe-lite $8.00
Enlarging Easel $12.00
Reg. $52.46
YOUR COST ONLY **$37.50**

NEW KINE EXACTA V— 1950 MODEL!!!

- Serves as two cameras, while you buy only one!
- Two built-in, interchangeable viewfinders . . . Reflex Hood and eye level Sport finder!
- Two built-in Flash Terminals, Regular and Strobe!

F3.5 T ctd. Tessar lens $199.50
F2 T ctd. Xenon lens 227.50
F2 T ctd. Biotar lens 313.75
F1.9 T ctd. Primoplan lens 240.00
CARRYING CASE 12.00
Minifilm will allow you a minimum of **$110.00** for your old Kine Exakta camera toward the purchase of the new **1950** models above.

YOU SAVE $70.13

Latest Model Kodak Retina 11B with F2 Xenon Ctd. Lens, Built-in syncro compur rapid shutter. Cpld. Rfdr.
Reg. $197.63
YOUR COST **$127.50**
USED
Carrying Case $9.50

Complete Your Leica!!!

SAVE **$166.50**
Special Combination Offer!!
- Leitz Imarect Finder, Only $29.50
- 35mm Ctd. Elmar F-3.5 W.A. 74.50
- 90mm Leitz Ctd. Elmar F4 Tele 89.50

As a Special Combination Offer
ALL THREE 3 for Only **$188.50** used

MINI REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Model Argoflex F4.5 ctd. flashgun case complete	42.98		
Argoflex E, F4.5 ctd cc	69.63	33.50	28.00
Ciroflex B, F3.5 ctd. Alphax	76.98	49.50	38.00
Ciroflex C, F3.5 ctd. Rapax	99.45	64.50	52.50
Ciroflex D, F3.5 ctd. Alphax-Syncro	83.50	64.00	50.00
Ciroflex E, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	113.00	84.00	70.00
Ciroflex F, F3.5 ctd. Rapax Syncro	148.75	109.00	80.00
Ikoflex F3.5 T ctd. Tessar cc	104.00	79.50	60.00
Ikoflex II, F3.5 T ctd. Tessar	164.00	119.00	90.00
Rolleicord I, F4.5 Triotar cc		54.00	40.00
Rolleicord IIA, F3.5 ctd Triotar or Xenar cc	109.00	84.00	70.00
Rolleicord IIB, F3.5 ctd. Triotar, Flash syncro cc	130.00	99.50	75.00
Rolleicord IIB, F3.5 ctd. Xenar, Flash Syncro cc	140.00	105.00	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 T ctd Tessar		159.00	115.00
Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Xenar ctd	235.00	169.50	120.00

MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER DEAL!!

	NEW	USED	T.I.
FEDERAL ENLARGERS			
Model 115, 35mm., F4.5	55.90	34.50	25.00
Model 240-set up to 2¼x2¼, F4.5	59.50	37.50	30.00
Model 315-set up to 2¼x3¼, F4.5	89.50	59.50	45.00
Model 416-set up to 4x5, F6.3	110.50	74.50	55.00
DEJUR ENLARGERS			
Versatile II up to 3¼x4¼, F4.5	109.50	74.50	55.00
Versatile I up to 2¼x3¼, F4.5	139.50	89.50	70.00
Versatile Prof. up to 4x5, F4.5	189.50	124.50	90.00
OMEGA ENLARGERS			
Model D4 up to 2¼x3¼	116.08	74.50	50.00
Model B4 Auto Focus up to 2¼x3¼	175.35	109.50	70.00
Model D2 up to 4x5	186.58	124.50	85.00
Model F4 Auto Focus up to 4x5	379.17		150.00
SUNRAY ARNOLD ENLARGER W/F4.5 lens	74.50	39.50	27.50

SAVE 161.00!

BOLEX H16 3 Lens Turret 16mm Movie Camera with 1" F1.5 Ctd. Wolf Lens. Auto. Threading, Critical focusing, Hand crank for forward or reverse filming, single frame 8 to 64 Frames per sec. (used) **$194.50**

You Save $46.00 Contessa 35

- 1950 Model
- F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar
- Built-in Flash
- Built-In Exp. Meter

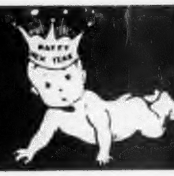
LIST **$195.00**
YOUR COST **$149.00** used

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

BONUS TO YOU!



1. Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.
2. Select that Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment, you desire in column one or two.
3. Deduct the trade-in allowance from the Brand New or Used Price.
4. Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire! Of course your selection is insured, because our 10 day FREE trial period, full refund terms, one year guarantee, is always in effect at MINIFILM!

BELOW COST!!

Guaranteed Used clearance bargains below are being offered at prices below cost!!
Several models of each camera are in stock!
ACT NOW!!
INDICATE alternate selections to insure prompt delivery!

YOUR CHOICE 9.95

Post Card Size Folding, F6.8 Goerz Dagor.
Kodak 116 Folding Camera F7.7 lens.
120 Rollex Folding Camera.
35mm. Agfa Memo Camera, F4.5 lens.
35mm. Argus, F4.5 lens.
127 Marvel F3.5 Acro lens.
35mm. Mercury I, F3.5 lens.
9x12cm. Zeiss Ica Volta, F6.8 lens.
35mm. Kodak Retinette, F6.3 lens.
New 120 Erno Folding Camera, Reg. 15.95.
620 Kodak Vigilant, F8.8 lens.

YOUR CHOICE 14.95

120 Roamer II Folding F4.5 Ctd. Syncro Shutter.
120 Zeiss Ikonta C, F6.3 lens Novar.
120 Monte Carlo Folding, F4.5 lens.
120 Agfa Roll Film Camera, F4.5 lens.
120 Voigtlander Bessa, F6.3 lens.
35mm. Adox, F4.5 lens.
120 Welta Folding, F4.5 Xenar lens.
620 Kodak Vigilant, F6.3 lens.
120 Ikonta A Folding, F6.3 lens.
2¼x2¼ Wirgin Folding, F6.3 lens.
16mm. Ansco Risdon Camera, 50 ft. F3.5 lens.
16mm. Elektro Mag. Camera, F3 lens.
8mm. Keystone B8 Camera, F3.5 lens.
13.5cm. F4.5 Trioplan in Ibsor Shutter.

YOUR CHOICE 19.95

Zeiss V.P. Folding Camera, F4.5 Tessar lens, Compur Rimset.
120 Balda, F3.5 Trioplan, Compur.
120 Ihagee Folding Camera, F4.5 Ihagee lens.
120 Adox Folding Camera, F4.5 Radionar, Prontor II. Built in sync. delayed action.
120 Agfa Commander, B2 Folding, F4.5 lens.
8mm. Keystone K8 Movie Camera, F3.5 lens.
35mm. Agfa Karat I, F3.5 Solinar lens.
35mm. Perfex 55, F3.5 lens, cpld. rfdr.
Zeiss Ikonta A Folding, F4.5 Novar lens.
35mm. Argus Colorcamera, F4 lens, built in Exp. Meter.
35mm. Adox Camera, F2.9 lens.
35mm. Perfex 101, Cpld. Rfdr., F4.5 Ctd. Woll. lens.
828 Bantam Camera, F4.5 lens.
120 Voigtlander Bessa Folding, F4.5 Skopar lens.
120 Zeiss Ikonta C Folding, F4.5 Nettar.
120 Monte Carlo Folding, F3.5 lens.
35mm. Vokar Camera, Cpld., Rfdr., F2.8 Ctd. Woll.
Ikoflex Reflex, F6.3 Novar lens.
35mm. Minolta, Cpld. Rfdr., F2.8 lens.
127 Vollenda, F3.5 Radionar lens.
8mm. Keystone K8, F3.5 lens.
5cm. F3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens for Contax.
Kodaflector Senior, Lite Set Model II, Reg. 26.25.

YOUR CHOICE 29.95

9x12cm. Voigtlander FP, F4.5 Skopar, compur, D.E. Bell., 2 CFH, FPA.
15cm. F4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens in barrel mount.
4x5 B. & J. Press Camera, no lens.
2¼x3¼ B. & J. Press Camera, no lens.
9x12cm. Agfa Film Pack Camera, F4.5 Doppel Anast., Reduce Back to 2¼x3¼.
8mm. Keystone K8 Movie Camera, F2.7 lens.
127 Exakta Jr. Camera, F4.5 Ihagee, built in syncro.
120 Zeiss Ikonta B, F4.5 Novar lens, syncro.
35mm. Perfex Deluxe, F2.8 Woll. lens, Cpld. Rfdr.
120 Voigtlander Bessa, F4.5 Voigtar lens.
620 Kodak Monitor, F4.5 Ctd., Syncro Kodamatic.
35mm. Watson Camera, F2.9 Welta, Compur.
120 Zeiss Ikonta B, F3.5 Novar lens.
120 Agfa Isolette, F4.5 Apotar lens, syncro.
Kodak 35, F4.5 Ctd. lens, syncro shutter.
35mm. Voigtlander Vito, F3.5 Skopar.
35mm. Welta, F2.9 Cassar lens.
8mm. Cinemaster II, F2.5 lens.
16mm. Simplex Mag. Camera, F3 B. & L. lens.
16mm. Keystone B1, F3.5 lens.
5cm. F2.8 Zeiss Tessar for Contax.
135mm. F4.5 Doppel Anast. Tele. lens for Leica.
162mm. F4.5 Ctd. Raptar, Alphax Shutter.
10.5cm. F2.9 Trio plan lens, compur.
75mm. F2.9 Xenar lens, Compur.
6x9cm. Certo Sport, F2.9 Trioplan, Dial Set Compur, Roll Film Back, D.E. Bellows, FPA, 3 CFH.

YOUR CHOICE 39.95

8mm. Keystone K8 Movie Camera, F1.9 lens.
8mm. Revere 88 F2.5 Ctd. lens.
Ciroflex Reflex Camera, F3.5 lens.
127 Exakta Jr., F3.5 Ihagee, Built in syncro.
Praktiflex 35mm. Reflex, F2.9 Victar lens.
35mm. Agfa Karat II, F2.8 Xenar, Cpld. Rfdr.
620 Kodak Monitor, F4.5 ctd., Syncro Supermatic.
9x12cm. Voigtlander Avus, F4.5 Skopar, Kalart Cpld. Rfdr.
9x12cm. Recommar, F4.5 K.A., Kalart Cpld. Rfdr.
35mm. Robot I, F2.8 Tessar lens.
2¼x3¼ Baco Press Club, F4.5 K.A. lens.
Korelle Reflex I, F2.9 Victar lens.
16mm. Keystone A7, F2.5 ctd. lens.
16mm. Cinklox Camera, F2.5 Ctd. lens.
8mm. Briskin Mag. Camera, F1.9 lens.
15cm. F4.5 Zeiss Tessar Tele. lens for Leica.
4x5 Newton Nue Vue View Camera, ext. arms, triple ext. bellows.

YOUR CHOICE 49.95

Korelle Reflex II Camera, F3.5 Victar.
35mm. Dollina III, cpld. Rfdr., F2.9 Cassar.
120 Ikonta B, F3.5 Tessar lens, compur Rapid.
Robot I, 35mm. F2 Biotar lens.
2¼x3¼ B. & J. Press Camera, Kalart Cpld. Rfdr., no lens.
35mm. Contax I, cpld. Rfdr. F2.8 Tessar lens.
35mm. Dollina II, cpld. Rfdr., F2 Xenon lens.
16mm. Cine Kodak Model B, F1.9 K.A. lens.
5cm. F2 Sonnar lens for Contax.
105mm. Pam Britar tele lens for Kine & Leica.
18cm. F6.3 Tele Tessar for Graphic.

Buy of the Year! Minifilm's Used Press Values

4x5 PRESS KING CAMERA without lens	42.75
4x5 B. & J. Press camera, w F4.5 K.A., Kalart RF	62.50
3¼x4¼ Press Camera, F4.5 Tessar lens, Kalart Rfdr., Revolv. Back	44.50
2¼x3¼ Watson Press Camera, F4.5 lens, Kalart Rfdr., Flashgun, 3 CFH, FPA	84.50
2¼x3¼ Busch Camera, F4.5 lens, Kalart Rfdr., Flashgun, 3 CFH, FPA	94.50
2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, F4.5 lens, Kalart Rfdr., 3 CFH, FPA, 3 filters, shade case	117.00
4x5 Speed Graphic Camera, F4.5 Tessar, compur, Kalart Rfdr.	129.50
3¼x4¼ Linhof Camera, RB, F4.5 Tessar, compur, Kalart Rfdr., 6 Holders.	139.50

You Save $63.00

SUPER IKONTA A Special

- 16 Exp. on 120 roll
- F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar
- Built-In Flash
- Cpld. Rfdr.

REG. $168.00

YOUR COST **$105.00** used

Used Graflex Values

2¼x3¼ Ser. B Graflex, RB, F4.5 K.A. lens	$49.50
3¼x4¼ Ser. Graflex, F4.5 K.A. lens, FPA, Roll Film Holder	$44.50
3¼x4¼ Ser. B Graflex RB., F4.5 Tessar lens, case	$49.50
4x5 Ser. B Graflex, F4.5 K.A. lens	$49.50
4x5 Auto Graflex, F4.5 K.A. lens	$39.50
2¼x3¼ Ser. B Graflex, RB, F4.5 Ctd. Ektar lens	$69.50

MINI REFLEX (Cont'd)

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Tessar ctd. And case	275.00	184.00	140.00
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 ctd	95.00	64.00	45.00
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 ctd.cc	154.91	109.00	85.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex F4.5 ctd. auto Diaph	239.00	139.00	100.00
Hasselblad Reflex F2.8 Ektar ctd	548.00		250.00
4x5 Super D Graflex F4.5 ctd. Auto Diaph	259.00	159.00	110.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
2¼x3¼ Busch, F4.5 Woll. ctd. Rapax w cpld. rfdr	153.25	108.00	75.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic F4.5 ctd. w. Kalart rfdr	224.80	164.50	130.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Sp. Gr. F4.5 ctd., Kalart rfdr	264.80	179.00	140.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic F4.5 rfdr. Flash, Access.		117.00	95.00
6x9 CM Film Pack Camera F4.5 lens FPA		29.50	15.00
9x12 CM Film Pack Camera F4.5 lens FPA		39.50	20.00

PRESS CAMERAS (Cont'd)

	New	Used	Trade-in
4x5 Crown Graphic F4.7 ctd. Ektar cpld rfdr.	216.25	174.00	125.00
4x5 Pacemaker Sp. Graphic F4.7 ctd. Ektar cpld. rfdr	261.25	189.00	145.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graph. F4.5 ctd. Triotar, Alphax Sync	99.50		60.00
2¼x3¼ Graph. Roll Film Bk.	19.95		

8mm CAMERA SECTION

	New	Used	Trade-in
REVERE MODEL 55, F2.8 Ctd.	55.10	39.00	30.00
REVERE 88, F2.5	74.50	45.00	35.00
REVERE TURRET 99, F2.8 Ctd.	99.50	65.00	50.00
REVERE MAG. 77, F2.5 Ctd.	87.50	54.50	40.00
REVERE MAG. TURRET, 67, F2.8 Ctd.	104.50	65.00	50.00
B&H SPORTSTER, F2.5 Ctd.	99.75	66.00	50.00
B&H Auto 8 Turret Mag. F2.5	169.50	124.00	90.00
B&H Mag. Camera, F2.5 Ctd.	129.50	82.50	65.00
DeJur Citation, F2.5 Ctd.	69.50	44.00	33.00
DeJur Embassy Mag. F2.5	99.50	64.50	50.00
Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9 Ctd.	147.50	98.00	75.00
Bolex L8, F2.8 Ctd.	99.50	72.50	45.00
Bolex H8 Turret, F1.9 Ctd.	339.00	174.00	130.00

16mm CAMERA SECTION

	New	Used	Trade-in
REVERE MAG. F2.5 Ctd.	130.00	94.50	65.00
REVERE MAG. TURRET, F2.7 Ctd.	152.50	115.00	85.00
CINE KODAK MAG. F1.9 Ctd. Ektar	175.00	108.00	80.00
BOLEX H16 Turret, F1.5 Ctd.	343.00	194.00	150.00
B&H Autoload, F2.5 Ctd.	177.00	119.00	85.00
B&H Autoload, F1.9 Ctd.	199.50	138.50	95.00
B&H Automaster, Turret, F2.5 Ctd.	247.00	165.00	125.00
B&H 70DA Turret, F1.9 Ctd.	329.70	210.00	155.00
16mm Super Pathe Camera	395.00	295.00	200.00

8mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
KEYSTONE R8, 500 WATT	84.50	54.00	40.00
Revere Model 85, 500 Watt	92.50	64.00	50.00
Revere Deluxe 90, 750 Watt cc plus add'l 17mm W.A. Lens	132.50	93.50	70.00
B&H Regent, 500 W	149.50	105.00	75.00
DeJur Model 750, 750W case	139.50	92.00	75.00
DeJur Model 1,000 750W case	159.50	112.00	85.00
B & H Picture Master 750 Watt	262.50	174.50	125.00
Keystone K68, 750 Watt	99.50	64.00	50.00

16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
KEYSTONE A82, 750 W	112.50	71.50	50.00
Keystone K160, 750 W	129.50	87.50	65.00
Revere 16mm, 750 W	137.50	92.00	75.00
B&H Diplomat, 750 W	273.30	159.00	120.00
B&H Model 185 Film Sound single case 8" Speaker	429.50	289.50	210.00
Revere Sound, 750 W	299.50	184.00	150.00
Ampro Stylist, 750 W	354.00	260.00	195.00
Moviemite Sound Projector	224.50	149.50	100.00

MINIFILM VALUES

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere Tape Recorder	159.50	117.50	85.00
Weston Master II	32.50	21.50	14.00
Weston Cadet Meter	21.50	13.50	9.00
GE DW 68 Meter	24.50	16.50	11.00
GE PRI Meter	32.50	19.75	14.00
DeJur Professional	24.50	13.00	8.00
Argus PB 100, Slide Proj. 100 W	27.95	19.75	14.00
Argus PBB 200 Slide Projector 200 W blower case	44.95	29.50	21.00
GoldE Manumatic 300 W. Blower case 2x2	64.46	49.50	35.00
TDC A1, 2X2	29.75	22.00	12.00
TDC D, 300 W. blower	62.20	42.50	30.00
GoldE Reflex 2¼ Sq. blower, case 300 W	74.75	53.00	40.00
TDC RN 150 W, 2¼ Sq.	59.75	40.00	30.00
TDC RP 300 W Blower, 2¼ Sq.	82.20	57.50	42.00

CONVENIENT TERMS ARRANGED!!!

You can BUY THAT CAMERA NOW under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 15% DOWN!! 10% a MONTH. Trade in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED PAID or C.O.D. F.O.B. NEW YORK.
Note: on C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order Balance C.O.D.
INCL. POSTAGE. OVER PAYMENT WILL BE CREDITED IN FULL TO YOUR ACCOUNT.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

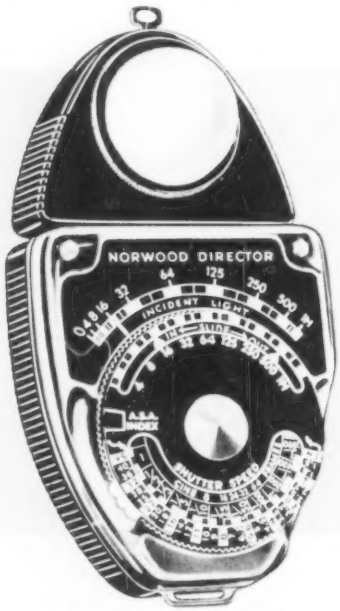
DEPT. A

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the following equipment..........
.... Price..........
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment..........
.... Price..........
Enclosed is balance due.............Ship. Equipt.
C.O.D. for balance due.............Rush your FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN.
Name ....
Address ....
City.................. Zone...... State..........
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information.

If its correct exposure you're after ... you're after the new 1951 Model C

NORWOOD *Director*

INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER



With the Patented PHOTOSPHERE* for Determining Correct Exposure

With the Patented PHOTODISK* for Contrast Control

With the Patented PHOTOGRID* for Measuring Brightness Range.

"The Standard Of The Studios" **$31.95** Including Federal Excise Tax

The 3-dimensional PHOTOSPHERE integrates all the light falling on the subject and gives you one quick, accurate, dependable reading. With the PHOTODISK and the PHOTOGRID you have the added advantage of controlling contrast and measuring the brightness range. All in all, the NORWOOD DIRECTOR sets the "standard" for black-and-white or color exposures, still or movies. So . . . if it's correct exposure you're after, you're after the NORWOOD DIRECTOR.

At Your Dealer's or Write for FREE LITERATURE

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.

521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

TOOLS & TECHNIQUES

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Leica Price Reductions. Along with the recent announcement of the Model IIIf Leica camera with adjustable built-in flash synchronization, E. Leitz, Inc. has instituted price reductions up to 45% on 44 items of Leitz equipment. The list includes various Leica cameras, lenses, and accessories, and miscellaneous photographic equipment. For example, the new model IIIf camera with 50-mm, *f*/2 Summitar has been priced at $385, while the IIIc has been dropped to $350. Typical of the drop in accessory and equipment prices are the new schedules for the Imarect Viewfinder, formerly $77, now $49, and the Model B Leitz Desk Viewer, reduced from $66 to $45.

The internal flash mechanism of the Leica IIIf camera is quite ingenious, for it permits the user to adjust the time-lag for maximum efficiency with all Class FP flashbulbs at any shutter speed on the dial, up to 1/1000 second; or with electronic flash. Power is supplied by four penlite type battery cells which deliver the flashing current at 6 volts. The compact lightweight flashing unit with its fan-type collapsing reflector may either be fitted into the Leica accessories clip or extended off-the-camera the full length of the connecting cord. Priced at $28, it takes either standard base or midget flashbulbs. A multiple outlet providing extension facilities is said to be "on the way" but whether a B-C power supply too will come along was not disclosed.

Polaroid print duplicates are being turned out on a "while-you-wait" basis by the 34th Street Camera Exchange in New York City (150 W. 34th St.) as part of a comprehensive quick service setup covering everything from black-and-whites from Kodachromes to "movie-sequence" flip books. Same-size duplicates from Polaroid prints are priced at 2 for 25 cents, while 5x7's cost 69 cents each. Basis of the quick service facility is an ingenious double-bellows "copying" camera with a right-angle prism at the bellows junction. Its copy holder takes either opaque prints or transparent negatives or positives, while sheets of Direx, direct-copy paper (on a water-proof base) are placed in the focal plane at the other end of the camera assembly. It takes about six minutes to process the prints, which come out a rich sepia tone.

Bolsey 35-mm cameras seem to be playing an important part in the photographic operations planning of our Armed Forces. With justifiable pride, Jacques Bolsey, president of the Bolsey Corporation of America, recently announced that two of the three standard Bolsey models—the Bolsey B-2 and the Model B-Special with removable lenses—have been contracted for by the Air Force, while a modified Bolsey B-2 (without flash synchronization) won a Signal Corps contract for an all-weather 35-mm camera. The special camera is capable of performing in temperatures ranging from 65 below zero to 160 degrees above zero F. and can be identified by the black finish of the metal parts in addition to the Signal Corps specification numbers on the name plate.

35-mm Bolsey—Signal Corps Model

Baltimore PSA Convention. Most of the technical papers and reports at the recent Baltimore convention of the Photographic Society of America were in the nature of summaries and clarifications of earlier findings, while the patently new information offered was either incomplete or of limited interest. Some of the most interesting information brought to light was developed in the course of successive "marathon" clinics devoted to black-and-white equipment, procedures, and techniques, and to color materials and methods respectively. These sessions were manned by experts from the research and sales engineering staffs of leading concerns in the photographic industry. Here are some of the interesting little-publicized facts brought out:

1. Color slides bound in glass tend to deteriorate more rapidly than unbound transparencies, and unused glass slides fare worse than those which are projected from time to time. The trouble is caused by moisture sealed into the slide at the time of binding. The heat of the projection lamp tends to drive it out.

2. Unlike most finegrain developers, Ansco Finex does not dissolve the surface silver of the developing negative image. A relatively homogeneous finegrain image is achieved by slow, steady development of the exposed silver halide particles in all depths of the emulsion layer. This tends to minimize film speed losses.

3. Du Pont Varigam variable-contrast paper gives almost identical results when a given negative is exposed without a filter and with a "normal" No. 5 Varigam filter in the printing light path. Very slight differences may be apparent in the deepest shadow areas, but not enough to warrant the choice of one or the other for quality reasons.

(*Continued on page* 113)

Most *Wanted* Camera . . .

AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex

Today, the number of Rolleis reaching new owners is at an all time peak. But still there are not enough to go 'round. The point is . . . *so many* photo enthusiasts won't have anything but an Automatic Rolleiflex. They know the advantages of its exclusive automatic film transport and shutter cocking . . . the convenience of its brilliant waist-level focusing and composing, plus its sports finder for following fast action . . . the dependability of its flash synchronized Compur Rapid Shutter and the unequalled picture taking ability of its choice lens equipment. However, to own this *most wanted* camera occasionally requires a little planning. Visit your dealer now. If his stocks are short, have him reserve one for you from an early shipment.

***New Automatic Rolleiflex** is available with choice of Schneider Xenar f:3.5, or Tessar f:3.5 or f:28 lenses. Companion Rolleicord model available with choice of Schneider Xenar, or Zeiss Triotar, f:3.5 lenses.*

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States: **PONDER & BEST, INC.**

1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

GIFT HEADQUARTERS FOR CAMERA FANS

St. Nick himself probably shops here! We have one of the largest and most varied collections of gifts for camera fans ever assembled under one roof. Every one is a superlative value and all have been thoroughly tested for quality plus performance. Typical of Willoughbys tremendous bargains is the amazing pocket camera described below.

Voigtländer

2¼" x 2¼"

ROLL FILM CAMERA

Now $44.50

Regularly $60.00

Featuring:

- F4.5 Vaskar Coated Lens in Compur Rapid Shutter.
- Speeds 1 second to 1/500th.
- Depth-of-Field Table Engraved on Shutter.
- Measures only 4¾ x 2¾ x 1½ inches.
- Takes 12 BIG 2¼" x 2¼" pictures on a roll of 120 or 620 film.
- Eye-level Viewfinder.
- Remarkably lightweight.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER

2¼" x 2¼"

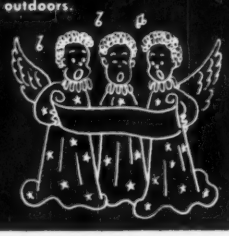
Ciro-flex

The outstanding Reflex Camera
with the NEW FIELD LENS

$76.98

Leather Carrying Case $8.50

- F3.5 Color-Corrected Taking Lens.
- F3.2 Synchronized Field Lens.
- Takes twelve 2¼" x 2¼" pictures.
- Alphax Shutter—speeds 1/10th to 1/200th.
- Gives 50% more illumination than before in over-all brightness, as well as in focussing.
- Enables you to focus clearly indoors or outdoors.



AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER

FULLY GUARANTEED

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

If, for any reason whatsoever, you are dissatisfied with your Willoughby purchase, send it back within 10 days and we will fully refund your money without question. Mail orders filled (postage additional). We'll even gift wrap and ship your camera with a gift card to any person you designate (if you so specify). Liberal trade-in allowance on your used camera. Deferred payments arranged on local or suburban sales, if desired. Come in or write today for delivery in time for Christmas.

Willoughbys WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

No Experience Needed
4 Tested Lighting Plans
Tell You What To Do--Step By Step

● Yes, YOU certainly can take fine indoor pictures, like the one above, in the familiar surroundings of your own home--with the new SENIOR LITEPAK.

The ACME-LITE SENIOR LITEPAK makes it amazingly easy to get regular professional quality portraits and group studies, as well as indoor home movies in sparkling natural color.

Three complete light units with stands and fittings in sturdy, partitioned, luggage-type carrier--no more cluttered closets, no more dented reffectors. SENIOR LITEPAK--only $24.95 complete with carrier. Other units from $6.95.

Thousands now take fine home movies indoors with the CAMERALITE. Synchronizes two "mushroom" reflectors (1000 watts) with the action of your camera. 12 outstanding features. All for only $12.95--with carrier.

See it at your dealer or write for new Packaged Lighting folder TODAY

Write Dept. F8-1

Acme Lite
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

SOME BASIC PROBLEMS CONCERNING EXPOSURE

FOR anyone who has been taking pictures quite a while it is easy to forget the problems which beset the beginner, perhaps even to lose patience a bit with his questions and seeming disregard for some of the most elementary points from the standpoint of the experienced worker. I recently had an excellent opportunity to become acquainted quite intimately with the beginner's trials, while teaching an elementary class in photography conducted by the local YMCA.

Much of the class time was spent taking pictures. This gave an opportunity to find out what was wanted in the way of instruction. Some of the questions which came up most often seldom are covered in print, so perhaps even though you are well advanced in photography you may be able to pick up something by reading on.

Several of the class had exposure meters. Others provided themselves with the simple and inexpensive wheel-type exposure calculators like the "Snapshot Kodaguide." With any of these devices, for a given combination of illumination, subject matter, and film speed you are not presented with a single exposure setting to use, but with an array of combinations of shutter speeds and diaphragm openings. One of the most persistent problems was which of these many possible combinations was the best to use for any given set of circumstances.

Suppose we use an example which will give us such an array to choose from. Using a film with a speed of ASA 64 for an average scene on a hazy-bright day, the lens and shutter markings probably would line up something like this:

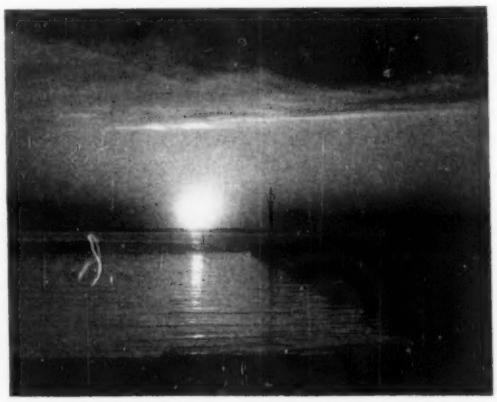
Shutter Speed	1/2	1/5	1/10	1/25	1/50	1/100	1/200
Lens Opening ...	32	22	16	11	8	5.6	4

Which of these numerous combinations should be used, and why? This depends on several other things which have not been mentioned. One of these is motion within the view before the camera (or probable motion of the camera itself) which would tend to pull the choice toward the right end of the line. Another is the usual desire to get as much as possible of the depth of the view before the camera in sharp focus. This last desire would tend to pull the choice as far as possible toward the left end of the line of settings.

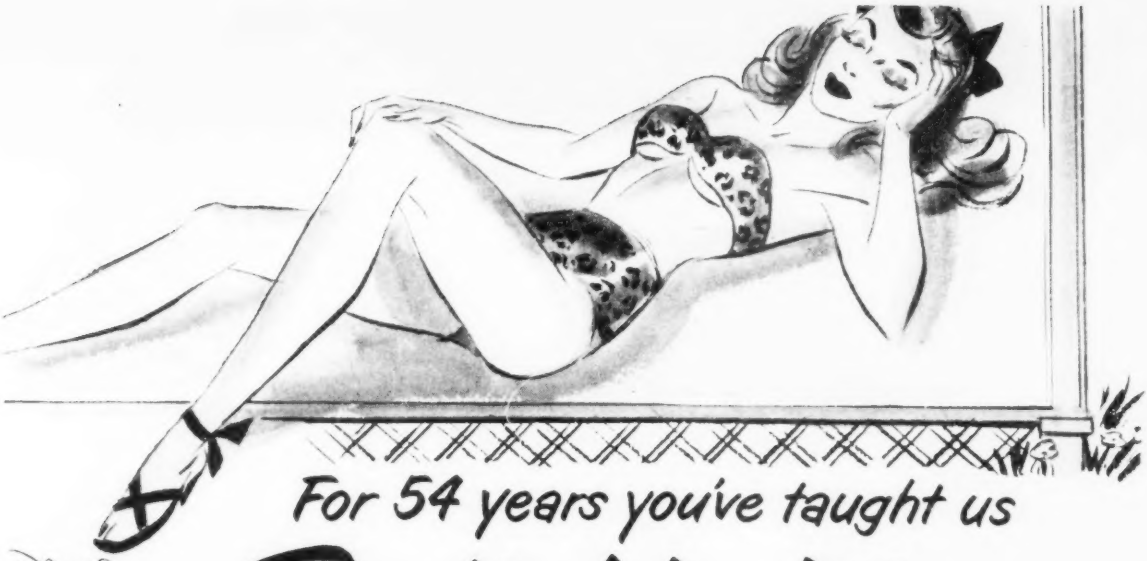
First let's take that innocent looking parenthetical remark about camera movement. If the camera is on a firm tripod or other steady support, that limitation does not apply. Without such a support and using a fairly heavy camera ($3^1/_4$x$4^1/_4$ or 4x5) with a between-the-lens shutter and a cable release, a speed of 1/25 or 1/50 second should be the longest. A camera body release or the lever on the shutter itself might do as well, depending on how they are used. For a lighter camera such as a $2^1/_4$x$3^1/_4$ roll-film type, 1/50 to 1/100 might be safer. For the light weight of a miniature camera, 1/100 is certainly the longest safe speed. This is partly due to the way that enlargement brings out the least movement. That same 1/100 applies for the heaviest of Graflexes or similar cameras due to the mirror and shutter movements within the box. Of course a great deal depends, too, on the individual photographer.

When it comes to stopping movement within the scene, much could be said. Ordinary movements of people would be stopped by the same 1/50 to 1/100 required to stop camera movement. More rapid activities are a separate subject that need not be gone into fully in order to serve the purpose of this discussion, except to say that such movements would probably mean going toward the right end of the scale as far as your lens and shutter permit.

Toward the other end of the scale, usually the desire is to get the maximum of depth of field in sharp focus. If a solid support is available, perhaps $^1/_2$ second at $f/32$ (the smallest stop on many cameras) would be about right. Often in an otherwise still scene, leaf movement or the possibility that a standing subject might sway a bit could call for a compromise such as 1/25 at $f/11$. With



You can shoot into the sun and get good pictures—if it is dim enough so you can look at it without discomfort.



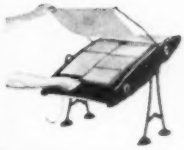
For 54 years you've taught us

Reliable Ways

To get more for your money, you look for the lowest possible prices; but you value-wise photographers know how important quality is, too, in photographic equipment. That's why so many of you depend upon B&J dealers; you've learned every product B&J manufactures or distributes is backed by a money-back guarantee, and by a 54-year-old reputation. Ask your dealer about these and other B&J products.

CHRONOS EXPOSURE METER

A real sensation! A photo-electric cell meter you can wear on your wrist, slip into your pocket. Hunting case protection, leather weight, only 2 ounces. Sold on money-back basis. **$24.95**



REXO DRYERS

Double-duty print dryer, capacity (approx) 750 2¼x3¼ prints per hour—glossy or mat, up to 18"x24". Thermostatic heat control, heavy-duty heating elements. 110 Volt AC. **$52.00**

Ciro-flex CAMERAS

Turn a knob, and you have needle-sharp focus—perfect compositions because you see your shot in the glass viewing panel before you snap the shutter. Best reflex camera buy on the market, with every important feature of cameras selling for twice as much. Model B, with Alphax shutter (1/10-1/200) and f.4.5 coated Wollensak lens.

As low as **$76.98**

Five Models, to $158.75

SOLAR ENLARGERS

Only you can get all that's in your negatives. Do your own enlarging—but make it easy for yourself with a Solar, only moderately-priced enlarger with double-adjustable condensers, oversize baseboard, table-top switch, easier focusing. A model for every purpose and every size (35mm to 5x7). Solar 120, for negs. from 35mm to 2¼x3¼", only **$66.50**

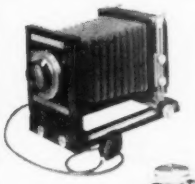
(Fed. Ex. Tax, $11.09)

B&J SPEED PRESS CAMERAS

Your basic camera, for every purpose from stills to fast-action. Start with the camera and a general-purpose lens—get 24 important features in the camera. Add special-purpose lenses and accessories.

2¼x3¼" less lens and accessories **$69.50**

4x5" less lens and accessories **$84.50**



REMBRANDT PORTRAIT CAMERAS

A new specially-designed camera for portraits, with special features. Including extra-large 6x6" lensboard to take large lenses. With standard back, less lens.

4x5" or 5x7" size **$69.50**

With standard back plus split back (2 exposures on 5x7" film) $ 99.50

Rembrandt Special Pictorial lens—in Betax shutter 119.50

DE GROFF AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE

For those tricky hard-to-reach angles, bird and game pictures. For taking your own picture. Works from most angles, position, and up to 50' distance. No camera movement, sure and safe for any camera. Reg. size for smaller shutters **$5.00**

(Large size, for larger shutters $8.50)

Polaroid Camera Timer for 60 second timing. Guaranteed, only **$5.95**

Dept. PP-1
Please send me the new 53rd annual B&J catalog with 64 pages of full details about photo equipment.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Age _____ Occupation _____

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1951

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 54 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

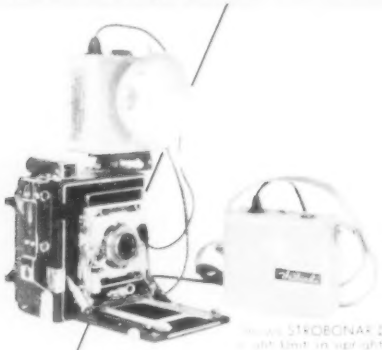
NOW! THE Heiland STROBONAR I Trade Mark GIVES YOU MORE CONVENIENCE THAN EVER WITH THE NEW PRESS BRACKET *

The AC-Light Unit of the Heiland STROBONAR I, mounted on your press camera with the new Heiland PRESS BRACKET, makes a compact, efficient, well-balanced strobe unit that is easy to carry and a pleasure to use. The sturdy, fool-proof bracket, which is easily mounted on any press camera, gives you a choice of two light positions—both high on the camera for more efficient lighting. The Light Unit is normally left in an upright position for use with the optical view finder. When the sport finder is used, the Light Unit is swung down to the side in one quick, easy operation.

Shown: STROBONAR I Light Unit in "Sport" position, allowing use of optical view finder.

Use THE STROBONAR I for Crystal-Sharp High Quality, High Speed Pictures!

The brilliant, even light output of the Heiland STROBONAR I, with its effective exposure time of about 1/2000 sec., "freezes" fast action with amazing clarity and full detail. This quality, combined with the STROBONAR I's compactness, light weight, and portability, makes it the perfect unit for flashing sports events and other types of high speed pictures, both indoors and out. Built with the same precision engineering that has made Heiland Press Synchronizers first choice of news photographers everywhere, some of the STROBONAR I's outstanding features are:



Shown: STROBONAR I Light Unit in upright position on Speed Graphic camera.

- Safest strobe unit ever designed.
- GE FT-110 flashtube, sealed into reflector with plastic shield, has life rating of 10,000 flashes.
- Light output approximates 70 lumen-sec. per sq. ft. at 4 feet
- Time interval about 10 sec. between flashes.
- May be used with AC-Light Unit alone, or complete with DC-Power Pack.

SEE YOUR HEILAND DEALER FOR FREE DEMONSTRATION

Heiland®
P.O. Box 360
Denver, Colo.

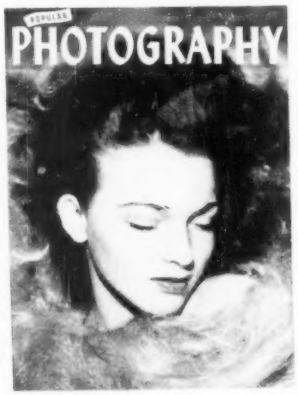
WRITE FOR . . . . . FREE LITERATURE

the modern high speed films there is much more room between the two opposing requirements than was true with the slower films of not very long ago.

This matter of shutter speed for stopping movement has one more phase that the class found of considerable interest. A subject encountered on an outing was a fountain, which brought up the question of the proper speed for stopping the water. Here is one case where complete stopping of movement would give a frozen appearance and the effect would not be a good reproduction of the visual impression. Too long an exposure would give a meaningless smear. A good compromise between these two undesirable extremes seems to come at 1/50 second—at least most people are pleased with the result at that speed. This holds true for waterfalls and any rapidly flowing water. Try it some time.

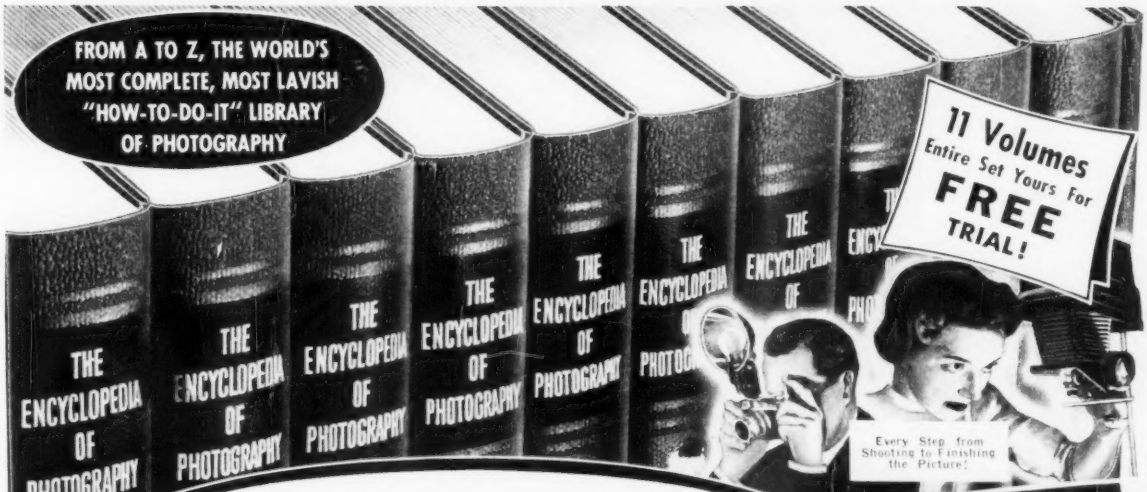
There was an evening session with a rather interesting sunset. The class remembered my instructions about not letting the sun fall directly on their lenses and wondered how they could shoot the sunset without violating them. Fortunately there is a convenient and easily applied test that seems to work out well. It is this: if you can look at the sun steadily without hurting your eyes, you can safely aim your camera at it. If the sun is too bright, internal reflections and flare spots result. Lens coating helps somewhat. Since this simple rule far antedates the coating of lenses, it is probable that with coating, a little brighter sun can be tolerated. Can you imagine a simpler guide than that?—

THE JANUARY COVER



Out of the Blue is the appropriate title of the eye-catching color transparency reproduced on this month's cover. Tony J. Pucino of Waterbury, Conn., took the shot in a Galesburg, Ill., studio in 1947. He writes that it was his first attempt at shooting color indoors. The camera used was a 5x7 Eastman view equipped with a 10-in. Wollensak f/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/2 second at f/11 on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film. Several floodlamps, a 1,000-watt spot, and a 500-watt spot lighted the setting.

Mrs. Dixie McMillin is the subject. Pucino informs us that he discovered Mrs. McMillin working behind a perfume counter in a department store. Angel hair (made from spun glass) is the material surrounding the model's head. This outstanding color shot was a prize winner in the 1950 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest.



Brand New—Covering Every Phase of Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Over 4,300 Big 7 x 10 Pictures Over 9,300 Pictures Including Full Color and Photogravure Plates!

Prepared by 250 Famous Picture Specialists

Henry Armstrong is Being Sent into Shot with Available Light, as Taught in Acme.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this new, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing! They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography—such as: Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout! PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 256 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white half-tones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Mail Coupon for FREE Trial!

Because this printing is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received promptly. We will ship these 11 magnificent volumes to you for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise, enjoy amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

1950, THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Animal Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography, 8mm and 16mm
Color Photography
Color Printing
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Darkroom Built by Yourself
Electronic Flash Lighting
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free Lancing
High Speed Techniques
Infrared Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Rodeo Photography
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Still Projection
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
—and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography.

How to Make Glamour Shots, Summer and Winter, as in this Fine Example by Fritz Henle.

How to Shoot for Top Human Interest, as in this Lastolite Isolation Method, Applied by Frank Bauman of Look.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1, or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5.00 each month until the low price of $55.00, plus a few cents postage, is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.)

EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO PRESENT SET OWNERS

If you do not wish the new edition, but want to bring your priceless set right up-to-date, special book to present the big, new, matching volume that covers all the latest developments in photography, only $7.50 plus postage, payable $1 monthly. Return and your both, if it not delighted.

126

Name .....

711

Address .....

City ..... Zone .....

State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.

CANDID SHOTS

WHETHER you shoot stills or movies, the year-end holidays provide some of the finest picture-taking opportunities you will encounter. This is a colorful season with its indoor and outdoor decorations, and everyone is in a festive mood. Keep your cameras loaded and take advantage of the fine subject matter that will be available wherever you may be—Christmas decorations, family parties, happy youngsters, and winter sports. You can't miss!

We also remind you to enter the 1950 Christmas Card contest and compete for one of the bigger prizes being offered this year. Simply address one of your photographic greetings to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Christmas Card Contest Editor and mail it in time to reach us no later than January 10, 1951. If the judges select it as one of the best ten received, you'll win a $25 cash prize!

THE year 1950 will long be remembered by the many thousands of American camera fans who traveled to Europe as Holy Year pilgrims and brought back a photographic record of the picturesque countries abroad. One pilgrim, a well known and seasoned press photographer, can look back to 1950 for years to come as the year in which he made his most exciting picture. Joseph Costa, photo supervisor of King Features Syndicate and Sunday Mirror Magazine, accompanied Francis Cardinal Spellman's party to Rome, and at the Vatican he experienced his greatest thrill—the opportunity to photograph His Holiness, Pope Pius XII with Cardinal Spellman. The excellent color picture which he made in a matter of seconds is reproduced in this issue, page 35. Joe Costa tells about this big thrill and the events that led up to it in the accompanying article. Incidentally, this is only one of the many first-class features you will find in this January issue.

DURING this past year we have watched with satisfaction the growing interest in stereo photography. You may remember that last April we reported the First Annual Chicago Lighthouse Stereo Salon, an invitational exhibit that included some 125 accepted slides from about 50 entrants. This year the Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind conducted its Second Annual as an open salon. Over 810 slides were received, and the jury selected 225 for the exhibition. They were projected at seven performances held in Fullerton Hall at the Chicago Art Institute, and more than 1,500 persons paid admission to see the color pictures in three dimensions.

At the same time the First International Exhibition of Color Stereo Slides was held simultaneously with the 14th Milwaukee International Exhibition of Photography. More than 400 slides were submitted to this show and of these 103 were accepted. The Milwaukee Photo Pictorialists, whose undertaking was sponsored by The David White Company, makers of the Stereo Realist camera, held their show at the Layton Art Gallery. It was open to the public for two weeks, and more than 6,000 individuals saw the exhibition. A battery of Stereo-Realist viewers were set up in one room where the public could view the ten honorable-mention slides. It is reported that average attendance was just about tripled on days when projected showings were held.

THREE-DIMENSIONAL color has enabled both the photographer and the general public to experience a new picture thrill. In a recent report Elmer J. Cusick, co-chairman of the Milwaukee show, states that stereo is definitely a welcome addition to the photographic exhibitions. He points out the fact that it opens up a complete new field permitting novel interpretations of old subjects and offering new subjects heretofore impossible to photograph effectively in two dimensions. It also imposes new and interesting problems in composition that will appeal to the more advanced picture taker. While you may not be ready to venture into this fascinating field of photography, observe its growth in your own locality. And if you have not yet seen three-dimension color by projection, do so at first opportunity.

THE correspondence being so heavy of late, we'd like to acknowledge here the many letters of thanks from contests winners, also countless notes of congratulation on PHOTOGRAPHY Annual, 1951 Edition. Glad you like it!

AN AMUSING incident was reported to us recently by one of our regular correspondents—John L. Mattox of Nebraska City. He writes:

"Because I've been an amateur photographer for a long time—51 years to be exact—many people will ask me what's wrong with their pictures, their cameras, or some of their equipment.

"Last spring I met a woman on the street who asked if I'd take a look at a camera and 'flasher' that she got her daughter for Christmas. She said the 'flasher' worked just once and quit. I dropped in later to take a look at it, rather expecting to see one of those inexpensive synchronized flash outfits, but to my surprise she brought out a fine camera with a good lens and standard flashgun. There was a burned-out flashbulb in the socket; I removed it, took a 4½-volt test lamp from my pocket, put it in the socket, and pressed the switch. The lamp lighted, and the gun seemed to be in good working order. I checked it at various shutter speeds and could find nothing wrong. 'What kind of trouble did you have with it?' I asked.

"'It's that thing there,' she said, pointing to the burned-out flashbulb. 'It lit up just once and then it wouldn't work any more. I guess it wasn't any good. Do you think they'd give me a new one if I asked?'"

Frank E. Fenner

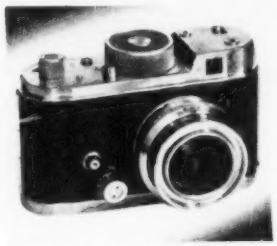
Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"John, stop acting silly and bring me my glasses from the mantelpiece."

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY • • •

WORLD'S GREATEST 35MM VALUE



Regular PRICE $207.

Sale PRICE $118.

ROBOT II SYNCHRO MODEL

Xenon f:1.9 Coated Lens

- Rapid Sequence Camera—24 pictures on 1 winding.
- Ultra speed Xenon f:1.9 Lens—color corrected.
- Built-in synchronization—bulbs and strobe.
- Color Zone Focusing—automatic depth of field.
- Interchangeable lens system—satin chrome finish.

SPECIAL.....$118.00

Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash.....	$39.95	$36.00
Bolsey "B", F:3.2, ctd., RF....	55.90	34.00
Bolsey "B-2", F:3.2 ctd. RF....	66.90	47.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF.....	99.50	64.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5.....	88.75	52.50
Kine Exakta I Biotar F:2.....	145.00	.....
Kine Exakta II Tess. F:3.5.....	124.00	98.00
Kine Exakta V Biotar F:2.....	313.75	218.00
Mercury II, F:2.7.....	82.50	23.00
Retina II F:2 RFDR.....	.....	66.00
Retina II B Xenon F:2 Synch...	197.50	128.00
Stereo Realist.....	162.50	.....

Leica — TRADE YOUR LEICA FOR THE 1951 SYNCHRO MODEL

Leica III F Summitar F:2 Synchro.		$385.00
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5.....		$ 78.00
Leica G, Summar F:2.....		138.00
Leica IIC F:2 ctd.....		138.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5.....	259.00	142.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2.....	350.00	198.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.....	83.00	56.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 ctd. W.A	123.20	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2, ctd.....	189.00	94.00
90mm Elmar F:4 ctd.....	133.00	74.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2.....	218.00	148.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5.....	175.00	98.00
Nooky for all 5 cm Lenses.....	49.50	28.00

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

Contax "S" Biotar, F:2 ctd....	$475.00	$295.00
Contax II Sonnar F:2.....		148.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2, ctd....	405.00	275.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5.....		188.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.....	168.00	116.00
85mm Sonnar F:2.....	291.67	178.00
135mm Sonnar F:4.....	198.00	118.00
Zeiss Universal Finder.....	93.00	38.00

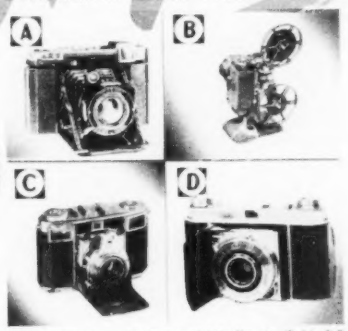
REFLEX

Argoflex EF, F:4.5 ctd., case...	$ 66.50	$39.50
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax.....	76.98	44.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax.....	99.45	58.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro.....	119.70	83.00
4x5 Super D Graflex, F:5.6	259.00	168.00
Praktiflex II Tess. 3.5 T ctd....	68.00	48.00
Exakta B, Tess. F:2.8.....		69.00
Rolleicord IIA Zeiss 3.5 Synch..	120.36	.....
Rolleicord IIA, Triotar 3.5.....		72.00
	NEW	LIKE NEW

[illegible]	223.00	.....
[illegible]	266.00	.....
[illegible] 3.5, case...	.....	212.00
[illegible] Graflex, [illegible]	39.35	27.00
Super D Graflex, Auto Rolleiflex Tess. 3.5.....		138.00
New Auto Rollei 1950 Model:		
Tessar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro....	260.00	198.00
Xenar F:3.5 ctd. Synchro....	220.00	.....
Tessar F:2.8 ctd. Synchro....	310.00	.....
Rollei Bayonet Sunshade, Genuine.....	5.25	.....

ROLL FILM, PRESS & VIEW

Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5.....		$ 89.00
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5.....	$297.50	164.00
620 Tourist F:4.5 ctd.....	71.00	47.50
620 Tourist F:8.8 ctd.....	36.50	24.50
Ikonta B Zeiss F:4.5.....	55.00	32.00
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 T Synch	168.00	104.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess. 2.8 T Synch	275.00	178.00
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 T Synch.	186.00	132.00
Voigt. Baby Bessa F:3.5 ctd....	38.00	.....
Voigt. Bessa II, R.F. Skopar 3.5	115.00	72.00
Crown Graphic F:4.5 ctd. synchro RF.....	219.00	128.00
Speed Graphic F:4.5 ctd. synchro RF.....	257.00	152.00
4x5 B&J Press F:4.7 ctd. RF...	168.50	108.00



(A) Super Ikonta B, Tessar F:2.8 T ctd., Cpld. R.F. Synchro Shutter, Latest.
Reg. Price, $232.00. Save $78.00.
SPECIAL.....$154.00

(B) Revere 85 Projector, 500 w. case.
Reg. Price, $99.50. Save $36.50.
SPECIAL.....$63.00

(C) Contessa 35 Tessar F:2.8 T Ctd., Cpld. R.F. Synchro Shutter Built-in. Exp. meter. Latest.
Reg. Price, $195.00. Save $47.00.
SPECIAL.....$148.00

(D) Retina I B 1951 Synchro Model Xenar F:3.5, ctd. Body Release, Double Exposure Prevention.
Reg. Price $83.00. Save $25.00.
SPECIAL.....$58.00

DETACH MAIL TODAY!

Turret.....	$307.17	.....
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 foc.....	199.50	129.00
B&H Autoload F:2.5.....	177.00	114.00

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

B&H Regent 500W.....	$149.50	$ 96.00
DeJur 750W. case.....	144.50	86.00
Keystone R8, 500W.....	84.50	52.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 90, case.	132.50	89.00
Keystone K-100, 750 W.....	129.50	84.00
B&H Filmosound 185C.....	429.50	278.00
Revere Sound.....	299.50	174.00

8mm CAMERAS

Bolex L-8 F:2.5.....	$ 72.50	$ 55.00
Bolex H-8, F:1.9.....	318.00	169.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest.....	139.50	78.00
DeJur Citation.....	74.50	48.00
Kodak Mag., 90 F:1.9.....	147.50	98.00
Revere Ranger F:2.5.....	62.50	38.00
Revere 55 F:2.5 Latest.....	55.00	38.00
Revere 77 Mag., F:2.5.....	87.50	53.00

16mm CAMERAS

B&H 70 DA Turret F:1.9.....		$184.00
Bolex H-16, F:1.5.....	$343.00	176.00
Cine Special F:1.9.....		325.00
Kodak Mag. Extra F:1.9.....	175.00	98.00
Movikon, Sonnar F:1.4, Rfdr.....		289.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ENLARGERS

TDC Stereo Projector.....	$165.00	$118.00
TDC Mod RP 2¼x2¼ to 35..	82.60	64.00
TDC Mod. AI 2x2, 150W.....	29.75	21.00
Golde Numatic 300W Blower.	64.66	49.56
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300W.	74.75	54.50
Viewlex V3, 2x2, 150W.....	29.95	21.00
Leitz Focomat 35mm Autofocus.	143.50	89.50
Solar 120 35mm to 2¼x3¼.	77.59	38.50
DeJur Versatile II w. F:4.5 lens..	139.50	89.00
DeJur Versatile II W, F:4.5 lens	109.00	78.00
DeJur Prof. 4x5 F:4.5.....	189.50	137.50
Federal 269 w. F:6.3 lens.....	44.50	28.50
Federal 450 CL F:6.3, 4x5...	110.50	86.00

★ Ikoflex IIA, Tessar F:3.5 T ctd., Synchro Shutter, Latest.
Reg. Price $164.00. Save $52.00.
SPECIAL.....$112.00
LIKE NEW

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

D·M·A APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

"My Most Exciting Photo!"

Costa depends on this basic equipment. However, on this trip, his long list of items included 4 still and 2 cine cameras, plus 1400 sheets of color film.

Climax of Pilgrimage to Vatican assignment came in the few seconds allotted with Pope Pius XII

By JOSEPH COSTA

Chief photographer, New York *Sunday Mirror Magazine*, King Features Syndicate

IT WAS 10:30 and the Cardinal started toward the rear door. The Pilgrimage, having reached Rome, was now making the last of the four mandatory Basilica visits. He had led his Pilgrims to the Basilica of St. Paul's. Now he would have to hurry if he was to be on time for his private audience with the Pope. It was scheduled for 11 a.m., and we were outside the walls.

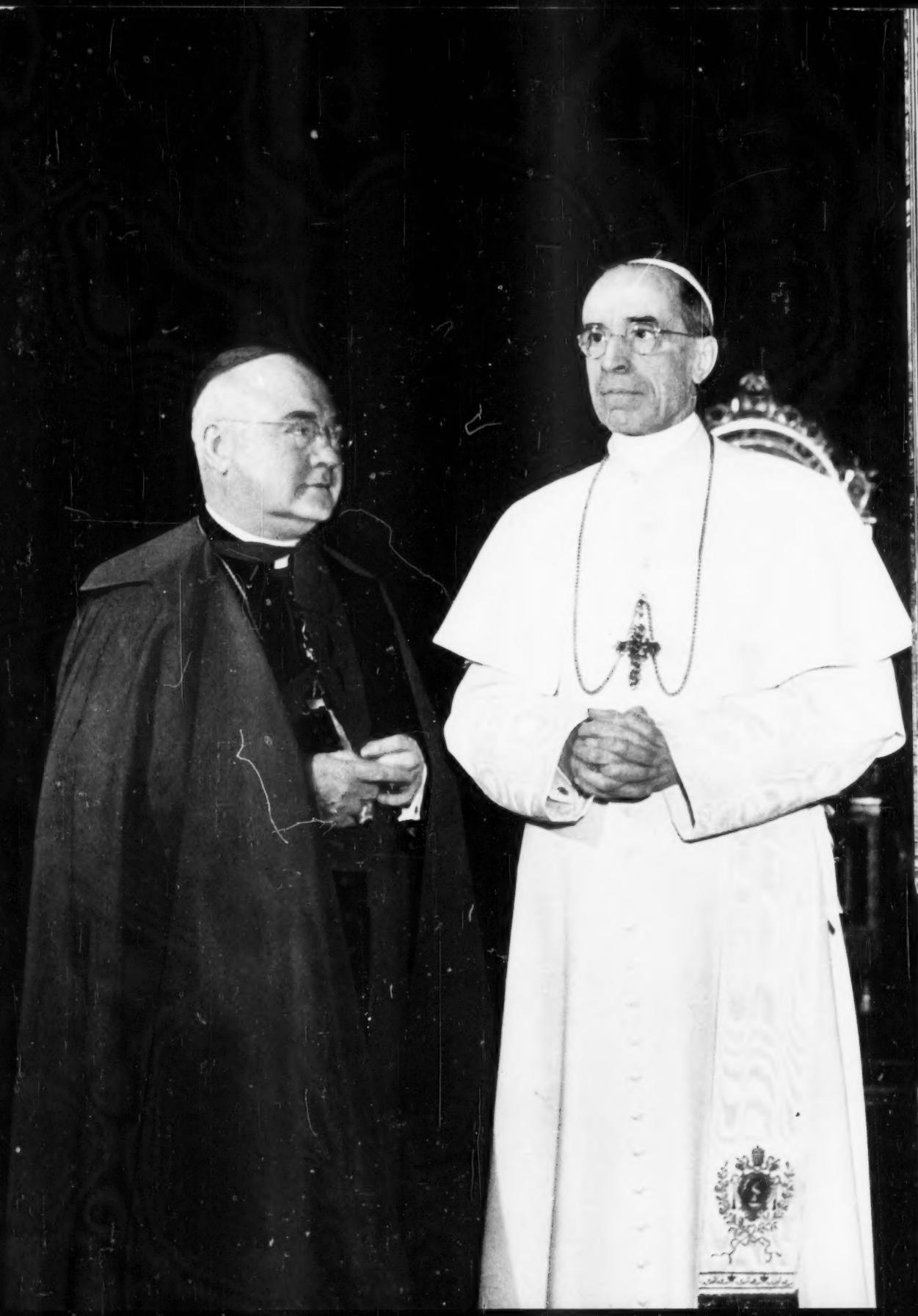
Since we had been waiting for this very moment, we dashed out ahead of him. Piling our camera equipment into our waiting car, I wondered what the impending experience had in store. Would fate be kind and would I succeed in getting this most important picture of the trip, in spite of the refusal I had already received?

The Cardinal's car sped forward. I could not help pressing down on an imaginary accelerator pedal—helping the driver keep up with the speeding car ahead.

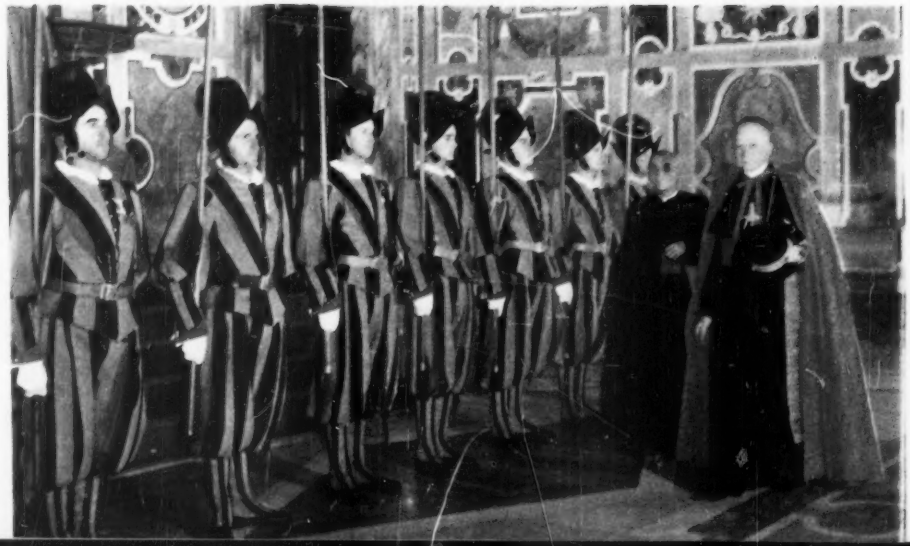
As I sat tensely forward, mentally leapfrogging each of the cars that threatened to separate us from our quarry, my mind wandered back to the start of this mad, man-killing, beautiful, and religious photographic adventure.

The day that my boss, Ken McCaleb, editor of the *Sunday Mirror Magazine*, called me to his office to discuss the assignment, he said "There will be tremendous reader interest in Cardinal Spellman's Holy Year Pilgrimage." The Cardinal would personally lead six hundred-odd faithful to the Vatican and other religious shrines in Europe. Would I like to go along to cover the trip? Remembering that I had had experience in cinematography, he outlined the

Biggest thrill of Costa's 10,000-mile Holy Year tour to Rome was in getting this remarkable color shot of Cardinal Spellman and His Holiness, Pius XII—one of three pictures he made in just 45 seconds.



Francis Cardinal Spellman kisses the Holy Door (opened once in each 25 years by the Pope) that leads directly into St. Peter's Bascilica at the Vatican—and Costa's careful camera planning captures the colorful and solemn moment. Father Francis Zakar, secretary to Hungary's Joseph Cardinal Mindszenty, is holding cross.



Papal Swiss Guard scene is re-enacted for all important visitors. Here the salute is reviewed by Cardinal Tedeschini, right, Prefect of St. Peter's.

Pilgrims are taken through the Vatican on a sight-seeing tour after they arrive in Rome. Here in reverential awe they admire the priceless Sistine Chapel ceiling paintings.

job as one of shooting black-and-white pictures for the *Daily Mirror*, color stills for the *Sunday Mirror Magazine* and a 16-mm color movie of the entire trip, for possible use by churches, educational groups, Holy Name Societies, and like organizations.

The project was a challenge that offered many exciting possibilities, but I was not unmindful of the many problems and heartaches this type of assignment was bound to produce. My answer was that it would be a real toughie, but that I was willing to tackle it if I could bring along one of my studio assistants.

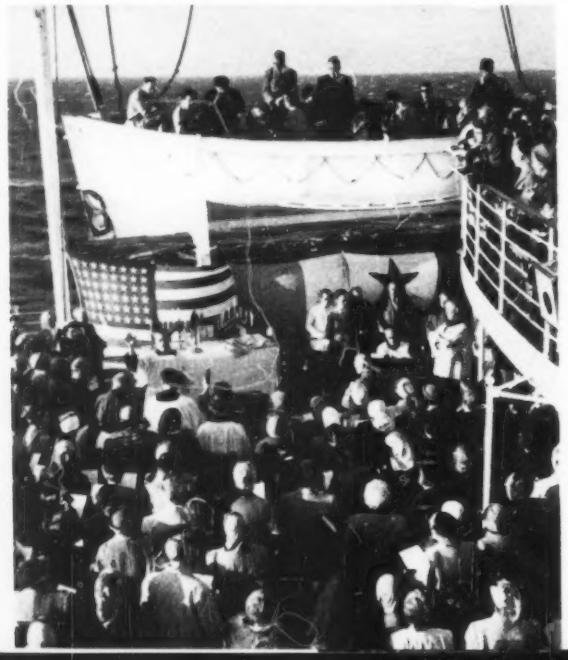
Ken went me one better. He offered to let me have John Wolter, art director for King Features Syndicate and the *Sunday Mirror Magazine*, one of the best idea men in the business—the man with whom we discuss all of our picture projects and whose fertile brain has helped to make the *Sunday Mirror Magazine* outstanding in its field. This was a break for me.

The next 18 days, up to sailing time, were one mad scramble to secure all necessary equipment and supplies. There ensued the most complete campaign of advance planning of my career; discussions and conferences with steamship, church and Catholic Travel League officials; two flying trips to Rochester for conferences with photographic technicians, seeking to solve all of the foreseeable problems in advance; shipping of bulbs and reflector spots by air to the different countries and religious shrines that were to be visited—this to insure having supplies on hand on arrival and because it would have been impossible to cart everything that was needed with me; confusing customs forms and regulations.

We were shooting in the dark in an attempt to visualize the physical setup at each of the shrines on our itinerary, but we went ahead with the preparation of lighting installation diagrams, accompanied by detailed letters of instruction to the authorities in charge. This was a long-shot gamble aimed at having lighting facilities in operation before our arrival, since our visits were to be on-the-fly. If this was not done, motion pictures or even stills in color at many of these stops would not be

Respectful triumph characterizes the Pilgrimage group as they are led by Cardinal Spellman from the *Piazza di San Pietro* into St. Peter's.

Church services en route were held when possible on the deck—an example of the Cardinal's cooperation with Costa.



possible. Assembling and cataloging the 28 pieces of baggage and equipment that I was to take along with me was just one more detail.

At last the *Mirror's* task force, composed of writer Joseph Johnston, art director John Wolter and photographer Joe Costa, was ready to tackle Operation Pilgrimage.

A thorough briefing by Jack Lait, editor of the *Mirror*, regarding the radioing of pictures from each of the stops, and the type of coverage that was desired, and I was ready to embark on the biggest photographic expedition of my life.

The night before sailing, an express truck was hired and all of my equipment was placed aboard the *SS Atlantic*.

The shrill blast of the steamer's whistle found me with mixed emotions. Pleasant anticipation of the adventure was shadowed by misgivings as to whether I had for once taken on too big a job.

As I pitched into the task of installing lights aboard ship to shoot the Masses and other religious activities, the day-in and day-out coverage of life on shipboard, developing my negatives at night—after the ship's photographer was through using the lab—I had no more time for misgivings. The adventure had started

Masterpieces of Roman and Greek sculpture are viewed by Pilgrims in the Vatican Museum's Hall of Sculptures—as Costa's camera clicks.

and I would not have turned back if it had been possible.

The ocean crossing was one continuous round of picture shooting, stills and movies, black-and-white and color. Arising at times as early as four a.m., and retiring sometimes as late as three a.m., was no pleasant task, but the early-bird business was unavoidable. No one would get reflector spots installed in the various lounges and public rooms which had been converted into chapels, unless I did it myself. I spent one or two days in each lounge and then moved my equipment on to the next. The lights could be dismantled and installed in the new locations only after the passengers had retired. By that time the ship's electricians had retired, so I had no choice but to get up when they did—four a.m.

Never have I seen such a concentration of amateur cameras as was on shipboard in the hands of the six hundred-odd Pilgrims making the trip. Each day I was besieged by men and women, young and old; "Please look over my camera and tell me what is wrong with it." It's amazing how many different ways people can find to load their cameras improperly, or to put them out of commission entirely.

If my fellow Pilgrims (*Continued on page* 122)

A nun making the pilgrimage helps to entertain one of the children aboard ship—with evident mutual good fellowship.

ADDING TIME TO *Action!*

By GEORGE PICKOW
Illustrations by the Author

Lights record continuous movement in novel flash pictures that "remember." Explore this simple technique yourself

STOP-ACTION photography today is commonplace, thanks to high-speed shutters, flashbulbs, and electronic flashtubes. Turn to the pages of any magazine or newspaper and you'll find examples of frozen motion in the work of news, sports, and commercial photographers. But the results, while striking, capture only one small fraction of a second in time. Complete records of action are possible only with movie cameras or expensive equipment able to take a series of shots in rapid succession.

However, there is a way you can add time to still photography of action. A simple pocket flashlight attached to a moving subject plus an open shutter provide the key to an exciting new dimension in action photographs. These unique pictures I like to call "kinetolites"— a name with which you can impress your non-photographic friends but which simply means "lights in motion." The result of photographing these moving flashlights in a dark or semi-darkened room is to produce dramatic action patterns. The accompanying photographs show typical examples of kinetolite photography.

Compare the ordinary high-speed flash shot of the roller skater with the time-plus-action picture of the same subject. The first shows the action only at the instant of flash exposure. The kinetolite picture, on the other hand, traces the action before and after the moment of firing the flashtube. Thus it shows the movement of skater through space and time.

Actually, the principle of kinetolite photography is

Slice of time is caught by flashtube to make a conventional picture of skater Phyllis Riggs in mid-air. Compare this action photograph with the shot below.

Light tracks tell the story of action before and after firing the speedlight in a time-plus-motion picture of the same subject. The camera's lens remained open while the skater was spinning.

Dramatic spiral is the pattern produced by lights in motion shown in the picture, left. Tiny flashlights attached to skater's hands and feet traced her path of motion — a fantasy on film.

Leaping skater traces four waves of light across darkened rink while speedlamp catches peak of action. Note movement following flash.

nothing new—photographers taking time or bulb exposures at night can capture the trail of an automobile by its headlights, or the motion of the stars wheeling across the sky. But the pictures on these pages combine traditional stop-action photography with the weaving patterns traced by lights in motion. They are the result of two images—the light path of motion recorded through an open shutter plus the flash image of the whole figure at some instant along the path of action. Interesting variations can be made by taking double or even triple exposures of the figure at different points.

To obtain the pictures accompanying this article I used a Rolleiflex camera with an $f/3.5$ Tessar lens stopped down to $f/4.5$. Phyllis Riggs, a professional figure skater, cooperated as my subject. Phyllis, with flashlights taped to hands and feet, was instructed to move into the camera's visual field. She went through a planned skating routine, attempting all the while to maintain as great a regularity of movement as possible. At the peak of each action two speedlights were fired. The picture could have ended at this point by closing the shutter, but it was desired to record the continued motion as a light pattern, which was done by keeping the shutter open and having the skater complete her action.

This photographic technique actually is simple enough for any amateur to try, and many interesting and unusual pictures will result. You can use any camera that permits the making of a "time" or "bulb" exposure, and in addition will need only the small flashlights to attach to the moving subject. While I used an electronic flash to photograph Phyllis at the peak of action in skating figures, ordinary flashbulbs will do equally well if you work with slower motion. Using gas-filled lamps which have a flash duration of only 1/100 second, you can photograph a youngster riding across the room on a tricycle, turning a somersault, or jumping rope. Countless other ideas will suggest themselves.

Actually, the most important part of taking kinetolite pictures is the choice of subject matter. A hodge-podge of light tracks merely for the sake of light tracks results in confusion rather than interest or beauty of pattern. For example, light path records have been made of housewives ironing a shirt, working at a stove, and doing numerous other chores. While these studies may have some scientific value,

Ball-of-yarn motif was created when Phyllis raised and lowered arms during spin. Regular, rhythmic action tends to produce patterns with beauty and interest rather than mere "doodles."

they are poor photographically because the random action they portray leaves a disorderly web of light streaks. To avoid meaningless "doodles" of light, choose a standardized action that will insure an interesting path of light or pleasing pattern in your picture.

While I obtained the pictures shown here with the aid of small pen-type flashlights, which were fastened by adhesive tape to the feet and hands of the model, any purse or pocket-size flashlight will do —the kind that are attached to key rings are excellent for this purpose. Another technique is to strap a group of small dry cells to the back (usually at waist level) of the person being photographed. The wires leading from the power source to the bulbs must be very pliable; they should be fastened to the body with adhesive tape, and preferably in such a manner that the tape will be hidden from the visual field of the camera.

The working studio should be as dark as possible to keep unwanted light from striking the negative while the shutter is open. A backdrop of black paper or cloth is helpful in small quarters where the background is close enough to show. However, with distant backgrounds—as in the skating rink shots accompanying this article—no drop is necessary when the lighting level in the large room is reasonably low.

Care must be taken not to blank out background areas with the flash and thus destroy the kinetolite pattern. Be sure your flashlight cells are fresh, and choose round rather than flat bulbs to insure the widest light-dispensing angle. This precaution is important because the model may unavoidably turn the flashlights away from the camera at certain points of action.

After setting up the camera the next step is to establish a working range. Control is more difficult with time-plus- (*Continued on page* 86)

Rising spin plus two flash exposures produced this startling effect. First flash shot was made at start of action, second after the skater had reached a stand.

1

Self-portraits, like that shown at upper left, are easy to take by using a mirror. Positions of camera, light, and photographer-model are seen lower left. With this simple method you merely photograph your own image in a mirror before you.

2

Sparkling highlights in hair improve portrait, upper right, thanks to a second floodlight unit. This setup, with second light shining from above and behind subject, is shown at lower right. Note that both of the portraits above include camera.

A LESSON IN SELF-PORTRAITURE

By JOSEPH FOLDES

Setup Illustrations by the Author

Here's a clever and simple method to help you take your own picture

SHOEMAKERS' children sometimes go without shoes, but there's no reason why photographers must go without good photographs of themselves. If you're never as satisfied with pictures taken *of* you as *by* you, why not try self-portraiture? With a little photographic sleight-of-hand you can be in two places at the same time—both in front of the lens and behind the camera. On evenings alone when you have no subject available you still can take portraits, experiment with studio lighting, or make a few gag shots for a laugh.

Sounds tricky? Not a bit. The accompanying illustrations demonstrate a simple yet effective method for taking self-portraits. All you need is a large mirror (16x20 in. or larger), a couple of floodlight units, tripod, camera—and yourself. After making sure the mirror is clean, hang it at head level from a clothes stand, the edge of an open door, or any other support that will allow placement of lights *behind* the mirror. Position your camera and tripod in front of the mirror, and set one floodlight unit beside it. Your main source of light, this flood should be just a little higher and farther back than the mirror. Make sure

3

Naturalness is the keynote of the professional-looking self-portrait above. Better lighting, and elimination of camera from the picture are accomplished by rearranging units, as shown left. Subject now sits in front of camera, mirror is moved in back. Pose and lighting can be checked in mirror before photographer-model makes exposure.

the light doesn't fall directly into the camera's lens.

Next, determine required exposure just as if you were taking any portrait, using either a light meter or following the instructions of readily obtainable exposure guides based on lamp-to-subject distances. When taking the meter reading, stand near the camera with your back to the floodlights, hold your hand about where your face will be when you operate the camera, and take a reading of the light reflected by the back of this hand.

Taking the picture is easy whether your camera has a groundglass, a rangefinder, or simply a focusing scale. When using a camera with a groundglass or a rangefinder, stand behind the camera and focus on the mirror reflection of yourself. When using a scale remember to measure camera-to-mirror distance *plus* subject-to-mirror distance to give you correct range. After making necessary exposure and focusing adjustments you stand behind the camera, watch for the right expression as shown by the mirror, then trip the shutter. Illustration 1 shows this setup and the resulting self-portrait. Of course, the camera is visible in the picture, but for the time being don't worry.

While one floodlight may give satisfactory portraits, it fails to provide sparkling highlights for the hair. Illustration 2 shows the original setup with the addition of a second floodlight unit placed above and behind the photographer's left shoulder. Notice the improved hair texture in the resulting portrait.

The portraits in both Illustrations 1 and 2 have a common fault—the main light source, above and behind the mirror, is too high. It causes deep, heavy eye shadows, and throws a long nose shadow reaching almost to the lips. But lowering this floodlight will cause trouble because the light shines into the camera lens as well as on the subject. A lens shade will help keep glare from entering the camera, but still will not allow the floodlight to be lowered enough to correct for excessive shadows.

This difficulty can be overcome by rearranging the units. See what happens when the photographer-model sits in *front* of the camera, and the mirror is moved *behind* it, as shown in Illustration 3. The position of the main light is changed so that it is in front of the model and pointing away from the camera. The light now can be lowered to correct for shadows without danger of shining into the lens. The subject sees her image in the mirror, and thus can make the exposure when lighting and expression are exactly as wanted.

The portrait in Illustration 3 shows great improvement over Illustrations 1 and 2—face shadows are properly placed, and the camera has disappeared. Two lights were employed to make this shot: a spotlight in front of the photographer-model and a little to her right, and a floodlight behind and well above her left shoulder to lighten shadow areas and provide hair sparkle. Because the subject's head was turned to the right, she needed to turn the mirror slightly.

However, the setup in Illustra-

4

Simple lighting is no handicap in portrait work, as the picture at left gives evidence. It was taken with the aid of one floodlight, above and to one side of mirror. This basic setup, shown above, gives dependable results.

5

Profile shots can add interesting variety to your collection of self-portraits. The one at right was taken with the aid of a second mirror placed to reflect image from mirror at camera. Illustration above shows arrangement.

tion 3 poses problems we didn't have to worry about in the original arrangement. With the first setup, you remember, the photographer-model could pose, focus, and expose all from behind the camera. But now, sitting a few feet in front of the camera, she must find a different way to focus and expose.

Almost any fair-sized object such as a cushion, football, large vase, or a wastebasket can be used to focus on. Just place the object at a level with your head when you are sitting in front of the camera, focus, remove the object, and take its place. If you're using a camera with a scale, simply measure the distance between the lens and where your head will come when you take the picture. If the photographer changes position slightly while posing this probably won't throw the picture out of focus if the lens is stopped down to increase depth of field.

Remote control of the shutter can be accomplished in several ways. If your camera has a flashgun with a remote control outlet and extension cord the solution is easy—attach the flashgun and tripper to the camera, cock the shutter, plug in an extension cord long enough to reach where you're sitting in front of the camera, and hold the release button in one hand. When the mirror shows that pose, expression, and lighting are correct, just press the button and make the exposure.

Another method is to attach a silk thread to the shutter, run it through an eyelet or ring fastened securely to some heavy object on the floor, and over to the photographer's hand. A pull of the thread will release the shutter at the photographer's bidding.

Self-timing devices and shutters with built-in delayed action releases are useful but have one inherent weakness. Using a self-timer the photographer is unable to expose at will. These devices are pre-set to go off at a specific time whether the subject is ready at that particular moment or not. Obviously, a more flexible method is desirable.

Another approach to the problem of remote-control exposure for self-portraits is to wire a switch into the studio lighting setup. An ordinary darkroom footswitch or almost any type of snap or button handswitch can be used. Plug the switch into the house current, connect the floodlight units to the switch's outlet, and place within easy reach. Leaving the shutter open, you assume your pose in front of the camera, then snap on the floodlights for the required length of exposure. Of course, the room should be as dark as possible when using this open-lens method, but some light must be allowed so you can see yourself in the mirror.

Once the problems of focus and exposure have been solved, your self-portrait setup offers great flexibility. The only limit on the amount of lighting you can use is with the footswitch method because some darkroom switches may not be rated to stand the heavy current loads of several floodlamps. But the other methods of exposure give your imagination a green light, and allow you to experiment (*Continued on page* 86)

FOR DRAMA - TRY *Silhouette*

Black on white packs a wallop, as this indoor silhouette shows. Dramatic outline is achieved by careful posing of subject's arms and hands to suggest movement and emotion.

By VICTOR De PALMA

Illustrations by the Author

The author, a successful free lance now in Mexico City, used the indoor silhouette technique described in text to make this interesting self-portrait.

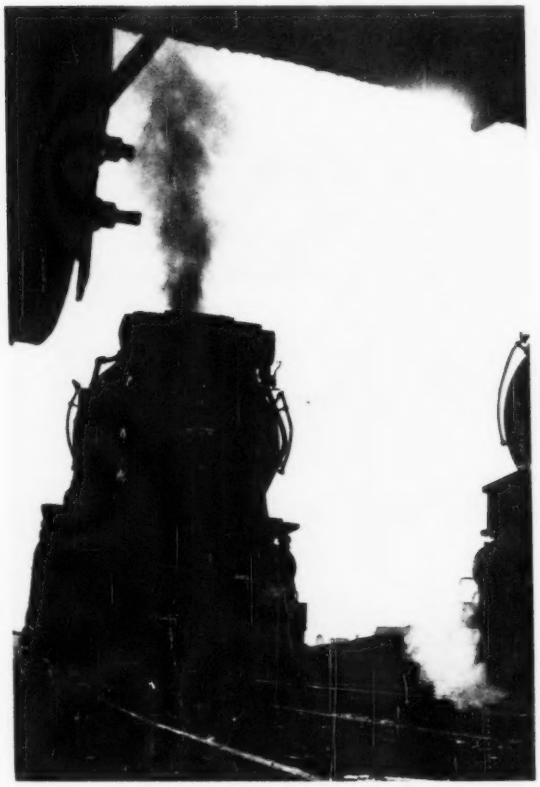
FOR sheer dramatic punch, the impact of black on white has no peer—silhouettes demand, and receive, instant attention. While the ability to produce continuous tone is photography's greatest single asset, there are many picture subjects ideally suited to a black-on-white treatment, and many situations where silhouettes are the only photographs possible because the light is too dim for portraying middle tones. A silhouette effect often is desirable to rid a picture of unwanted detail.

A girl on a swing, outlined against the sky; a hunter and his dogs in the early morning mist; the looming bulk of a massive locomotive; the delicate tracery of bare winter branches; boats coming to dock at sunset—these are the raw materials of silhouettes. Sometimes the most commonplace photographic subject will take on new significance and impact when shown as a simple black mass against a pure white backdrop. Adding this exciting effect to your pictures is simple. If you are shooting outdoors, no equipment is necessary other than your camera and tripod. Indoors, you need in addition only a white background plus a few lights. But the following tips may help you to obtain the maximum results from photography of jet black forms on pure white backgrounds.

To make any kind of a silhouette you place the light—natural or artificial—in back of the subject. For extreme effects no light must touch the camera side of the form. Otherwise, you will produce a semi-silhouette showing some detail in the foreground. The usual practice is to underexpose the principal object in the foreground while giving a normal exposure to other parts of the photograph.

To me, silhouette photography offers one of the best methods for solving difficult lighting problems on many assignments. All too often, picture work must be done at a specific time regardless of lighting conditions. The locomotive shot accompanying this article is a good example. I was assigned to get a picture of the engine approaching the rear of another train. But when I was ready to shoot, the sun was in the wrong place to make possible a negative with plenty of detail and a full scale of tonal values. So I used the silhouette technique, and came away with a satisfactory picture despite the bad lighting encountered.

Add emotional impact to your pictures with black-on-white effects created by light on background instead of subject



Massive locomotive is dramatized in striking shot, above. Low camera angle emphasizes feeling of overpowering might.

Semi-silhouette of a beachguard is an arresting variation of the technique; it results from some light falling on camera side.

Silhouette photography lends itself to the depicting of masses and the elimination of unnecessary detail. Thus, by emphasizing the essential form of a subject, black-on-white photography provides excellent practice in composition. It forces the eye to pick out the characteristic lines and masses. Other advantages arise from the fact that filters never need be used; orthochromatic film is as good as panchromatic; the hardest, most contrasty printing papers (with a pure white base) are satisfactory.

Almost any animate or inanimate subject can be photographed as a silhouette, but some lend themselves more readily to this technique. Watch for sev-

Skillful handling of subjects makes complex group shot, right, an attractive fashion silhouette. Good composition is vital necessity for the successful black-on-white photo.

Darkroom-made silhouette, right, was printed from same negative as normal shot, above. Notice in the former how attention is gained by contrast of black masses to a white background. Planned overexposure eliminated shadow detail, reduced the confusion of lines and figures.

eral elements—interesting contours, sharp outlines, bold structural lines, and solid bulk with delicate surrounding elements. However, don't hesitate to experiment. The profile of a face or figure may give a sharp outline, but the bulk of a figure facing the camera can be interesting, too. Coastal formations, city buildings against the sky, scenes framed by doorways, bridges, iron work fences, ladders, a partly constructed house, figures on a hill, workmen with tools—all these make good subjects. Tabletop silhouettes can be fun, too. In fact, silhouette photography offers a wide variety of subjects limited only by your imagination and versatility.

Standard practice in making indoor silhouettes is to have the broadest surface of the subject facing the camera. Once the basic composition is arranged, you can utilize secondary lines to create added interest. For instance, you may

Form and structure are emphasized in dreamlike silhouette of girl in swing against sky, left. Interesting contours, contrast of mass to delicate lines, add to the picture's charm.

be shooting a profile view of a body and face. By placing the arms in various positions you can add movement to the composition.

For best results the background should be as white as possible—a smooth, white sheet; white paper; pure white painted or whitewashed walls. On this background throw enough artificial light so that the illumination is evenly distributed. The meter reading balance should be about 50 to 1. That is, the reading for the background should be 50 times greater than the reading on the subject.

You don't have to worry about the distance between subject and camera as long as the subject fills up the greater part of the negative area. All light must be thrown on the background, and none allowed to spill over on the camera side of the subject. In order to achieve this, you may have to place the subject five feet or more in front of the background. If the background material is translucent, such as white cloth or paper, it may be stretched across an arch or open doorway and lighted from *behind*. When using this highly effective setup, you may place your subject as close as two feet.

For indoor silhouettes I use six No. 2 floodlamps placed very close to the background, and a fast pan film. This combination requires an exposure of about 1/10 second at *f*/11 for inanimate objects and 1/25 or 1/50 second at *f*/8 or *f*/6.3 for objects showing motion. If you use only two No. 1 floods and a box camera with ortho film, your basic exposure will be from 1 to 2 seconds. An exposure of ½ second at *f*/6.3 is about average for other cameras.

Be sure to put your camera on a sturdy tripod or other solid surface when making an exposure of longer than 1/25 second. A silhouette depends on sharp outlines for its effect—out-of-focus negatives resulting from camera tremble won't help achieve the results you want.

The outdoors usually will provide a wider variety of silhouette picture material than can be found in the home studio. These outdoor silhouettes are easy to make—just photograph the subject against the light. A low shooting angle against a clear sky is especially effective. As a general rule, illumination comes directly from the brightest part of the sky, but it might be provided by light reflected from snow, water, or sand. When the direct light source is behind the subject, you will be able to take a silhouette picture without making any radical change in the amount of exposure required.

I prefer using the slowest shutter speed possible that will stop motion, and (*Continued on page* 115)

Creative thinking characterizes Halsman's work—even if it takes a bizarre turn at times. Here he shoots into a mirror to express satirically the simple fact that his wife, Yvonne, is helpful to him as a working photographer.

halsman— he knew what he wanted

By BRUCE DOWNES

This versatile and imaginative photographer conceives and perfects his ideas first—then gives them camera expression

SUCH is the peculiar American penchant for fitting people into categories that ever since Philippe Halsman's hilarious photographic interview, *The Frenchman,* became a best selling book, he has been catalogued by art directors as a specialist in facial expressions. A literal cloudburst of advertising and editorial assignments aping the Fernandel interview ensued until now Halsman is in grave danger of going down in history as the master of photographic mugging—and not without a modicum of justification.

Two negatives were sandwiched together in the enlarg by Halsman to portray both the good and evil roles played by movie star Richard Widmark. Shot was made for *Colliers*.

The *Frenchman* technique was his original idea—original, if you overlook Paul Nadar's job on M. Chevreul in 1886—and so Halsman is stuck with it. It is true that the human face has few champions more skilled than Halsman, whose portraiture is certainly among the finest in the world; but it is also ironically true that he is a versatile photographer of extraordinary imagination who can be counted upon to solve difficult problems uniquely, as we shall see.

A tireless explorer of the camera's possibilities as an expressive medium, Halsman is impatient with it as a mere recording mechanism. Unlike too many professionals who work only on assignment, he works practically all the time. When his clients give him respite now and then he tortures himself on the rack of self-imposed assignments usually far more diffi-

Jean Cocteau's Magic Touch. Here Halsman conveys the idea of the French poet's versatility as writer, artist, and movie director whose creations come vividly to life.

Dali Atomicus. This is probably the greatest piece of contrived animation ever conceived by a photographer. Note the similarity of cat postures on easel painting and flying cats in the photograph. This picture took 8 hours and 28 negatives to make. See text for details.

Preposterous claim made by Dali in his autobiography—that he remembers his pre-natal life—is depicted by double printing two negatives.

cult. But always it is work in which ideas are being expressed through pictures, and sometimes very complex ideas, indeed.

"In my opinion," says Halsman, "it is a great mistake to consider photography a graphic art only. It is above all a medium of communication by means of which ideas can be expressed in pictures just as a writer expresses ideas in words. In this case the main purpose of a photograph is not its graphic beauty but its *content*."

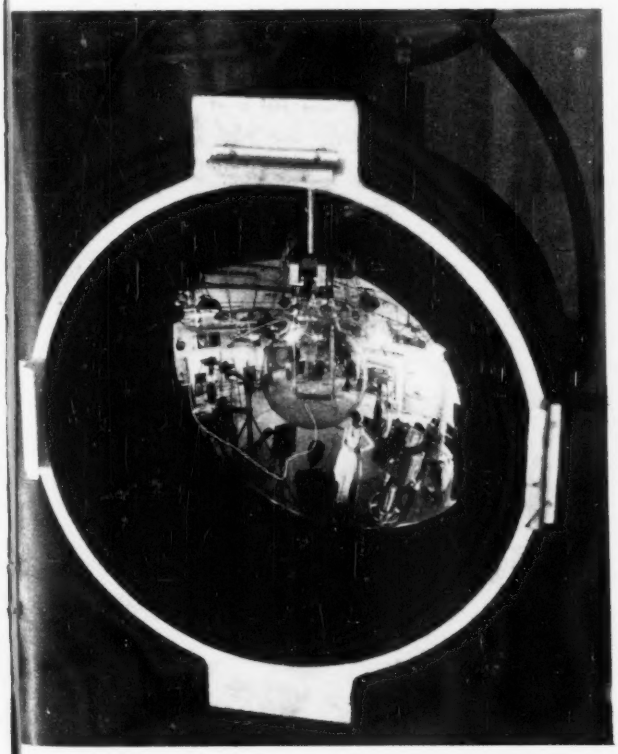
One might therefore justifiably characterize Halsman's pictures as *think* pictures, and as such they should prove stimulating and helpful to the amateur whose chief failing is that he flounders in the presence (or absence) of subject matter. Like a creative writer, and unlike many photographers, Halsman conceives

his ideas and thinks them through before turning to his camera to express them. This entails creatively visual thinking, which is, obviously, hard work.

With Halsman this kind of thinking is practically habitual. Take for instance the simple idea that his wife, Yvonne, is very helpful to him in his work as a photographer. He wishes to express this idea in terms of a picture, and he begins thinking about his wife's helping him in terms of using her as a tool. And as this idea starts simmering it gets involved with the Halsman wit (which is sometimes pixyish, occasionally Dali-esque and once in awhile downright sardonic) and pretty soon is evolved so preposterous and disconcerting a picture as that on the opening page of this article, and which, he calls straightforwardly, *My favorite photographic tool.* Shot in a mirror, the picture was successful because he knew what he wanted before he tripped the shutter.

Then there was the time when he read Dali's autobiography and was struck by the surrealist painter's preposterous claim that he remembers his pre-natal life. Immediately the visual thinking process began, and finally after a series of laborious steps, he hatched the picture of Dali inside the egg (illustrated here), by way of proof that Dali actually does remember his pre-natal life. Obviously the trick was done with two negatives double printed in the enlarger. Dali was photographed on his own bed in a position that will be apparent if you turn the picture upside down. Note, however, one important detail—the deliberate distortion of the Dali head in relation to the body—

Moe Smith (of the famous Izzy and Moe prohibition agent team of the 20's) is pictured as legend fancies him. Wax masks convey the idea that he used many disguises in his work. This was shot for *Life*.



Television studio in a reflector was made for art director Fred Veit of NBC. Halsman used a 5x7 view camera—note his arm and camera in center foreground. The picture illustrated a *Variety* advertisement.

Narcissus. Halsman depicts the unreality of a movie star's life in this reflection in her own swimming pool. Two ducklings, and flowers cast by the girl distort the mirrored image for the effect sought. Now turn the page upside down.

Halsman even packs ideas into glamour pictures. When he photographed Linda Darnell in color for *Life*, her beautiful skin reminded him of peaches and cream and he "couldn't decide whether to eat her or not," so he surrounded her with wild animals and came up with "Beauty and the Beasts."

Courtesy Life, ©Time, Inc.

Halsman remembered that the human embryo bears a large head, and so chose a short-focus lens to create this effect with Dali. The negative of the egg was, of course, greatly enlarged.

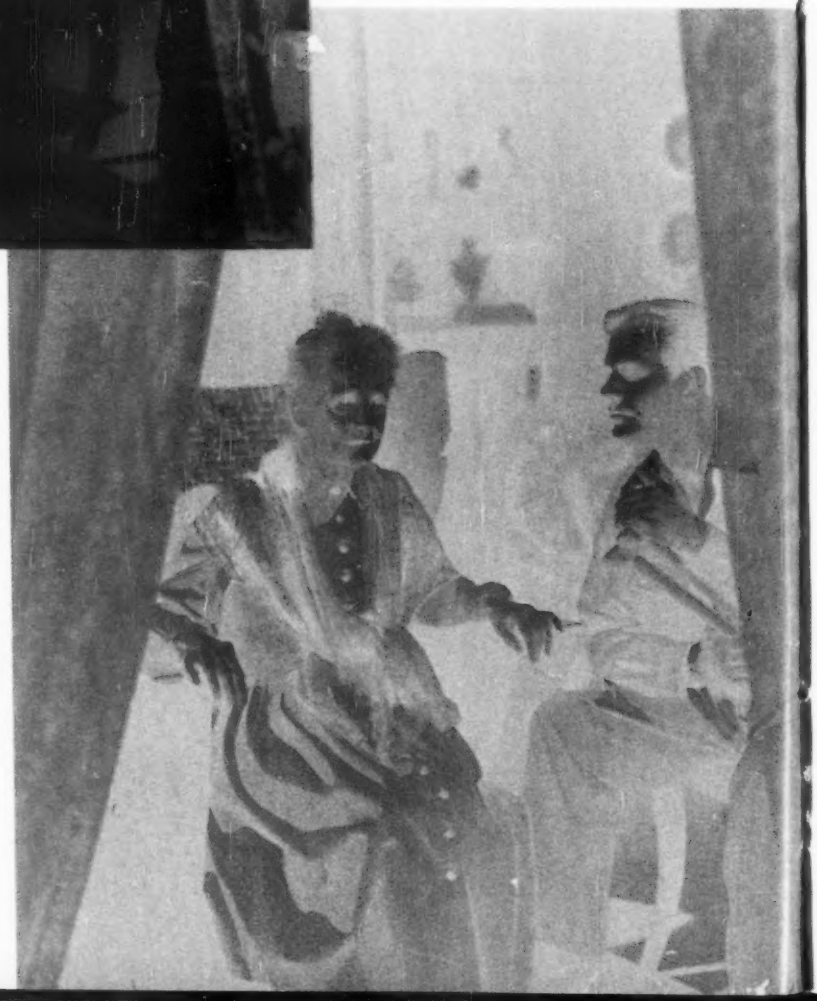
That picture enjoyed such great success that Halsman practically became Dali's unofficial pictorial Boswell. A whole series of Dali pictures followed, culminating in the great *piece de resistance*, which should end all Dali photographs forever. At least it is difficult to see how Halsman can surpass the famous picture of Dali and the flying cats, a masterpiece of contrived action, which took first prize in the action category of the 1948 Graflex contest.

This Dali masterpiece (reproduced here) is an impressive example of the Halsman thinking process at work. The photographer was stimulated in this instance by Dali's painting called *Leda Atomica*, which may be seen partially on the right in the photograph. That painting actually shows Dali's nude wife as Leda being embraced by Jupiter in the guise of a swan. Halsman noticed that everything in the picture is in suspension. Nothing is in contact with the ground. The Halsman imagination, not, I suspect, too remote from the Dali cerebral circus, immediately set to gyrating.

He would do a picture called *Dali Atomicus* in which everything, including Dali, not only would be in suspension, but also in violent action. And although the picture conceived in Halsman's fantastic brain must look completely spontaneous, the action should be included on the central canvas as if preconceived by Dali. You will note by close inspection of the picture, the extraordi- (*Continued on page* 90)

Color

Color prints for presentation or layout are made quickly from Ektacolor negatives. This picture is by Henry Bluestone, Pagano Studios, pioneer in the use of the process.



The negative contains all colors of the original scene, but in reverse. Each one is represented by its complement—red, for example, appears green. In addition the film has an orange-yellow cast, caused by "built-in" masking to correct the red and green-sensitive layers of the emulsion.

e takes a stride

Ektacolor eliminates separation negatives and provides wider exposure latitude. Its introduction marks a step toward the ideal color system

By CARLTON E. DUNN
Author of "Natural Color Processes"

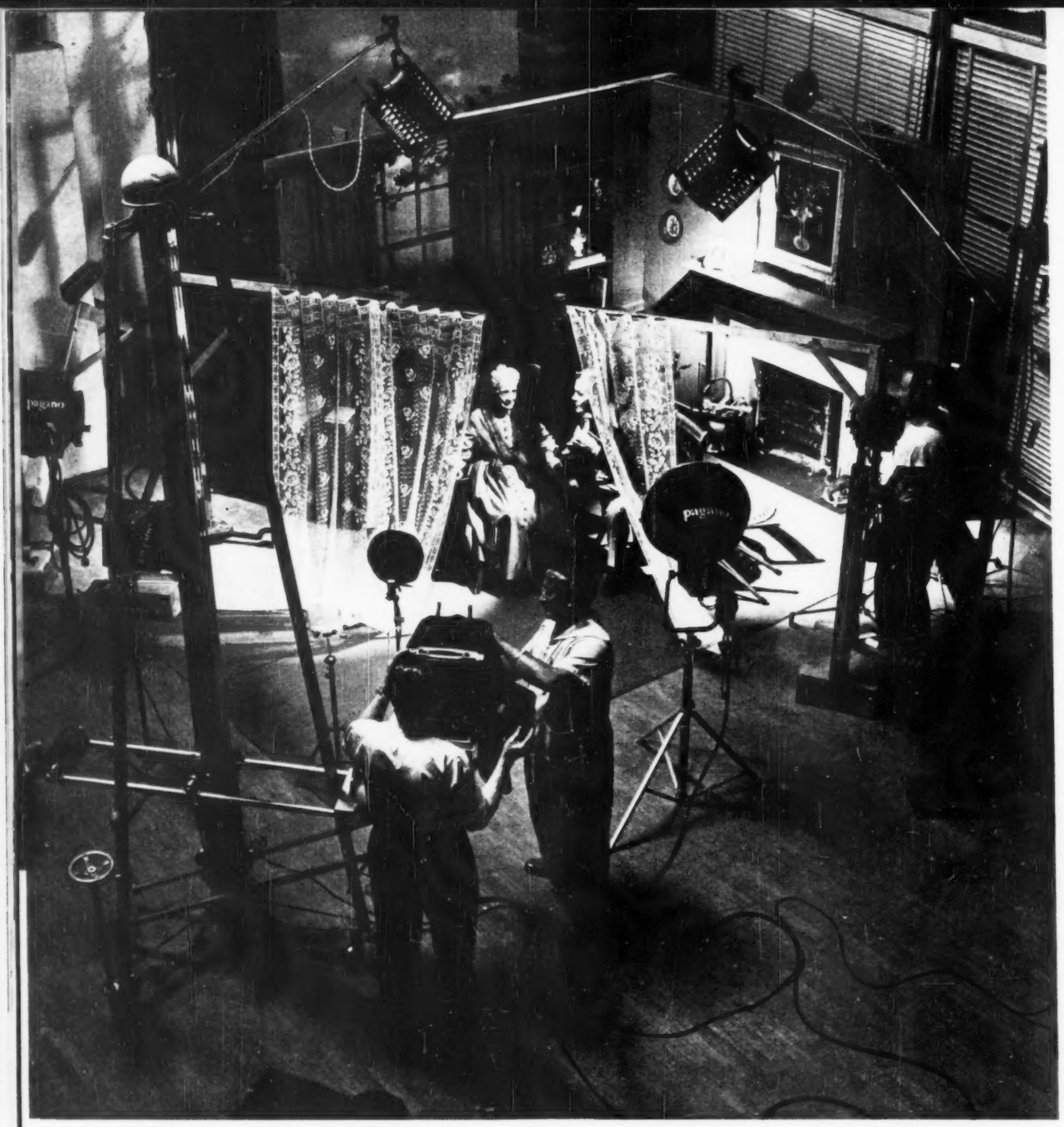
Development of Ektacolor is relatively simple. It requires only four solutions—color developer, stop bath, hardener and fixer, and bleach. Processing takes 43 minutes at 75 F, with two-thirds of the work accomplished under normal room light.

MOST PHOTOGRAPHERS are quick to agree that modern color photography is pretty wonderful in its ability to reproduce and in many cases to dramatize the hues and shades of nature and the works of man. And so it is. Nevertheless, the photographic scientists and technicians refuse to accept today's color materials and techniques as the limit of achievement. They have been striving in their laboratories to work out a system that would permit us to turn out color prints, in addition to familiar positive color transparencies, almost as simply as black-and-whites—prints whose quality could be controlled by exposure and processing variations. With the recent introduction of Kodak's Ektacolor negative film, an important advance has been made toward the realization of such a foolproof and flexible color printing system.

Ektacolor and its companion product, Kodak Pan Matrix relief film, have proven to be a godsend to many professional color specialists whose clients need prints rather than positive color transparencies. Until these new products arrived on the scene, it always was necessary to initiate the print-making procedure by the exacting preparation of separation negatives which, as will be seen below, is deftly eliminated by the single Ektacolor negative.

Like the direct color transparency materials (Ansco Color, Kodachrome, etc.), Ektacolor is an integral tripack consisting of blue, green, and red-sensitive emulsion layers coated on a single sheet-film support. After exposure and developing, however, it comes out as a color negative with the densities of the original subject inverted and its image colors approximately complementary to the subject colors. It looks exactly like more recent negatives on familiar Kodacolor amateur rollfilm but is on a heavy film base.

Although Ektacolor film is no faster than the pop-



The big studios like Pagano's, where the accompanying illustrations were made, are finding the Ektacolor process especially useful. It facilitates the making of Dye Transfers when color prints on paper are required for presentation or layout purposes.

ular transparency materials in use today, it goes a long way toward taking color photography out of the straight-jacket imposed by reversal color processes. For Ektacolor film offers the user a substantial degree of latitude in exposure, lighting contrast, and color balance—factors which can be corrected when the color negative is printed. In addition, the unique "self-masking" feature of Kodak Ektacolor film, which has been incorporated also in Kodacolor rollfilm material during the past year, assures a very high degree of color fidelity without time-consuming and exasperating masking manipulations. (The two integral masks are evident as a yellow-orange overcast of varying density that covers the entire area of the processed film, compensating for inherent color errors.)

In practice, the integral masking system of Ektacolor film negatives has worked out so successfully that a number of alert professional organizations are now substituting Ektacolor negatives for sets of three-color separation negatives as the starting point for Carbro printing and for color reproduction on the printed page, in addition to the making of Kodak Dye

Transfer prints for which it was originally intended. We have reached the stage now where such an influential commercial organization as the Pagano Studios in New York has relegated its one-shot cameras to special purposes and emergency use in favor of Ektacolor whenever color prints are needed for presentation or layout purposes.

Ektacolor film is loaded in ordinary sheet-film holders and may be exposed in any camera that takes this type of holder. Used with 3200 K studio lighting, for which it is specifically balanced, the material has an ASA exposure index of 8. With the proper conversion filter for daylight use, its ASA rating is 5. A supplementary exposure data card included with each package of Ektacolor film specifies color compensating filters to be used in adapting the particular emulsion batch for use with photoflood, flash, and electronic flash lighting.

The material is intended for processing by the user. Ingredients for the four Ektacolor processing solutions (color developer, stop bath, hardener and fixer, and bleach) are available at professional dealers in kit form and also in separate packages. The processing, exclusive of drying time, takes 43 minutes (at 75 F). About two-thirds of the procedure can be done under white room light.

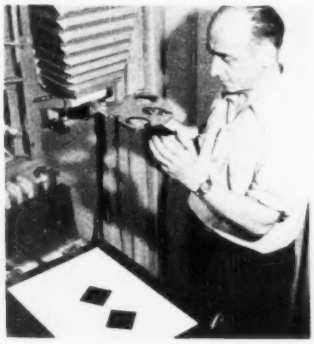
When the Ektacolor film negative has been correctly exposed and developed, it represents a set of balanced three-color separation negatives on a single support —its components identical in size and photographic characteristics. The Ektacolor negative is printed either by contact (with three colored light sources) or projection (through a set of tricolor filters—red, green, and blue) on sheets of Kodak Pan Matrix film. The latter are processed as positive film matrices from which color prints or printing "plates" are made with a minimum of supplementary manipulation.

Since the recent introduction of Ektacolor Print Film, it is also possible to print any number of identical color transparencies in any size from a single Ektacolor film negative. You make a single white-light exposure on the Ektacolor Print Film sheet and pro-

(*Continued on page* 105)

STEPS IN PRINTING FROM EKTACOLOR NEGATIVES

The color negative is placed in the carrier of the enlarger just as in making a black-and-white print. Its emulsion side faces the easel.



Three filters (red, green, and blue) are used to expose successive sheets of Pan Matrix film. All are supported in one convenient holder.

The matrices are placed in dye baths after development. Dye color for each one is complementary to the filter with which it was made.

Dye transfer is accomplished by squeegeeing the dyed matrix into contact with the final support. It takes skill to do the job properly.

Second matrix is used after the first has been removed. Pins on the easel engage holes in the matrices to ensure accurate color register.

Final print is completed after dye from the third matrix has been transferred to it. This completes the negative-positive color process.

fun

IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Well-portrayed humor has a definite place in photography. Pictures of amusing situations and of people having a good time are not only easy to find, but highly entertaining in the eyes of others. The photographs in this portfolio show what alert cameramen with a sense of humor saw and recorded—just for fun. For technical and other information on the making of these mirth-provoking shots, turn to "Notes on the Picture Section."

SALT OF THE EARTH

JESSE H. ANGEL

THIS LAUGHING CROWD, recorded by Jesse H. Angel of Tulsa, Okla., is bound to make you chuckle as you explore the picture. Remember that wherever happy folks gather—at the county fair, the amusement park, or even a family picnic—you will more than likely have a chance to capture an equally interesting shot.

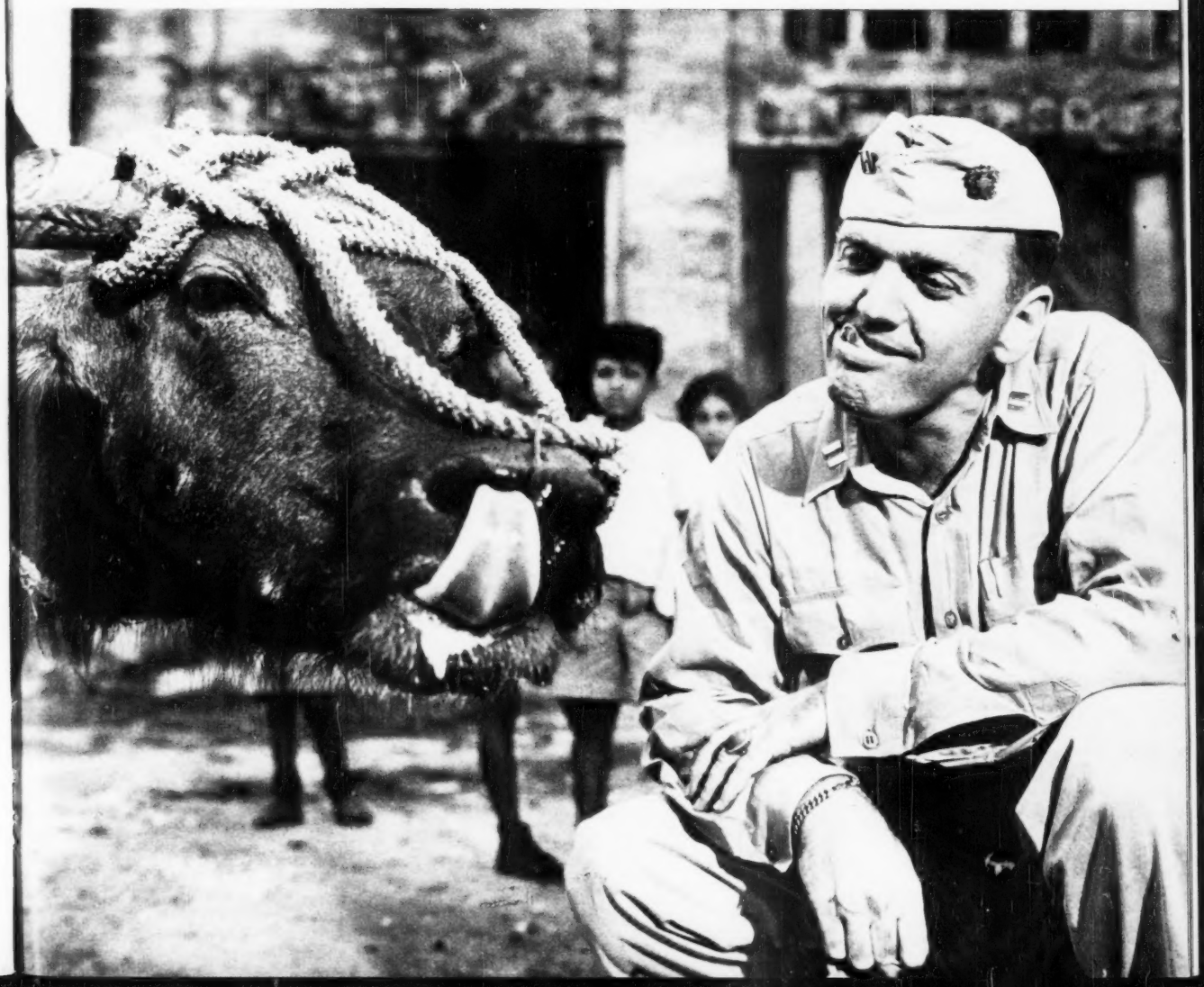
THE NOSE KNOWS GORDON BALL

NATURAL CURIOSITY provides photographers with an excellent theme for making animal pictures which bring forth smiles. This comical study of a black cat investigating a ceramic tabby is the work of Gordon Ball of Rochester, N. Y.

MIMICRY is another laugh-promoting device which often helps cameramen produce amusing photographs. Edward Burks of Washington, D.C., made use of it to stage this clever shot by asking a co-operative navy officer to imitate a bovine beauty.

MARIE AND THE LIEUTENANT

EDWARD BURKS



A CRITIC, BY GUM

PERCY J. HUSSAKOF

HUMOR often pops up where it is least expected. Percy J. Hussakof found a ludicrous situation when he spotted a bubble gum exponent studying the merits of a portrait at a photographic exhibit. The equally droll picture on the opposite page was recorded in Stockholm's Academy of Art by Sven Jarlas, who observed a classic dancer of an era long past eying her modern counterpart.

THEN AND NOW

SVEN JARLAS

THE TRANSGRESSOR

KEITH W. JONES

SOBER MOMENTS in the lives of youngsters and animals usually are picture worthy and fun to photograph, too. A pair of two-year-olds were showing how they serve time in a corner for bad behavior when Eric Wahleen of Everett, Wash., tripped his shutter. Keith W. Jones of Villa Park, Ill., snapped his outstanding candid shot by turning his camera on a bewildered pup who had just pulled a little too hard on the lamp cord.

CORNER JAIL

ERIC WAHLEEN

SCHOOL DAYS

A. M. HARDY

FACIAL EXPRESSIONS offer the alert photographer a wealth of humorous picture material. The mischievous looks of two schoolboys stirring up trouble with a bean shooter were recorded by A. M. Hardy of Vanleek Hill, Ont. Lorin D. Norcross of Santa Barbara, Calif., was making a photograph for a friend's personalized Christmas card when he captured the amusing incident, right, which is so aptly described by the picture title.

THE SOUR NOTE

LORIN D. NORCROSS

SMOOTH AS A CANOE

W. J. LARCEY

SIGNS along public thoroughfares may appear ludicrous under certain conditions. Alert camera fans who spot these incongruities usually come up with rib-tickling shots like the accompanying illustrations. They were taken by photographers who have a sense of humor and their cameras with them and ready to shoot at all times.

SIGNS OF OUR TIMES

A. AUBREY BODINE

APROPOS

JOSEPH FRANKLIN

RACE ST.
CEMETERY AVE.
100
ONE WAY
116

REPAIRMAN

RIE J. GADDIS

"THIS OUGHTA BE GOOD"

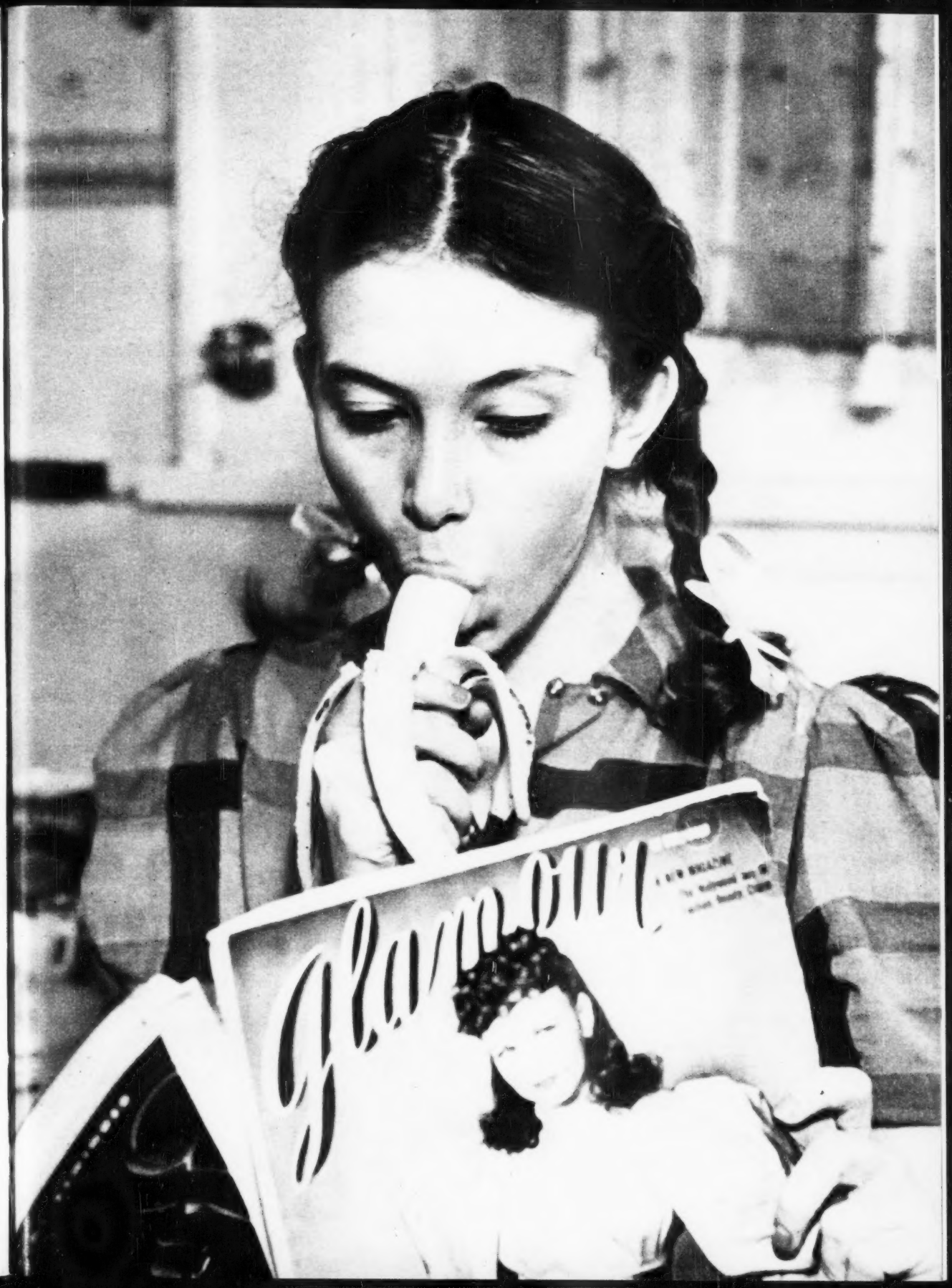
ARTHUR L. SCHOENI

BUDDING MECHANICS and their involved projects are always good for a chuckle—and an amusing photograph. Arthur L. Schoeni and Rie J. Gaddis came up with a couple of corking good shots when they trained their camera lenses on young geniuses hard at work.

DISHES CAN WAIT

DON BUERGIN

SOPHISTICATION is the young girl's dream —and the junior miss on the opposite page is no exception. Don Buergin hit upon a humorous contrast when he photographed his model reading a fashion magazine and eating a banana.



VAIT
GIN

eam
e is
ous
ad-
ana.

IT'S DONE WITH MIRRORS

Multiple reflections create startling illusions—and provide fun and fascination for photographers in search of pictures that are different

By ARTHUR PALME

Illustrations by Johnny Austad

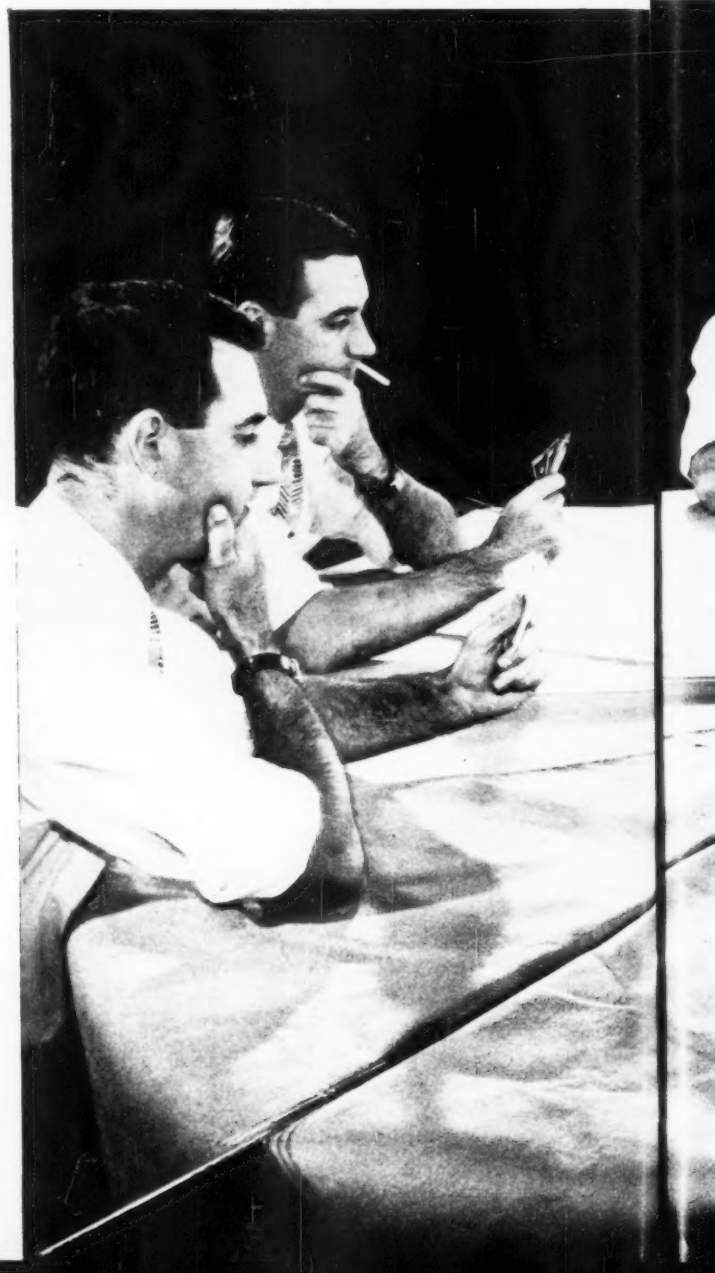
FOR adventures in unusual picture making take a tip from Alice, the girl who stepped through a looking glass into an amazing world where everything happened backwards. Alice didn't have a camera, but you do—and you can make a photographic record of the illusions, fantasy, and fun in the world of mirrors. By applying a few optical rules you can perform magic with your camera; photograph a doll—multiplied an infinite number of times, or record a seven-handed poker game—with yourself in all seven places.

It's easy to make trick shots like the accompanying illustrations. And it's easier yet to find subject matter for these arresting multiple-reflection photographs. Children, pets, portraits, and still lifes offer endless possibilities for unusual pictures. You can create abstract patterns through the repetition of common objects like tin cans, bottles, knives, and drinking glasses. You can experiment with color through mirrors, using brightly painted toys, spring flowers, or fall leaves as your multiple subject. And numerous ideas for clever gag shots will suggest themselves.

Multiple reflections are created when two mirrors are placed at an angle to each other. One of the simplest examples of this trick is the kaleidoscope, a children's plaything with which most of us are familiar. The kaleidoscope, you remember, is an open tube with an eyepiece at the upper end and a rotating device at the lower. Inside the tube are bits of colored glass, beads, and crystals. You look through the eyepiece, turn the far end, and see an endlessly changing parade of patterns, patterns caused by six-sided reflections from two strips of mirror joined at a 60-degree angle.

You could photograph these kaleidoscope patterns, and the results might be interesting. But the small size of the tube and mirrors would be a handicap. For more varied photographic possibilities you need a larger setup—mirrors big enough to reflect the image of dolls, children, or yourself, instead of bits of glass.

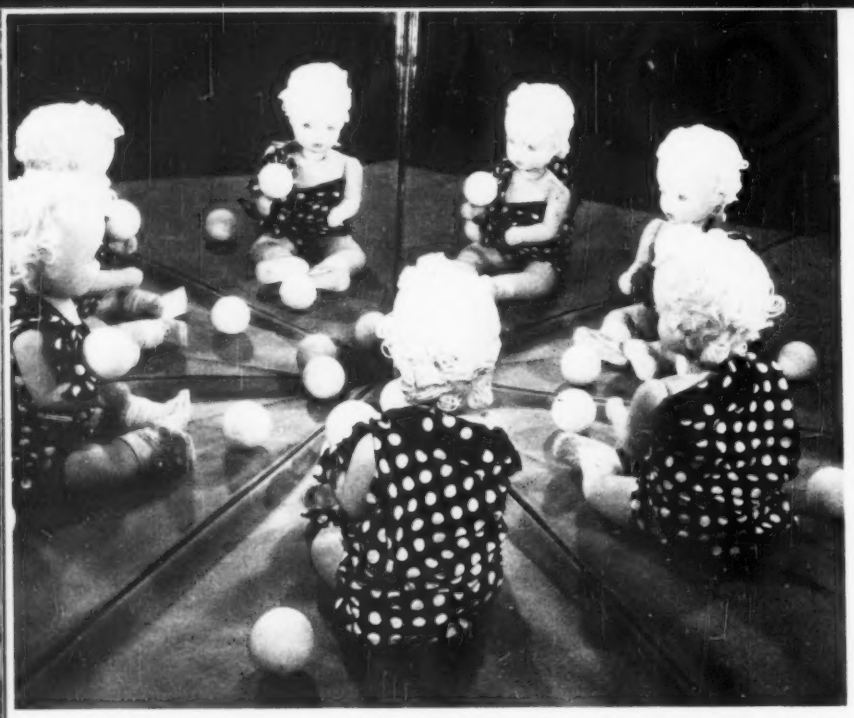
A satisfactory setup of this kind is easy and inexpensive to make. All you need is a clear table or desk top for a working space, a couple of mirrors some heavy objects to support the mirrors upright triangular blocks of wood, and a floodlight or two. Any type of camera from the simplest box to the most elaborate press or reflex will give satisfactory results. A tripod is useful, but any solid support will do.



Suitable mirrors in smaller sizes can be purchased at most hardware and variety stores. Mirror glass often is kept in stock, and will be cut to size at your order. Most of the accompanying illustrations were made with the aid of two pieces of ¼-inch plate glass mirror, measuring 11 x 14 inches each. The cost was little more than a dollar. For head-and-shoulders portraits a mirror up to 3 x 4 feet may be necessary, and for full-length portraits an even larger size. This costs considerably more, of course. When having your mirror cut, try to make sure that at least one of the long edges on each is clean and smooth—the mirrors must join to form an angle. It may be possible for you to find suitable mirrors around the home—some dresser mirrors have no bevel and no frame around them. Or you could take one mirror with a frame and combine it with a second, smaller mirror with a smooth edge—making the joint against the glass of the larger mirror so the frame doesn't show.

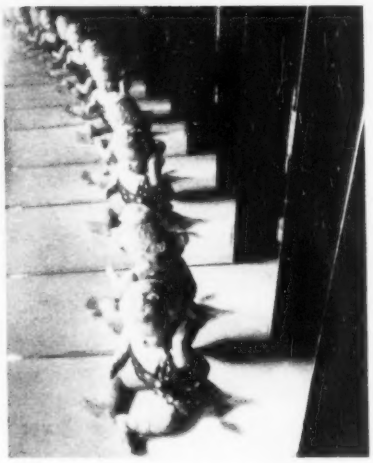
Another part of my equipment included two pie-shaped wooden blocks or wedges, 3½ inches thick and with sides about 4 inches long. One of these blocks was an equilateral triangle (three 60-degree angles), and the other had one 72-degree and two

Six reflections plus one subject total seven images in illustration below. Model is posing before mirror setup explained in text.



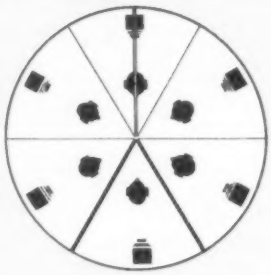
Multiple images create an interesting pattern in the illustration above. Notice how the mirror joint falls between two dolls. With an even number of images, one doll would be split.

Trick shot is accomplished with aid of two mirrors joined at angle to form stage. Overhead floodlamps provide the lighting.

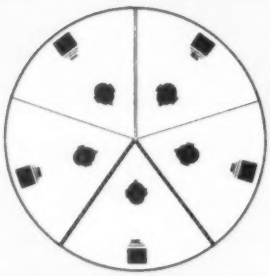


Doll parade results from reflections in two almost parallel mirrors. Slight angle caused images to curve out of the picture.

HOW YOUR MIRRORS WORK



60-degree angle gives six images



72-degree angle gives five images

GUIDE TO MIRROR ANGLE

Number of Images	Mirror Angle	Number of Images	Mirror Angle
4	90 degrees	8	45 degrees
5	72 degrees	9	40 degrees
6	60 degrees	10	36 degrees
7	51.3 degrees	12	30 degrees

Diagrams and table above show the effect of changing angle between two mirrors. Pie-shaped segment between heavy lines indicates actual "stage." Rest of the circle represents mirror reflections as they would appear if extended in space. A 60-degree angle, left, results in a photograph with six images—subject plus five reflections. A 72-degree angle, right, produces only five images—the subject and four reflections. Note in diagram, left, how one reflection is split in half by mirror joint. Odd number of images, right, avoids this effect.

54-degree angles. Blocks like these are easy to cut from soft pine, but whether you make them yourself or have a carpenter do the job, make sure that the angles are cut accurately.

If you want your two mirrors joined at a 60-degree angle you simply brace them against the equilateral triangle, one mirror against one side of the block, the second mirror against another, with the clean-cut edge of each mirror touching to form the apex of a pie-shaped "stage." By using the second block you can place your mirrors at a 72-degree angle or a 54-degree angle, depending on which sides are chosen. Paperweights, books, metal blocks, bricks, or almost any heavy objects can be pushed against the

Black background emphasizes white dress and skin tones, makes mirror joint less noticeable. Five images result from placing the two mirrors at a 72-degree angle. A smaller angle, as in the doll photo on opposite page, increases total number of reflections.

outside of the mirrors to hold them upright against the wooden wedge.

The next step is to arrange your subject on the stage between the two mirrors. The result will be a symmetrical set of reflected images—the number depending on mirror angle. The larger this angle, the fewer images will appear. For example, when your mirrors are joined at an angle of 72 degrees the photograph will show five images; the subject and four reflections. A 60-degree angle will produce six images; the subject and five reflections. This effect can be stated in a simple formula—total number of images multiplied by number of degrees in mirror angle always adds up to 360 degrees. An accompanying diagram and table explain this relationship.

You can obtain even, shadowless lighting by using a single No. 1 floodlamp in a reflector suspended about four or five feet above the stage. With fast panchromatic film I found that a lens opening of *f*/22 and an exposure of 1/5 second gave good results. Color film offers additional opportunities for a wide variety of subject matter.

To give neater, more professional-looking pictures, here are a few tips to remember. If possible, place your subject so that it hides the wooden wedge at the apex of the stage. And use a black background—it will make the separation line between the mirrors less visible. Pick a mirror angle producing an odd number rather than an even number when subject and images are added together. For example, 120 degrees, 72 degrees, and 52 degrees are good because the total number of images in the final picture will be three, five, and seven, respectively. No image will be split by the line where the mirrors join. However, when using 90 degrees, 60 degrees, or 45 degrees—producing an even-numbered total—one image will fall directly in front of the camera, and consequently will be divided down the middle.

When an object is placed between two parallel mirrors the result is an infinite number of images. You may have noticed this effect while sitting in a barber's chair. The inter-reflection between mirrors on opposite walls caused an endless series of chairs, apparently leading off as far (*Continued on page* 126)

Grand prize in the Newspaper Nationals went to Joseph Wasilauskas of Waterbury, Conn., who took this picture with an extra-long cable release while blowing smoke rings. He is a veteran, 30 years old.

Split-second timing enabled David M. Stanley of Buffalo to catch this unusual shot. It was awarded $100 for third place in Class B—pictures showing young people and adults.

PRIZE-WINNING *Snapshots*

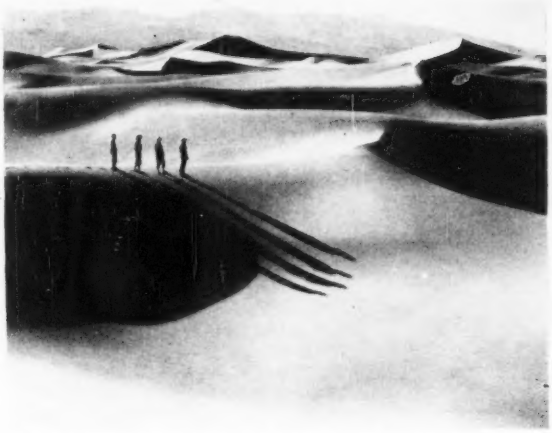
Amateurs are getting better. Selecting winners was no easy task for judges of the 1950 Newspaper National Snapshot Awards

AMATEUR photographers are getting better every year, according to one of the best barometers of snapshot quality there is—the Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. Did you ever stand before a candy counter as a child, penny in fist, and try to decide which of the tempting goodies to choose? Then you know how the judges felt this year when they got their first look at the 376 photographs from which it was their duty to select a grand prize winner and top pictures in four different classifications.

The pictures that reached the final judging, four from each of 94 participating newspapers in the United States and Canada, had previously been selected as the best among thousands of amateur entries. They were all good; they had to be to survive the earlier eliminations.

Facing the task of selecting the winners were five judges, each an expert in his own particular field. They were: Sid Mautner, executive editor of International News Photos; John G. Mulder, president of the Photographic Society of America; Kip Ross, staff picture editor of *National Geographic Magazine;* Josef Schneider, nationally known photographer of babies and children; and Kenneth W. Williams, manager of the photographic illustrations division of Eastman Kodak Company. Their comments on the contest provide an interesting glimpse of trends within amateur photography on a broad scale.

"There is no sign of a let-up in the intensity of the amateur's interest or in the quality of his achievement," Mautner reports. "I envy the amateur his freedom to go off in all directions at once like a Don Quixote in search of his photographic subjects, with no 'boss' to restrict him. If there is one phrase that characterizes amateur photography as compared to professional, it is 'joyous



Scenic class winner was this photograph by Richard R. Schotzko of San Jose, Calif. A student at San Jose State College, he took the picture last spring during a class field trip to Death Valley.

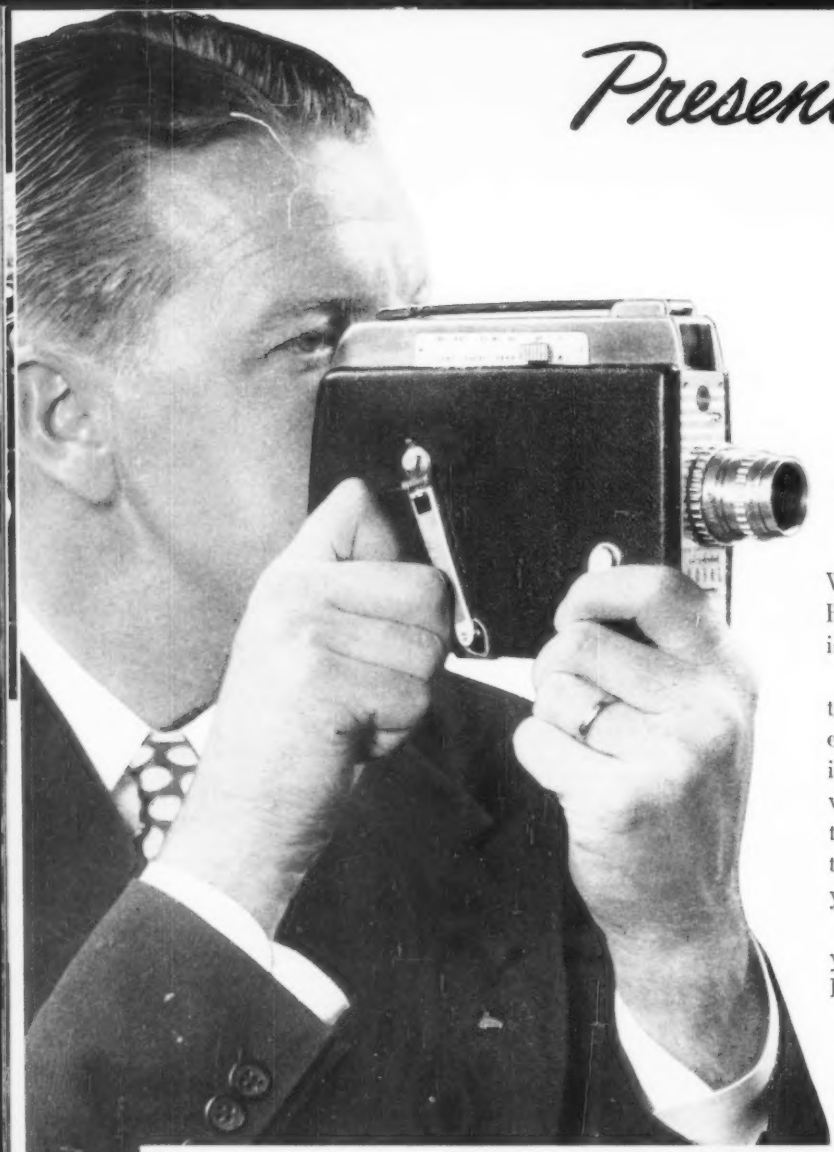
Three kittens was a $100 third prize winner in Class D—animals and pets. It was taken by Lawrence Grimes of San Francisco and entered through the San Francisco *Chronicle*.

flexibility'—a quality reflected again and again among the pictures we judged in Washington."

Mulder, whose PSA activities bring him in contact with many salons and contests, found this exhibition one of the most difficult to judge in his experience. He feels that the Newspaper Nationals perform a real service to photography by providing a means for exhibiting and rewarding the best efforts of those who are not accustomed to offering their pictures for public showing. "We who are in photography as a hobby," he says, "feel that competitions like the Snapshot Awards will do a lot to encourage beginners and at the same time will stimulate all amateurs to have more fun with their photography."

Each year the Newspaper Nationals are judged in Explorer's Hall on the premises of the National Geographic Society, so Ross has had an opportunity to see the pictures that have reached the finals of many contests. He was especially aware of higher technical standards among this year's crop of entries. "The technique I noticed was not flashy," he says. "The finalists didn't include a lot of fancy camera angles for the sake of being different. Straightforward good photography predominated throughout. It (*Continued on page* 111)

The judges of the Newspaper Nationals are shown in these informal photographs by Norma Holt. John Mulder, below, is president of PSA. Other judges, left to right, are Josef Schneider, Kip Ross, Sid Mautner, and Kenneth W. Williams. Miss Holt, a photographer on Schneider's staff, used one speedlight unit synchronized with her Ikoflex.



Presenting the...

CINE-KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE CAMERA (16mm.)

WHEN you pick up the new Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera, you'll say, "This is the camera for me."

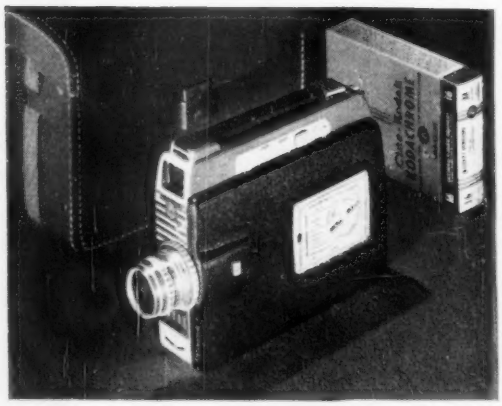
The weight is right, the shape is right, the action is just right to make "shooting" easy and effective. And when you examine its construction and its superb lens . . . when you try it out, you'll be doubly certain that it was made for you, to give you the finest, simplest 16mm. motion pictures you have ever filmed.

Look over the features . . . then ask your Kodak dealer to show you the Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

FEATURES

Lens: Kodak Cine Ektar, 25mm. *f*/1.9 (Lumenized); focus scale—12 inches to infinity. ***Speeds:*** 16, 24, and 64 (slow-motion) frames per second. ***Controls:*** Three-way exposure release—run, continuous-run, or single frame; Cine-Kodak Universal Guide for proper exposure calculation; footage indicator; motor lock to prevent accidental exposure; speed-control setting. ***View Finder:*** Eye-level, enclosed; adjustable for standard, wide-angle, and telephoto lenses; parallax-correction indicators. ***Loading:*** Instant slip-in loading with 50-foot magazines of 16mm. Kodachrome or black-and-white film. ***Motor:*** Spring-driven, governor-controlled; single winding pulls 10 feet of film. ***Construction:*** Die-cast aluminum, with black morocco-grain Kodadur covering; fittings of brushed aluminum. ***Size and Weight:*** 6¼ x 5¼ x 2 inches; 2⅞ pounds. ***Accessories:*** Choice of eleven accessory Kodak Cine Ektar and Kodak Cine Ektanon Lenses—from 15mm. *f*/2.5 (wide angle) to 152mm. *f*/4.0 (telephoto); Cine-Kodak Titler; Kodak Combination Lens Attachments; Cine-Kodak Compartment Case. ***List Price:*** $192.50, including Federal Tax. Price subject to change without notice.



Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

By BRUCE DOWNES

Lewis Carroll's portraits prove again the adage that it's the man behind the camera who counts

LAST Autumn the Museum of Modern Art in New York held one of its most charming photographic exhibitions when Edward Steichen hung a collection of photographs by Lewis Carroll, author of *Alice in Wonderland*. Made almost a hundred years ago, these photographs seemed at first glance to be out of place in a museum whose chaste walls vibrate with extreme modernism. Certainly the fantastic distortions of Picasso were strange bedfellows of the self-consciously-posed portraits of Mr. Carroll's very young friends.

But photography itself is a modern art regardless of how old-fashioned some of its products may seem today. The Rev. Charles L. Dodgson, whose pen name was Lewis Carroll, was one of photography's real pioneer amateurs. He took to the hobby in 1856 when to do so required an intrepid spirit. These were the collodion wet plate days when picture-taking was a long and arduous task both for the photographer and his sitters. The shortest exposure possible was 45 seconds on a bright day and a minute and a half was not uncommon.

In the light of these difficulties, not to mention the fact that the photographer had first to coat and sensitize his plates, it seems something like a miracle that Lewis Carroll managed to make so many really wonderful pictures of little girls. One may well be apologetic for modern amateurs whose cheapest equipment (box cameras), as Steichen points out in his comment on the exhibition, is better than that used by Carroll.

"Here," says Steichen, "is a demonstration that perfect facilities, the slickest technique and the most expensive and gadgety equipment are minor contributions in the making of fine photographs."

We really are indebted for this exhibition to Helmut Gernsheim, the British writer, who uncovered the Carroll photographs and diaries and put them all together in a book called *Lewis Carroll, Photographer*.* It is a fascinating and important book relating as it does the Lewis Carroll photographs to the mainstream of photographic history.

Today we are surrounded by books, instruction pamphlets, photography magazines and ubiquitous volunteer teachers, yet millions of people complain that photography is too difficult! One wonders, indeed, who taught Lewis Carroll the many things he knew back there in 1856 without benefit of photographic how-to-do-it books. Observe his lighting, how excellent it is, his backgrounds, how carefully prepared, his judicious use of props, the wonderful sense of composition. But most important of all note his individual response to his subjects—the little girls whom he loved and who inspired his literary work as well as his photography.

Lewis Carroll's photographs, brought to light for the first time fifty years after his death, possess an attraction, charm and vitality due not to a preoccupation with technique, which was then tremendously elaborate and difficult, but to a consistent devotion to subjects he loved and understood. Why Lewis Carroll loved little girls so intensely we do not, from the available evidence, yet know, but love them he did—and this love is expressed in the photographs themselves.

His concept of pictures he derived from Victorian standards and especially from the sentimental photographs of O. G. Rejlander, the famous Swedish photographer who settled in London to win fame with an elaborate allegorical montage which Queen Victoria saw, liked and purchased. But even though Victorian taste and morality have vanished from the face of the earth, Lewis Carroll's photographs have a charm of their own, persuasive enough to endure.

Carroll's portrait by O. G. Rejlander.

It is amusing that in a letter written in 1864 after he had been photographing for eight years, Carroll made some sharp cracks about his distinguished contemporary, Julia Margaret Cameron, whom he visited. "Hers are all taken purposely out of focus," he wrote, "some are very picturesque, some merely hideous. However she talks of them all as if they were triumphs in art!"

As it happens Mrs. Cameron's portraits of distinguished men and women of the time are superior to Carroll's, who was not nearly so much interested in famous adults as he was in their children. Carroll's portrait of Alfred Lord Tennyson is devoid of the intensity and revelation which we see in Mrs. Cameron's. But then Mrs. Cameron could not have matched Carroll's little girls.

It is interesting to notice in the Carroll portraits an almost total absence of heavy

(*Continued on page* 127)

*Lewis Carroll, Photographer, by Helmut Gernsheim. Chanticleer Press, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Outdoor picture of Eileen Wilson-Todd, made with the aid of a black background.

Roguish smile of Arthur Hughes, Jr., was caught even with 45-second exposure.

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGES 62-63

Salt of the Earth, by Jesse H. Angel, was taken in the fall of 1947 during the 14th Annual Cotton Festival in Broken Arrow, Okla. Seen in the shot is part of the populace of Broken Arrow and nearby Broken Bow, cities between which there is a long-standing rivalry. Angel writes, "The picture was snapped from an outdoor stage on which the mayors of both cities were engaging in a bit of horseplay—to the obvious delight of the crowd. I had intended photographing the mayors, but the audience was more than I could resist. The result is my favorite picture to date." Used to make this picture which won a prize in a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest were a $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/100 second at *f*/16. Angel also employed a Sylvania Superflash No. 25B bulb to supplement the natural light.

PAGE 64

The Nose Knows, by Gordon Ball, was taken with an Eastman view camera fitted with a 5x7 back. One No. 22 flashbulb at the camera and another No. 22 above and to one side of the subjects lighted the setting. Exposure was open flash at *f*/45 on Kodak Super-XX film. Ball writes, "The subjects are our Persian cat and a life-size ceramic figure of a cat made by my wife. This was a posed and premeditated shot, the making of which was aided by the use of catnip and cheese to help keep the live cat in position."

PAGE 65

Edward Burks took his laugh-provoking shot of a naval officer imitating an ox with a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/8 on Kodak Super-XX film. A No. 5 flashbulb was used to supplement the natural light.

PAGE 66

Percy J. Hussakof of Brooklyn snapped *A Critic, By Gum* while attending a photographic exhibition in New York's Radio City Museum of Science. The camera used was a $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ Super Ikonta BX equipped with an 80-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.8 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/200 second at *f*/11. Flash was used to light the setting. The model is looking at pictures taken by his mother—Mrs. Editta Sherman, well-known professional portrait photographer. Hussakof's shot was a prize winner in the 1948 picture contest.

PAGE 67

Sven Jarlas of Stockholm took his interesting ballet photograph with a $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ Rolleiflex and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, on Gevaert film, was 1/25 second at *f*/5.6. Elsc Knipschildt is the model. This shot was a prize winner in a former picture contest.

PAGE 68

Erle Wahleen's humorous shot of two littl girls standing in a corner was taken with a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and a 135-mm Optar *f*/4.7 lens. Exposure for this 1948 prize winner was 1/200 second at *f*/22 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Two G-E No. 5 flashbulbs lighted the setting. The models are Beverly Thompson and Gloria Johnson.

PAGE 69

The Transgressor, by Keith W. Jones, was made in the living room of the photographer's home. The camera used was a 4x5 Series D Graflex, equipped with a 210-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure, on Ansco Isopan film, was open flash at *f*/22. Two electronic flash units illuminated the setting. Jones writes, "I was taking pictures of five cocker pups one evening and having considerable difficulty because the dogs were exceptionally mischievous. The pup in this picture insisted upon pulling on a light cord and finally succeeded in toppling a table lamp. When this happened I quickly shifted the position of my camera and took a grab shot without resetting the focusing knob. Fortunately the lens was in focus, thanks to the *f*/22 aperture setting which I am partial to using when working with flash."

PAGE 70

A. M. Hardy's shot of two mischief-makers having fun with a bean shooter was taken with a 5x7 Eastman studio camera and a 14-in *f*/5.6 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super Speed Ortho Portrait film, was $^1/_4$ second at *f*/5.6. Floodlamps in reflectors lighted the setup. Grant Wheeler and Hugh Wilmott are the models. A desk had to be procured and brought into the studio for this shot. The bean shooter was constructed by making a tube out of some writing paper. Hardy points out that while focusing it was dangerous for him to come out from behind his black cloth because of the almost continuous onslaught of beans that were hurtling through the studio. This shot won a prize in a former picture contest.

PAGE 71

The Sour Note was made by Lorin D. Norcross in the home of one of his friends who lives in Montecito, Calif. The photographic equipment used consisted of a $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ Ikoflex II camera and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/5.6 on Kodak Verichrome film. To balance the daylight falling on the scene Norcross employed several No. 2 flood units. Derek, Peter, and Tracy Westen are the models. The photographer borrowed the surplices from a local church and posed the boys at the top of a stairway to take advantage of the very high windows in the background. Norcross states that during most of the shooting session, the young Westens were actually singing.

PAGE 72

Smooth as a Canoe was taken in Marietta, Ohio, by W. J. Larcey of Cleveland. The camera used was a 4x5 Graflex equipped with a $7^1/_2$-in. Kodak Anastigmat *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure, through a medium yellow filter, was 1/50 second at *f*/16 on Kodak Super-XX film. Larcey made this picture, a 1948 contest winner, from a boat while shooting a movie of flood damage to telephone property during the Ohio River flood of April, 1948.

Joseph Franklin of Monterey Park, Calif., was in Los Angeles when he snapped his humorous shot of a flooded street and a sign reading "Sorry Parking Area Filled." The photographic equipment used consisted of a $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ Ikoflex II camera and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, for this prize winner in a former picture contest, was 1/50 second at *f*/3.5 on Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 73

Signs of Our Times, by A. Aubrey Bodine of Baltimore, was taken in Cambridge, Md., with a 5x7 Kodak 2D view camera, an $8^1/_2$-in. Goerz Dagor *f*/6.8 lens, and a medium-yellow filter. Exposure on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/25 second at *f*/32. A professional photographer for over 25 years and well-known photographic editor for the *Baltimore Sunday Sun Magazine*, Bodine writes that in recent years he has been photographing unusual signs just for pleasure.

PAGE 74

The Repairman, by Ric J. Gaddis of Des Plaines, Ill., was taken with a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Exposure, on Kodak Tri-X Panchromatic film, was 1/200 second at *f*/11. Dennis Hiedenfelt is the model. The picture was made in the child's home.

Arthur L. Schoeni of Arlington, Va., took *This Oughta Be Good* with a $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ Ikoflex III camera and an 85-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.8 lens. Exposure for this 1948 contest winner was 1/200 second at *f*/5.6 on Kodak Verichrome film. Dickie Parker is the model. This shot was one of a series Schoeni made showing the subject taking a camera apart and extracting the film while his father slept on the lawn nearby.

PAGE 75

Dishes Can Wait by Don Buergin of Canton, Ohio, was taken with a $3^1/_4$x$4^1/_4$ Kodak Recomar camera and a Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/10 second at *f*/8. Two No. 2 floods, positioned about six-and-a-half feet from the model, lighted the setup. Buergin applied olive oil to the model's face to increase highlights. He also dusted pumice on the little girl's hair to dull its appearance. This picture was a prize-winner in a former POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contest.

THREE UNIT

REFLECTOR OUTFIT $4.98

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord—at a fraction of their usual cost. *Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.*
Two #2, one #1 photoflood bulbs 86c extra.

Regularly $17.30

COMBO-LITE SPOT $5.95

A focusing spot-floodlight for little more than the cost of a good reflector! Three parts: Master unit, spot head, flood head. The Master unit consists of a 5" parabolic reflector, an adjustable porcelain light socket, utility clamp, switch, cord. Suitable for #1 photoflood. The spothead has a 3" Fresnel lens, slips into master unit. Ideal for highlighting, spotting. The Floodhead is a 10" broad beam reflector, makes use of #2 flood possible. Equally practical for home movies and stills. All three components—while they last—yours for $5.95. *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*
One #1, one #2 photoflood bulb 52c extra.

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00

PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS $5.95

The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up
3-section metal stand extends to 6 feet. Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2½ feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two span-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $5.95.
Shipping Weight: Stand 5 lbs.; Reflectors 4 lbs.

Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs	$ .68
Extra Tilting Deluxe Crossarm	.98
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot)	1.59
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only	3.49

Spiratone Twolite $2.95

A sensational value! Worth double by all standards. Accommodates regular reflector floods and spots (not included). Easy-to-grip handle, camera platform for greater steadiness, can be used with or without tripod. All metal construction. U-L approved sockets. Complete with switch and cord, only $2.95.

SAVE $20.00 ON

Newschief Flashgun $8.95

Including Battery

Never, since flashguns have been made, was there a value that even approached the Newschief! A lucky purchase enables us to offer you this $29.00 unit, made for the American Bolex Co., for less than the lowest-priced name flashgun.
The adjustable reflector is highly polished and extra-deep (3"). The battery case has an automatic ejector; a circuit breaker prevents accidental going-off of the bulb; other features are a focussing spot, connection for solenoid or synchro cords, two extension outlets.
The Newschief can be used with all cameras having built-in synchronization or solenoids, such as the Kodak 35, Pony, Tourist, Ciroflex C, D, E, F; Prontor and Compur synch shutters, etc. Specify camera and shutter when ordering.
(Serious photographers will buy the Newschief as a second gun!)
Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

MAT-MOUNTS

of finest Mat Board Stock

(For exhibition, picture framing, many other uses)
Specify Vertical or Horizontal Cutouts

Outside Dimension	Cutout for Picture Size	Package of 25
16x20	11x14	$3.00
16x20	8x10	5.00
11x14	8x10	3.00
8x10	5x 7	2.00
5x 7	3x 5 or 2x3	1.50

MATBOARDS IN LOTS OF 25
16x20 $3.00 11x14 $2.10 8x10 $1.50

2x2 Glass Slidebinders each 2¢

In lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Prequummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $4.00.
200 Sinnleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75.
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75.
Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

2x2 METAL SLIDE BINDERS 5½¢ EACH

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame.
18 for $1.10 54 for $3.14 126 for $6.89
Shipping Weight 1 lb., 2 lbs., 5 lbs.

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE $1.98

2 for $3.80 4 for $7.40
Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle.
Shipping Weight 5½ lbs. each.

Projector Blower Base $6.95

for all slide projectors

Again, Spiratone leads in introducing what is probably the most-needed accessory for slide projectors: A base with a built-in blower, to provide ample air circulation for your projector, to prevent damage to your slides, to make prolonged slide projection more comfortable! In fact, in many projectors you can use a bulb 50 or 100 watts stronger than your present one, when using a blower base! Base is made of metal, with black wrinkle finish, rubber feet, has outlet for projector and U.L. approved 8-foot cord. AC only. Base measures 12"x5¼" 4" high.
Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

BLOWER CASE fits all 2x2 slide projectors, $9.95

rest of base (above), cover with carrying handle, also all metal. For only pennies more than the cost of a regular case.

Portable, Crystal-Beaded

TRIPOD SCREEN $5.89

Sensational! Never before was a fine quality screen offered at so low a price. Crystal-beaded pyroxylin surface adds extra brilliance to your pictures! Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assures positive screen alignment. The metal can is finished in scratch-resistant hammerton blue enamel. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. The sturdy tripod is chrome-plated and has protective rubber tips. WITH OTHER MAKE SCREEN PRICES RISING, THESE LOWEST-IN-SCREEN HISTORY PRICES AND MANY VALUABLE FEATURES ADD UP TO ANOTHER UNBEATABLE SPIRATONE VALUE.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x30"	$ 5.89	7 lbs.
30"x40"	6.49	8 lbs.
40"x40"	8.19	9 lbs.
37"x50"	9.64	12 lbs.
50"x50"	12.89	13 lbs.

POLARIZING FILTER $2.49

Series V

21.5mm or 25mm $2.00—Series VI $2.98
The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Ansocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS
Series V and VI mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, type A or Photoflood conversion: UV16, UV17; Closeup Plus 1 (20" to 38"), Plus 2 (13" to 20"), Plus 3 (10" to 13").
21.5mm ea. 75c Series V ea. $1.00
Series VI ea. $1.25
FREE: With order for four or more filters: Genuine Leather Filter Pouch.

Last Call!

35MM ENLARGER $9.95

Only 200 left! H-U-R-R-Y! When we tried to have our supplier make up an additional quantity of these enlargers, we found we would have to pay more for them than we are selling them for! The Spiratone 35mm enlarger is complete—a die-cast head, a wooden base board, a two-element f:6.3 lens, a 100 watt bulb and a glass sandwich negative holder. Enlargements on baseboard from 4x5 to over 5x7, on a lower level larger still. Diffusing glass. Covers full 35mm single frame and 85% of double frame negatives!
Can be instantly disassembled into compact package—11"x17"x5".
FREE: Teststrip Maker to assure perfect exposures. A $1.95 value. A-4 for it!
Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

SUNRAY ENLARGER $9.95

with lens and case

A compact, portable 35mm to 2¼x3¼ enlarger, ideally suited for the beginner with a limited budget. Complete with bulb, lens, negative holder, ready for use and instantly disassembled and stored in the handy carrying case.

FREE: MONTAGE KIT, worth $3.75. For making 5x7, 8x10 and 11x14 composites with your enlarger!
Shipping Weight 7 lbs.
Suggestion: Set of five ENLARGING MASKS, up to 8x10 $1.50.

Another Spiratone Scoop!

FOOTSWITCH $2.39

No need to miss up on dodging or vignetting that print; no need to let your enlarger overheat for lack of a handy switch! Your enlarger or contact printer plugs right into the new Pioneer Footswitch, is all ready for use. Substantially built of a rustproof metal, the Pioneer is designed to give you years of satisfactory service!
Shipping Weight 1 lb.

2-SECTION TRIPOD $3.95

For the budget-conscious fan, this light (15 oz.) telescoping type brass tripod with chromium finish and reversable head (German or American thread) will prove very satisfactory. It extends to 43", will hold satisfactorily 35mm, 2¼x2¼ and 8mm movie cameras.
Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

7-SECTION TRIPOD $6.95

A sturdy brass tripod, with chromium finish, extends to 54", telescopes compactly to 15". Ideal for 35mm, reflex, folding and 8mm movie cameras. Its seven sections make various height adjustments possible with maximum sturdiness. Easily worth double!
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

FREE! IMPORTED TILTTOP
with purchase of any of the tripods

Must be requested at time of purchase. Steadily holds any 35mm, 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼, at any desired angle. 90 degree tilting. ¼ turn locks it. Weighs not even a full ounce!

Save up to 75% on Famous Make

METAL REELS AND CANS

All of them first quality, most of them brand new, some surplus. Made by B&H, Goldberg, Compco and others.
SETS OF REELS AND CANS

8mm 200 ft 7 for $2.98	16mm 400 ft 4 for $2.98		
8mm 300 ft 6 for 2.98	16mm 800 ft 2 for 2.98		
8mm 400 ft 5 for 2.98	16mm 1200 ft 2 for 3.98		
	16mm 1600 ft 2 for 5.98		

Shipping Weight, per package, appr. 7 lbs.

Save 60% on

REVERE 88 CASE $3.49

Genuine leather Eveready Case, a $9.00 value, yours, while they last, at a terrific saving!
Shipping Weight 1 lb.

All prices include excise tax. Be sure to allow for approximate shipping costs—overpayment will be credited in full. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Everything listed is brand new and fully guaranteed.

SPIRATONE

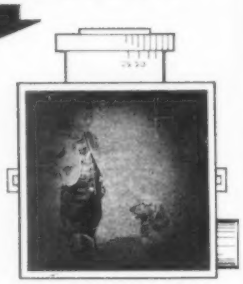
49 WEST 27th STREET
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
32-34 STEINWAY STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

OWNERS OF TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERAS!

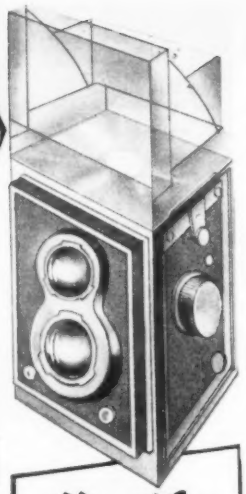
the Hartley FIELD LENS in here

makes this DIFFERENCE

Camera equipped WITH Hartley Field Lens



Same camera WITHOUT Hartley Field Lens



The advantages of the Hartley Field Lens are instantly apparent. It enables you to take better pictures; to focus faster, even in dim light; to cut film costs; and it aids good composition. You see *every* detail on the groundglass, because the over-all image is 2½ times brighter, and the corners are 10 times brighter! Start enjoying these advantages now, by installing a Hartley Field Lens in your camera.

Buy this aid for increased photographic pleasure at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify camera make).

Hartley

FIELD LENS with Magni-Clear Spot only $4.95

Magni-Clear Spot—Exclusive Hartley feature. For extra sharp, critical focusing with magnifier.
Easy to install yourself in a few minutes. Simplified instructions enclosed. Available in various sizes to fit any standard twin-lens reflex camera.

THE HARTLEY CO.
542 N. Fair Oaks Avenue Pasadena 3, California

Protect Precious Transparencies
WITH PORTER Self-Sealing SLIDE MOUNTS

Transparencies are quickly masked out as desired and sealed with or without acetate film protectors. Thumb pressure seals mount instantly.

MOUNT AND TITLE YOUR OWN

FREE SAMPLE AND LITERATURE ON REQUEST

● Lined space and number for data facilitates easy filing and quick finding of all slides. Eliminates drudgery of tedious masking and binding between glass. Artists find pleasure in being able to afford mounting all their transparencies, having them at fingertip, either for hand viewing or projector use.

YOUR DEALER SHOULD STOCK - IF NOT, ORDER DIRECT

#1 Mounts 1¾" x 4" O.D.				
#1	(24 Pack)	1¾" x 2¾"	square for 620, 120	$1.50
#1	(24 Pack)	2¼" x 3¼"	horizontal for 620 120	1.50
#1	(24 Pack)	1¾" x 2¾"	horizontal for 620 120	1.50
#1	(24 Pack)	1¾" x 2¾"	vertical for 620 120	1.50
#2	(50 Pack)	2" x 2"	for 620 120	2.00
#2	(50 Pack)	1¾" x 2"	for 620 120	2.00
#2	(50 Pack)	1¾" x 2"	Bantam	2.00
#2	(50 Pack)	1¾" x 2"	16 mm	2.00
#3	(50 Pack)	1¾" x 2¾"	35 mm split	1.50
#3	(50 Pack)	1¾" x 2¾"	35 mm	1.50
#3	(50 Pack)	1¾" x 2¾"	Bantam	1.50
#3	(50 Pack)	1¾" x 2¾"	square (Ribbon)	1.50
#3	(50 Pack)	1¾ mm x 1¾ mm (16 mm O.F.)		1.50
#3	(50 Pack)	1¾ mm x 1¾ mm (16 mm O.F.)		1.50

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2300 WEST SIXTH STREET Dept. P13 LOS ANGELES 5 CALIFORNIA

EXTENSION TUBES

FOR
- Leica
- Praktiflex
- Contax "S"
- Primarreflex
- Korelle
- Robot
- Kine Exacta
- Mercury, etc.

Invaluable Accessories for Close-Ups and Copying
Microscope Adaptors for All Cameras
We Specialize in Focus Mounts
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
If your dealer cannot supply you, write to:
FOTO OPTICAL MOUNTS 22 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

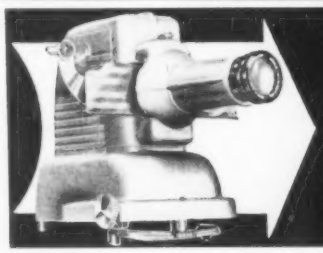
RENTAL BY MAIL

16mm SOUND

FEATURES . . $3.95
400 Ft . . .49
FREE CATALOGUE

AT STORE ONLY
FEATURES $2.95

BA. 7-9694
Liberty CAMERA
80 VESEY ST., NEW YORK 7



Viewlex SLIDE PROJECTORS

Top quality at lowest cost! Compare it with any projector at double the price. Backed by a Lifetime guarantee! Write for illustrated brochure!

VIEWLEX, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y.

Adding Time To Action

(*Continued from page* 43)

action photography because the subject moves through a greater area while the picture is being taken. Try to determine in advance at what point your model will strike an action pose, or arrange to signal when you're ready to take the flash shot. Actually, it's a good idea to hold a rehearsal of the action before making a shot. It will help you determine the range, best possible light setup, and the right moment to fire the flash.

The actual exposure technique is simple. With the camera in position and the subject rehearsed and ready to be photographed, follow these easy steps: 1. Have subject turn on small flashlights which will produce the light tracks or patterns on the film; 2. open camera shutter; 3. have subject start action; 4. fire flashbulb or speedlamp at peak of action; 5. allow action to continue and complete light tracks or pattern; 6. close shutter.

These easy-to-follow steps will enable you to capture on film a fascinating record of action through space and time—exciting pictures that will make people look twice, and exclaim, "How did you ever do that?" Of course, kinetolite photography, like any action photography, requires some patience and practice before top results are achieved. But the unusual patterns, storytelling action, and refreshing viewpoint of good time-plus-action pictures are well worth the effort. They provide the thrill of adding a new dimension to your still photography.—

A Lesson in Self-Portraiture

(*Continued from page* 47)

with more elaborate studio lighting setups for professional-looking results.

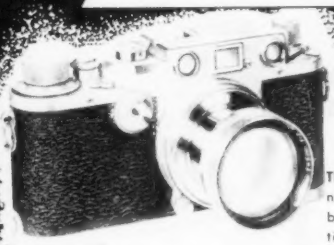
Even with a minimum of lighting equipment you can achieve surprisingly professional-looking results. Illustration 4 shows a high-quality self-portrait taken with the simplest possible lighting setup—a single floodlight placed above and to one side of the mirror. But there's almost no limit to ways in which this basic setup can be improved and modified. For best results use at least three lights—mainlight, fill-in, and spotlight.

Even self-portrait profiles are possible, as Illustration 5 shows. In this picture the model couldn't see herself in the mirror while her head was turned so far to the side. However, she needed to see herself from the camera's angle in order to check expression, pose, and lighting. The solution? A second mirror placed in front of her and reflecting the image of the first.

In photography, as in life, you can't often have your cake and eat it, too. But by following the method described and illustrated in this article you should be able to disprove the old saying, at least as far as portraits are concerned. And once you've learned to pose for a picture and take it, too, you'll be able to fill that common vacancy—good photographs of a good photographer.—

Your GENERAL CAMERA "Package Purchase"

- Saves You Money!
- Makes Buying Easier!
- Gives You Everything You Need!
- Lets You Enjoy Photography At its Best!
- Provides Every Essential Accessory NOW!
- Easy "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Payment Plan!



New LEICA OUTFIT
LEICA IIIC with F/2 COATED SUMMITAR LENS $350.00. Complete with GEISS KONTAKT and Hieland Synchro Mite Flash Gun. $380.45 **$38.04** DOWN

LEICA IIIC with F/3.5 COATED ELMAR LENS $259.00. Complete with GEISS KONTAKT and Hieland Synchro Mite Flash Gun. $289.45 **$28.94** DOWN

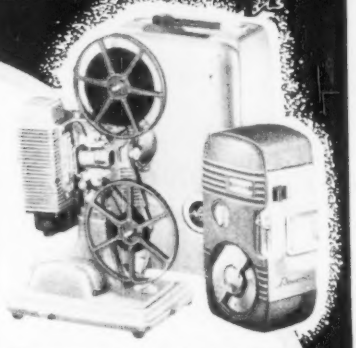
THE EASY WAY

The GENERAL'S "Package Purchase" Plan eliminates expensive piece-meal buying. You save because you buy everything you need at one time. The smart way to buy is the GENERAL CAMERA way — check these complete ready-to-use "Packages." Place your order now and discover the new, easy way to get all the joy out of your hobby.

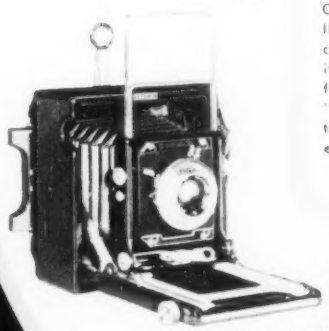
YOUR CREDIT IS GOOD WITH THE GENERAL. If ready cash is your problem, use the GENERAL'S easy, dignified "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" Plan, only 10% Down — 10% Per Month.

G I's - We're selling your buddies overseas and stateside, and on the GENERAL'S famous "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" Plan, too. It's a pleasure to do business with the General.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Every GENERAL CAMERA "Package" is sold on a MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED GUARANTEE! You get your complete outfit on a 10-DAY FREE TRIAL BASIS—if not completely satisfied within 10 days, return for a refund in full! Every GENERAL CAMERA "Package," and every item therein, is guaranteed. Guaranteed registration card included in each outfit.



New REVERE 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT
REVERE "55" 8mm MOVIE CAMERA and REVERE "85" PROJECTOR and CASE $154.50. Complete with 1 Movie Kodaguide, 1 - 50 foot Roll Color Film, 1 - 50 foot Roll Black and White Film, 30"x40" Screen, 8 - 25 foot assorted film subjects, Movie Light, 2-RFL Lamps. All Brand new for only $182.50 — **$18.25** DOWN



New CENTURY GRAPHIC OUTFIT
CENTURY GRAPHIC with F/4.5 coated lens in Flash Synchro Shutter $99.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 Cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, Tripod and Pan Head, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade and Filter Holder. All brand new only $149.00 — **$14.00** DOWN

New
FEDERAL #288 ENLARGER with LENS $32.90. Complete with Safe-Light, Print Timer, 3 8"x10" Trays, 3 Film Clips, Ferrotype Plate, Print Roller, 1 Pr. Print Tongs, Enlarging Easel, Thermometer, 6 Packages Developer, 6 Packages Stop Bath, 25 Sheets 8"x10" S.W. Paper, Blotter Book. All Brand new for only $62.50 — **$6.25** DOWN

Buy Now Save!

"PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" 10% DOWN — 10% PER MONTH

1. *Select the equipment you want; total your order;*
2. *Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too;*
3. *State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN MAKE;*
4. *Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.*

Order THE EASY WAY!

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. 151 · Chicago 45
Two Great Stores in Chicago
In the Loop, Main Floor Merchandise Mart · *On the North Side, 2308 Devon Ave.*

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.
MAIL ORDER DIVISION, Chicago 45, Ill. Dept. 151

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for.

..... Rush "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan Application

..... I am over 21. ..... I am under 21.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

PICTURES FROM READERS

All photographs submitted for this department should have the name and address of the sender printed on the back of each picture. We will return them if sufficient postage is enclosed.

1

White River, awarded 1st star this month, was taken on the north coast of Jamaica by Max Hunn of Miami, Fla. He used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. Exposure, through a red filter, was 1/50 sec at f/8 on Kodak Infrared film.

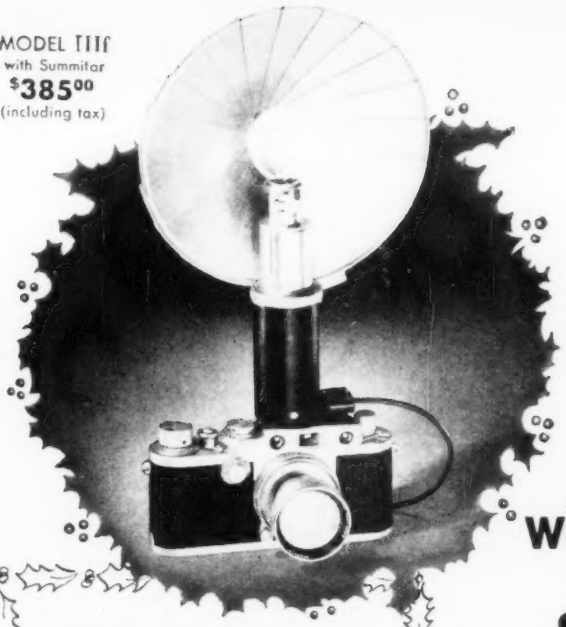
Feeding Time was snapped in Yosemite National Park by Dick Ferguson of Oakland, Calif. A 2¼x2¼ Ciro-flex and 85-mm Wollensak f/3.5 lens were used to take the shot. Exposure for this interesting close-up picture of a friendly squirrel was 1/100 second at f/5.6 on Kodak Plus-X film.

Hot Spots is the work of Howard E. Trueland of Pleasantville, N. J. The photographer used a 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman camera and a 101-mm Kodak Ektar f/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/50 sec at f/8 on Kodak Plus-X film. One Press 25 flashbulb at the camera was employed to capture this night shot of linemen hard at work.

2

Second Star this month goes to Frank Ricci of Petaluma, Calif., for his fine shot of a soda fountain patron. The camera used was a 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX, was 1/100 second at f/11.

MODEL IIIf
with Summitar
$385.00
(including tax)



Proudly presenting a great

new Leica* with Built-in Flash synchronization

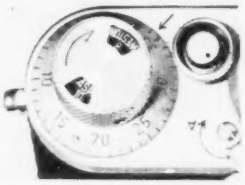
at no added cost!

Just in time for Christmas, here is the latest and the greatest Leica of them all . . . with a long and eagerly awaited innovation that revolutionizes flash photography.

Unlike any other camera, the extraordinary Leica IIIf and the unique new Leica Flash Unit synchronize perfectly at *any* shutter speed up to 1/1000.

Built right into the camera, the automatic synchronizing dial sets up *exactly* the right flash timing for desired shutter speed and distance from the subject . . . with any flash bulb. Strobe units can be used without modification or additional accessories.

No more "hit or miss" illumination. No more cumbersome and unwieldy equipment. With the Leica IIIf you just slide in the beautifully compact and simple Leica Flash Unit, set the synchronizer dial and fire away.



And flash isn't all. The Leica IIIf gives you a handy new film-speed indicator in the winding knob which "remembers" the type film in the camera...shows ASA and Weston rating for both black and white and color film. It has a bigger and easier-to-read shutter speed dial. It gives you *all* Leica's world-renowned versatility and precision . . . at *no* increase in cost.

See the IIIf at your Leica Dealer's and see how, more than ever, *Leica makes better pictures easier.* Give it to your favorite photo fan for a really memorable Christmas . . . or drop a hint to Santa Claus *yourself.*

UNIQUE NEW LEICA FLASH UNIT FITS IN YOUR COAT POCKET!

New, Patented Reflector Folds Up Like a Fan

- Fits easily into your pocket or accessory case.
- Dull-finish aluminum construction diffuses light more evenly . . . eliminates hot spots.
- Adjustable in height, permitting use of all size bulbs.

Greater Maneuverability, Easy to Mount and Adapt

- Entire unit weighs only 9½ ounces including batteries.
- Slides easily and securely into Leica accessory clip.
- Detachable midget-bulb adaptor fits readily into socket . . . has handy spring-clip *ejector.*
- Threaded socket permits independent mounting on tripod.

Higher Voltage, Faster, Surer, Fool-Proof Firing

- Specially-designed holder accommodates *four* standard pencil-type batteries. More compact, yet gives greater voltage (6v) for faster, surer firing, longer life.
- Synchro-contact plug fits on easily and *locks* to camera securely.

Only $28.00 (including tax)

FRANCHISED DEALER Leica E. LEITZ INC. N.Y.

Sold only by your
Franchised Leica Dealer

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Exclusive trademark of

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

JUST ARRIVED!

ZEISS IKON

The 1951 CONTAX-S

Something new has been added to the camera so many experts place before all others. On the face of the new 1951 Contax-S, you'll see an ingenious, delayed-action self-timer. New in design, its foolproof operation never fails to get you into the picture. Of course, all the world-famous Contax-S features have been retained, including the exclusive Prisma-Scope — widely imitated but never equalled — and the incomparable Zeiss lens and shutter system. More than ever before, the Contax-S is undisputed king in the 35mm. camera world.

THE **Prisma-Scope** yields a life-size, upright, non-reversed and parallax-free image. Affords complete visual control of depth-of-field, eliminates the need for special viewfinders with accessory lenses.

With "T" coated F/2 Carl Zeiss Biotar lens, 1/1000th sec. shutter, fed. tax inc. **$475.**

For a full description of the Contax-S, write for booklet P-2.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LAST CHANCE!

Introductory Offer — Save $20.00

MODEL JP-10 LIGHTING-FLASH

Only $59.95 plus $8.41 Fed. Tax

MODEL PD-40

$160.00 plus $15.41 Fed. Tax

EPCO PRODUCTS, Inc.
2500 Atlantic Ave. (Dept. P-511)
Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN **$1.25**

DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED

Still first in fine grain film processing, direct by mail.

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35¢**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures."

MINILABS Inc. Dept. PP-11
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

To Professionals . . .

LIGHTING & ENLARGING EQUIPMENT

Mean

SALTZMAN

PORTABLE CAMERA STAND

If you're looking for an absolutely stable stand that will accommodate a camera of any weight and hold it motionless in any position—you're looking for the Saltzman Model 500 MR. Controls for raising, tilting and swinging the camera are all convenient to hand and changes in position can be made as quickly as they can be thought of.

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Model 500 MR

Send for Catalog A
48 Pages chock-full of Professional Photographic Equipment

DISTRIBUTOR for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

Halsman—He Knew What He Wanted

(Continued from page 56)

nary phenomenon of two of the flying cats in approximately identical postures on the central canvas. How could the cats possibly be made to assume these postures whilst flying through the air?

Well, it was all planned before time. The pictures, easel and small bench were suspended by thin wires. The chair at left was held in position by Mrs. Halsman off stage. In addition to Mrs. Halsman there were four assistants, one for each of the three cats and a fourth to man the bucket of water which produced the graceful ribbon of water. Dali was not suspended on wires but, always cooperative, had to jump at the moment of exposure, which was by electronic speed flash.

Oh yes, those cats flying through the air and those on the central picture. That was carried off by starting with a blank central canvas. Then, when the picture was finished and printed Dali sketched in the cats and the recumbent nude right on the photograph, which was then copied. In that way the postures of the cats in the painting and the photograph coincided.

Did I mention the slightly important fact that in addition to being a considerable creative thinker, Halsman is also a perfectionist? Well, this zany crew got to work one morning at ten o'clock and proceeded to re-enact this surrealistic charade over and over again, but not to Halsman's satisfaction until eight hours and 28 negatives later when everybody was completely and utterly exhausted. Over and over again this ghastly scene had to be re-enacted, the cats hurled, the water tossed, Dali jumped. Each time the 4x5 sheet film had to be developed, the cats had to be caught, picked up and dried, the floor and Dali had to be mopped. By the twenty-seventh negative everybody but Halsman wanted to quit. But like the one-more-round poker player, Halsman had his way and, happily for all concerned, the developed twenty-eighth negative disclosed everything approximately where Halsman wanted it to be. The important point to notice is that Halsman knew exactly what he wanted.

Whether you have the temerity or talent to bulldoze people into knocking themselves out for you, the fact remains that knowing precisely what you want before you start shooting is one of the basic principles of successful picture making.

Halsman knew what he wanted, too, in the two-headed shot of Jean Cocteau, famed French writer and artist, whose motion picture, *The Two-headed Eagle* inspired Halsman's weird portrait. This was not one of those boondoggling darkroom after-thoughts. On the contrary Halsman envisioned the joined heads of Cocteau and prepared for them by making the two separate exposures with a single spotlight placed so that only the face received illumination. Thus the back of the head in each case was in complete shadow, that area of the negative being clear gelatine. The negatives were

PENN brings you its first

Clearance Sale

for 1951

...PENN has drastically reduced the price of every new shelf-worn (SW) and used (U) piece of equipment for Pre-Inventory Clearance.

...Some equal-to-new and all completely checked and approved.

...There may be only one of an item, so — don't wait, ORDER NOW.

...Remember, your money back in 15 days if it isn't what you want — plus our ONE YEAR GUARANTEE SERVICE BOND.

35mm CAMERAS

KODAK PONY 828, Ctd. f4.5 lens, Synchro (SW) 23.00
VOIGTLANDER VITO II, Ctd. f3.5, Synchro (SW) 39.50
BOLSEY B2, Ctd. f3.2 lens, Synchro (SW) 49.50
ARGUS C3, Ctd. f3.5, Flash, Case (SW) 49.50
KODAK 3.5 WITH RANGEFINDER, Ctd. f3.5 Synchro (SW) 67.00
LEICA II (D), Elmar f3.5, Case (U) 84.50
RETINA IIB, Ctd. Heligon f2, Synchro (LN) 119.50
CONTAX II, Sonnar f2 Case (U) 169.00
CONTAX II, Sonnar f1.5 Case (U) 195.00
CONTAX III, Sonnar f1.5 Case (U) 225.00
RECTAFLEX, Ctd. Xenon f2 Synchro (SW) 237.00
LEICA IIIa (G), Summar f2, Case (U) 169.00
LEICA IIIc, Ctd. Summitar f2, Case (LN) 239.00

LEICA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

ELMAR 35mm, Ctd. f3.5 (LN) ..... $ 79.50
SUMMARON 35mm, Ctd. f3.5 (LN) 98.50
SUMMAR 50mm, Ctd. f2 (U) 54.50
ELMAR 50mm, Ctd. f3.5 (LN) 49.50
SUMMITAR 50mm, Ctd. f2 (LN) 109.50
SONNAR 85mm, Ctd. f2 (Chrome) for Leica (LN) 189.50
THAMBAR 90mm, Ctd. f2.2 (U) 159.50
ELMAR 90mm, Ctd. f4 (U) 79.50
ELMAR 90mm, Ctd. f4 (Chrome) (LN) 98.50
HEKTOR 135mm, Ctd. f4.5 (U) 98.50
HEKTOR 135mm, Ctd. f4.5 (lightweight) (LN) 125.00
SONNAR 50mm "T", Ctd. f1.5 For Leica (U) 99.50
IMARECT Universal Finder (SW) 42.50
VIDOM Universal Finder (Chrome) (U) 19.50
MICRO IBSO for Photomicrography (SW) 91.00

CONTAX LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

BIOGON 35mm "T", Ctd. f2.8 (LN) 169.50
SONNAR 50mm, Ctd. f2 (U) 59.50
SONNAR 50mm "T", Ctd. f1.5 (LN) 109.50
TRIOTAR 85mm, f4 (chrome) (U) 84.50
ROSS DEFINEX 90mm, Ctd. f3.5 (LN) 69.50
SONNAR 85mm "T", Ctd. f2 (LN) 179.50
REVOLVING UNIVERSAL VIEWFINDER (LN) 54.50

FOLDING AND REFLEX CAMERAS

ARGOFLEX EF, Ctd. f4.5, Synchro, Case (SW) 49.50
IKOFLEX II, Ctd. Tessar f3.5, Synchro (SW) 134.00
SUPER IKONTA A, Ctd. Tessar f3.5, Synchro (SW) 136.00
SUPER IKONTA B, Ctd. Tessar f2.8, Synchro (LN) 174.50
VOIGTLANDER BABY BESSA 66, Ctd. f4.5, Synchro (SW) 39.50
KODAK REFLEX II, Ctd. f3.5, Synchro, Case (SW) $119.50
KODAK MEDALIST I, Ctd. f3.5 Ektar (U) 98.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, Ctd. f3.5 Ektar, Synchro (U) 169.50
KODAK TOURIST, Ctd. f4.5, Synchro (SW) 55.00
KODAK MEDALIST II, Ctd. f3.5 Ektar, Synchro, Case (SW) 245.00

MOVIE CAMERAS — 8mm

DEJUR CITATION Roll, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 54.50
DEJUR EMBASSY, Mag, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 74.50
DEJUR EMBASSY Mag, Ctd. f1.9, focusing mount (SW) 94.50
DEJUR FADEMATIC Mag, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 94.50
DEJUR FADEMATIC Mag, Ctd. f1.9, focusing mount 109.50
BELL AND HOWELL SPORTSTER Roll, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 77.50
BELL AND HOWELL 172 B Mag, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 104.00
KEYSTONE K36, Roll, Ctd. f2.8 (SW) 46.50
KEYSTONE K40 Mag, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 77.50
KEYSTONE K40 Mag, Ctd. f1.9, focusing mount (SW) 99.50
REVERE 55, Roll, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 47.50
REVERE 77, Mag, Ctd. f2.5 (SW) 64.50
CINE KODAK RELIANT, Roll, Ctd. f2.7 (SW) 62.50

MOVIE CAMERAS — 16mm

CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, Ctd. f1.9 Ektar 135.00
BOLEX H-16 STANDARD ROLL, Less lens 214.75
BELL AND HOWELL AUTOLOAD Mag, Ctd. f1.9 ..... 159.00
KEYSTONE K50 Mag, Ctd. f2.5 ..... 97.50
KEYSTONE K50 Mag, Ctd. f1.9 ..... 116.00
REVERE 16 Mag, Ctd. f2.5 ..... 97.50

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼" x 3¼"

CENTURY GRAPHIC 23, Ctd. f4.5 Trioptar, Synchro, Kalart R.F. (SW) 109.50
CROWN GRAPHIC 23, Graflok Back, Ctd. f4.5 Optar Synchro, Kalart R.F. (SW) 179.50
SPEED GRAPHIC 23, Graflok Back, Ctd. f4.5 Ektar, Synchro, Kalart R.F. (SW) 215.00
BUSCH PRESSMAN, Ctd. f4.5 Raptar, Synchro Rapax, Kalart R.F. (SW) 129.50
ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Ctd. f4.5, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F. (U) 139.50

3¼" x 4¼"

CROWN GRAPHIC 34, Graflok Back, Ctd. f4.7 Optar, Synchro X, Kalart R.F. (SW) 165.00
SPEED GRAPHIC 34, Graflok Back, Ctd. f4.7 Ektar, Synchro X, Kalart R.F. (SW) 204.50
ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Ctd. f4.7, Synchro X, Kalart R.F. (U) 149.50
KALART PRESS CAMERA, Ctd. f4.5, Synchro, Rangefinder, Flash Unit (U) $179.50

4" x 5"

CROWN GRAPHIC 45, Graflok Back, Ctd. f4.7 Optar, Synchro X, Kalart R.F. (SW) 170.00
SPEED GRAPHIC 45, Graflok Back, Ctd. f4.7 Ektar, Synchro X, Kalart R.F. (SW) 210.00
BUSCH, Ctd. f4.5 Raptar, Synchro Rapax, Kalart R.F. 159.50

MOVIE PROJECTORS — 8mm

DEJUR "750", 750 watt, case (SW) 105.00
KODASCOPE 8-33, 500 watt (SW) 49.50
DEJUR "1000", 750 watt (will take 1000w.) cordamatic, case (SW) 115.00
BOLEX M-8, 500 watt, carrying carton (SW) 129.50

MOVIE PROJECTORS — 16mm

MOVIE MITE-LM, Sound and Silent (SW) 184.50
KEYSTONE A-82, 750 watt (SW) 84.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 watt (SW) 97.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

GOLDE MANUMATIC, 2" x 2", 300 watt, blower, case (SW) 47.50
GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼" x 2¼", 300 watt, blower, case (SW) 54.50
T.D.C. VIVID RNS, 2¼" x 2¼" & 2" x 2", 150 watt (SW) 36.00
T.D.C. VIVID STEREO, Dual 5" Lenses, 500 watt lamps, blower, (SW) 129.50

ENLARGERS

DEJUR VERSATILE I, 2¼" x 3¼", Ctd. f4.5 Lens (SW) 104.50
DEJUR VERSATILE II, 3¼" x 3¼", Ctd. f4.5 Lens (SW) 84.50
DEJUR PROFESSIONAL, 4" x 5", Ctd. f4.5 Lens (SW) 159.50
OMEGA B4, 2¼" x 3¼", Less lens (SW) 89.50
OMEGA B3, 2¼" x 3¼", Auto focus, less lens (SW) 149.50
OMEGA D2, 4" x 5", Less lens (SW) 159.50
FEDERAL 269, 2¼" x 3¼", f6.3 lens (SW) 36.50
FEDERAL 135, 35mm, Ctd. f4.5 lens (SW) 42.50
FEDERAL 311, 2¼" x 3¼", f4.5 lens (SW) 59.50

EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER II, Model 735 (SW) 24.50
WESTON CADET (SW) 15.75
DEJUR LIFETIME (SW) 18.95
GE MODEL PR-1 (SW) 23.50
GE MODEL DW-68 (SW) 18.95

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
Telephone: LOngacre 4-2230

This Holiday Season – Switch to SOLAR 5's

MORE FLASH FOR THE MONEY when you shoot SOLAR

During those holiday family gatherings and friendly socials, use dependable Solar Flashbulbs for sparkling indoor shots. Natural texture, careful modeling, brilliant edge-to-edge illumination—that's Solar flash photography. Clean whites, smooth greys, jet blacks—that's Solar tone reproduction.

Yes, Solar Flashbulbs are truly "light-engineered" to give you the finest possible flash pictures. Compare the results with any flashbulb you have ever used before—pay no more for Solar, the best!

Check Your Needs—Stock Up Today!

Right now your local camera dealer is featuring the new Solar Photoflood and Reflector Photoflood lamps. They give a brilliant, even light that is perfect for indoor movies and snapshots. Photoflood or flashbulb, there is a Solar Photo Lamp for every lighting need!

Manufactured by
SOLAR ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Warren, Pennsylvania

Exclusive Sales Organization
SARNOL INC., 96 WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

then sandwiched together in the enlarger.

While the basic idea for this two-headed Cocteau was preconceived, the phenomenon of the horribly sinister face formed by the merger of the two heads was one of those photographic happenstances that seem to occur more or less regularly to talented photographers.

Thus does Philippe Halsman flagellate himself voluntarily in his tireless devotion to photography. For a professional photographer such self-imposed assignments as those already described are costly as well as exhausting, but they certainly keep the edge of creative imagination scalpel-sharp. And the same thoroughness and perfectionist drive are poured into his magazine and advertising assignments. For example: The picture of the man in his underwear sitting on a beer barrel. That picture is of Moe Smith, surviving member of the famous team of prohibition agents who made the front pages regularly in the Twenties.

It is paradoxical that *Life* assigned Halsman, who did not come to the United States until 1940, to do this series of famous characters of the 1920's. But it was a job that required the kind of imaginative thinking *Life's* editors knew Halsman could deliver consistently. The purpose of the series was not so much to show what these characters looked like today, as what they had become as legends in the popular mind. In the series were such people as Clara Bow, Jack Dempsey, Bobby Jones, Gilda Gray, John Held, Jr., and Sinclair Lewis.

As one of those characters Moe Smith posed a problem, which Halsman solved by depicting him in a symbolically characteristic situation of having to decide what disguise to use for a planned prohibition liquor raid. The beer barrel was chosen as an obvious symbol, but the problem lay with the disguises. If Halsman had hung the disguises up in the background Moe Smith, he reasoned, might have looked like an old clothes vendor.

So, as careless of other's as of his own comfort, Halsman got an idea. He asked *Life's* researcher, Ralph Graves, to have wax masks made of Smith's face, which was done, although in the process Moe almost suffocated because, according to the mask-maker, "Mr. Smith had such a big face!"

The masks at any rate finally were mounted on stands, the facial details painted in by Mrs. Halsman, and the disguises draped around them.

"We were all ready," says Halsman, "but Moe Smith was now sitting on the barrel all dressed, which did not seem right for a man who was deciding what disguise to put on. So then I tentatively asked him to take off his coat, and now he was in his shirt sleeves.

"Then summoning a little more courage I said: 'You know I don't think you should be dressed.'

" 'Do you mean I should take my pants off?' Smith said abruptly, and taking my courage I gulped and said, 'Yes.' So he took off his pants."

Although he is gentlemanly about it, there are no lengths to which Philippe Halsman will not go to achieve his expressive ends, as the reader by this time must be aware.

In *Narcissus*, the reflection shot (page 56), we have an attempt to express a satirical idea. Struck by the unreality of the lives of movie stars, who are always on display, always reflecting themselves in the eyes of other people, Halsman had the chance in Hollywood to make this pictorial comment. He had the star stand at the edge of her swimming pool and cast flowers into the water. The flowers and the ugly ducklings distorted her reflection as he wanted them to do. Is this the reality that lies beneath the glamour?

Having read thus far and studied the pictures you have a pretty good insight into the imaginative mind of an extraordinary photographer, but more important you should now be in a better

Sinister two-headed Jean Cocteau was inspired by the poet's movie, *The Two-headed Eagle*. Merger of two Halsman negatives produced weirdly winking face in center, seen vividly by covering noses.

position to appreciate the great value of thought and imagination in picture making. Halsman, it is true, is a superb technician, but it is far more important for us to study his thought processes, his ideas rather than his technique.

Note how Halsman approaches a subject. It is never by means of the obvious, but always he searches for the unique idea. Then follows the difficult process of thinking it through in visual details. Once this work is done everything that happens before the camera must be purposeful and direct. Shooting without purpose is perhaps the biggest reason why so many pictures made by amateurs fail. It is the aimless floundering before subject matter that ends up with a pointless picture.

Perhaps the most important lesson to be learned from Halsman is that thoroughgoing thinking should always precede shooting. The thinking is done with the mind, not with the camera. Only when the thinking has brought an idea to completion, is the camera brought into play to record what has already been created in the mind.—

Import Headquarters

Firsts! Exclusives! Price Scoops! ALL BRAND NEW!

EXCLUSIVE SCOOP #1
NEW 1951 KINE EXAKTA "V-X"
Complete $350

With Built-In Pre-Setting Automatic Diaphragm!
Ultra-Speed factory-coated 11.9 Schneider Xenon lens!
Plus interchangeable "built-in" waist-level viewfinder
Plus built-in synchronization, for regular and electronic flash
Plus new-type improved leather Eveready case
Plus all the other features of the world-famous 1950 Kine Exakta V with fully-automatic special double-cable release

- Interchangeable "built-in" Zeiss Penta-Prism eye-level prismatic viewfinder $68.50
- Complete Line of Lenses, Accessories, etc.

PRICE SCOOP #2
WORLD'S FINEST
ULTRA MINI-MINIATURE

ABC Steineck Wrist-Watch camera (German), coated f2.5, wrist strap, 1 loaded magazine, etc. Reg. $155
Extra refillable magazines (empty or loaded with Agfa) $5.00
(Magazines loaded free of charge)
Enlarger, tank, Agfa bulk film, film-loader, etc. available. $77.50

BINOCA
COMBINATION TELEPHOTO CAMERA-BINOCULARS!

Small, compact, easy to use, beautiful appearance and construction. f4.5 lens, 1/25th to 1/100th. Binoculars 2.5X $25.00
In Gift Box. Reg. $32.95
Dupont film (12-exp.) 59c. Zipper Case $2.50

EXCLUSIVE SCOOP #2
CONTAX-II BACK AGAIN!

The world's finest, most famous 35mm camera, now with internal synchronization, plus all its original great features!

CONTAX II, coupled rangefinder, etc., internal built-in flash synchro, f2 factory-coated lens in latest lightweight rigid mount $295

Leather Eveready case $15

Takes all pre-war Contax II lenses and accessories; also Contax II-A lenses.

Accessories available: rapid-winder attachment, extension tubes, flash unit, etc. Zeiss lenses all T-coated: 35mm f2.8 Biogon wide-angle, finder for same, 85mm f2 Sonnar telefoto, 135mm f4 Sonnar, 135mm f4 Triotar, 300mm f4 Sonnar, etc.

PRICE SCOOP #3

BALDA folding roll-film camera (German), #120 film, 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 coated Anastigmat, 1/25th to 1/100th sec. plus T & B, built-in synchro, sport finder, body-release, etc., with leather case. Reg. $36.00. SPECIAL $25

NEW ITEMS — REMARKABLE VALUES!

JUBILEE twin-lens Brilliant-type reflex, 12-exp. 2¼ x 2¼ on #120 film, f6.3, 1/25th, 1/50th, T, 100th, & B, eye-level viewer, etc.; with two filters, cable-release and neck strap. ONLY $19.75

JUBILEE II, twin-lens focusing reflex, Brilliant-type, f4.5, 1/10th, 1/25th, 1/50th, 1/100th, 1/200th, and B, eye-level viewer, magnifier, etc.; two filters, cable-release and neck strap ONLY $29.75

SUPER IKOMAT "C"

2¼ x 3¼, folding roll film, coupled range-finder, coated f4.5, 1 to 250th shutter, double-exposure prevention, Albada sport finder, body release, black and chrome, etc. ..... ONLY $79.50

DuCa

smallest full-frame 35mm candid camera. SPECIAL $9.95

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!!

KINE EXAKTA V, latest 1950 model, built-in synchro, interchangeable waist-level viewer, etc., f2 T-coated Zeiss Biotar and E.R. case, cannot be told from brand-new, new-camera guarantee, list $325.75.
OUR PRICE $235.00

Same with T-coated f3.5 Tessar, case, etc., list $211.50.
$149.50

CONTAX-S, built-in synchro, Prisma-Scope viewfinder, etc., f2 T-coated Zeiss Biotar, E. R. case, cannot be told from brand-new, new-camera guarantee, list $492.50 OUR PRICE $349.50

Same with T-coated f3.5 Tessar, case, list $397.50.
$275.00

A GREAT NEW STEREO CAMERA

Germany's bid for the 35 mm stereo market — a beauty — the ILOCA Stereo, f3.5 Tiltar (Schneider) lenses, specially "violet-brown" stereo coated. Prontor-Super shutter: 1 to 1/300 sec. and "B," delayed action, and built-in flash synchro.

Automatic film-counter, built-in optical finder, etc.

Single-control operation of shutters and diaphragms. All-metal construction.

Uses regular 35mm film, color or B&W; transparencies fit standard American mounts for viewing or projecting (mounting service available if desired).
Camera $125.00

Leather Eveready case $12

PRICE SCOOP #1

ROBOT-II, World Famous Rapid-Sequence, Automatic Camera Deluxe, latest chrome model with Super-Speed coated Schneider Xenon f1.9, list $207.00
Our Price $129.75

Same with f2.8 coated Xenar, list $155.25.
Our Price $115.00

Coupled rangefinder attachment, for Robot II (with Schneider lenses) $32.00

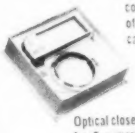
Daylight film-loader and rewinder, for Robot II cartridges.
$5.85

ACCESSORIES

FOR YOUR LEICA!

EXCLUSIVE SCOOP #3

NOVOFLEX German mirror-reflex focusing housing for Leica with 5¼" f4.5 coated Schneider Xenar lens, sunshade, set of close-up extension tubes, and leather case. Complete Outfit.
A $200 Value $165.00



SUPER-NOOKY

Optical close-focusing attachment for Leica: for Elmar; for Summar, or for Summitar, Hektor 73mm, Xenon, and Thambar (specify) $19.95

FLASH GUN for Kine Exakta (Domestic) $9.95
BATTERY CAPACITOR FLASH GUN for Kine Exakta (Domestic) $24.75

EXCLUSIVE SCOOP #4

Get the advantages of the latest new 1951 LEICA IIII! A-G Flash-Synchro Contact Attachment for Leica (German), positive synchronization for regular or electronic flash-gun. A $19.50 value $15.00

Installs in less than a minute — no special tools needed — use your present gun — synchronizes to speeds up to 1/500th sec., with all Strobe units, with almost all flash bulbs — fits accessory clip — (specify model of camera).

OMNICA I Universal Eveready kit case, German, for Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta, or Robot (Specify). Reg. $49.50 $44.50

OMNICA II, for camera outfits without telephoto lenses (specify) $29.50

Elektra

(German) small battery-operated remote control release (less battery) for true "candids," trick photography, close-up wild-life shots, self-timing, etc. For Kine-Exakta, Robot, Rolleiflex, Contax, Compurs, etc. $6.50
Leica Model 6.95

SCHNEIDER ANGULON 9cm f6.8 coated wide-angle lens in Synchro-Compur-Rapid.
Special $49.75

STEINHEIL (German) 6 x 30 coated binoculars, featherweight, central focusing, with leather carrying case. $39.50
Value $57.50
(plus $7.90 Fed. Ex Binoc. Tax)

IKOMETER, optical close-focusing attachment, for Super Ikonta A, B and BX, or C: type #1 for medium close; type #2 for very close (specify camera and type).
$19.95

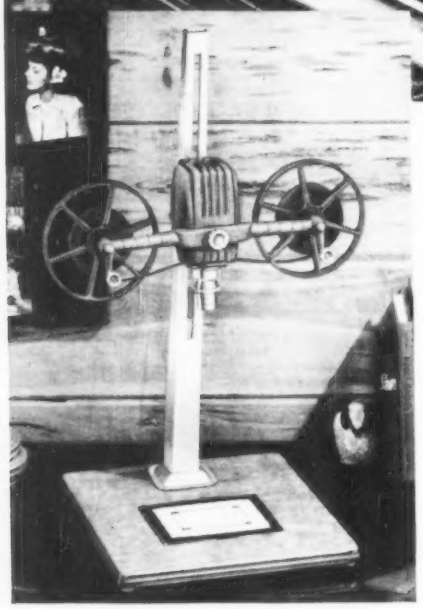
Self-Timer (German), attaches to cable release. Orig. $3.95. ..... $1.98

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX.
ALL ITEMS SHIPPED POSTPAID.

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS CO.

44 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS., HA-6-6267

Now Make Beautiful Enlargements From Your Home Movies!



Model E 208—for 8mm film, **$47.50**
Model E 216—for 16mm film, **$49.50**
Each complete with Diaversal paper and everything you need for making enlargements

Revere
CINÉ GRAPHIC
Enlarger-Viewer

the Perfect Gift for All the Family!

Sharp, clear prints, from 8mm or 16mm color or black-and-white film.

Remember the times you've watched a close-up on your home movie screen, and exclaimed, "Wish I had a picture of that!"

Now at last, favorite movie shots can be enlarged into fine prints easily and quickly, for just a few pennies each.

Simply select the frame you wish to enlarge as it is projected bright and clear on the baseboard. Then make the picture with Gevaert patented Diaversal paper that eliminates negatives, produces deep-toned, quality prints. Any standard 8mm or 16mm lens may be used.

The Revere Enlarger-Viewer is perfect, too, for close study of your films. Used with the Revere Curvamatic Splicer, it makes an ideal editing outfit. See your Revere dealer now—he'll be glad to give you a free demonstration! REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16.

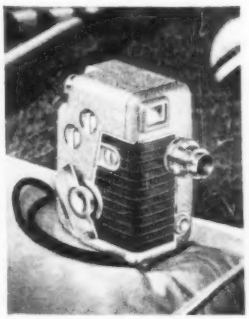
Revere
CINÉ EQUIPMENT

8MM "85" PROJECTOR
"Deluxe" model with smart slip-over case. Built-in reel storage compartment. 300 watt lamp. 300 ft. reel. 1-inch F1.6 coated lens $99.50

8MM "55" CAMERA
Unique Iris Scene fades scenes in and out. F2.8 lens, tax inc. . $55.00
With plastic "Swing-Away" carrying case, tax included. . . $58.95

16MM "26" MAGAZINE
Rapid load. 3-lens turret. Adjustable micromatic viewfinder. F2.7 lens, tax inc. . $152.50
F1.9 Foc. Mt. lens, tax included. $179.50

TAPE RECORDER
Full hour on each reel of re-usable magnetic tape. Portable. $159.50
Recorder-Radio Combination. With accessories. $199.50



8MM "B-61" MAGAZINE
Amazingly compact. Instant loading. Micromatic viewfinder with click stops.
F2.5 lens, tax inc. . . . $112.50
"B-63" MAGAZINE TURRET
F2.8 lens, tax inc. . . $142.50

"B-61" WITH SWING-AWAY CASE. Handsome carrying case in gleaming plastic. Handy strap. Camera and case complete $116.50

Filming Christmas

Adapt this shooting script to your needs, and re-live Yule's fun many times during the year

Photographs and Text
By JAY A. SMITH

WANT TO give yourself and your family a personalized Holiday gift that will be appreciated and re-appreciated many times throughout the years? Then you'll want to make a Christmas movie of them and for them—and get their co-operation in making it one of your best.

Now, don't let yourself out of the fun by saying "Oh, I made one last year and, while it ended up to be a good picture, it *was* a lot of work." You won't have much fun if you just sit back on your fancy-wrought laurels of last year. Good movies, like anything else worthwhile, do take a bit of application and perspiration, but they're worth every bit of it.

Just in case the Yule season is going to leave you too little time to write a script, I submit one here that is built around an average family. If you decide to use it, don't be afraid to modify it, change it, improve it, or even alter it radically in order to make it fit your own particular needs.

Homey scenes like this depict the happiness and harmony that spell Christmas. Plan now to capture Holiday fun—using your family and friends as the actors.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Scene 1. Fade in to close-up of attractive Christmas tree ornament. Camera dollies back to show entire room, including the tree, decorated and ablaze with the customary lights and tinsel. (This scene sets the mood, and the dollying of the camera gives a bit of motion to an otherwise still scene).

Scene 2. Medium shot of stairway or doorway. Mother and Father furtively enter the room—loaded with gaily-wrapped Christmas packages.

Be sure to tell a story. You might open by showing Mother placing the gifts.

Then capture the children's rapturous expressions as they get their first look.

Scene 3. Mother and Father place the packages carefully at the base of the tree, with studied casualness.

Scene 4. Arrange the camera outside the window, photographing the Christmasy interior through the window curtains. Mother and Father make their dignified exits. Fade out.

Scene 5. Fade in to short shot of clock pointing to four o'clock.

Scene 6. Short shot showing childish hand turning on a light. (This can be done by shining a spot on the switch; when it is flipped, turn on floodlights and turn off spotlight.)

Scene 7. Scene of the doorway or stairway, somewhat like Scene 2 above. The children sneak through the door or down the stairs; their faces light with joy as they spy the Christmas tree.

Scene 8. Similar to Scene 1; kids

(*Continued on page* 106)

Medium shot, shown being filmed here by the author, gives us a closer look at the subject. It usually follows a long shot. Camera sees area outlined (above and at top of opposite page).

CALLING YOUR SHOTS

By ROY CREVELING

Photographs by Harvey Hament and the Author

Use the long shot, medium shot, close-up technique intelligently and you've mastered one of the A-B-C's of good movie making

EVERYBODY who goes to the movies is familiar with the term "Close-up." The close-up is one of *three basic shots* from which all standard motion pictures are composed.

These three shots, in their relative order, the order in which they generally follow each other on the screen are: (A) The *Long Shot*, taken with the camera a long distance from the subject, to show the surroundings in which the subject is located, (B) The *Medium Shot*, which frames all, or nearly all of the main subject, with just enough margin around it for pleasing composition, and (C) The *Close-up*, which is used to show an important part of the subject in detail.

Most familiar to long-time movie fans is, without doubt, the opening Long Shot of a stagecoach, sometimes little more than a speck in the distance, traversing a spectacular western terrain . . . almost invariably followed by a Medium Shot, picking up the stage at comparatively close range, just far enough away to include its racing team out front . . . and a Close-up, framing only a window of the stage, from where some rootin' tootin' character is shootin'.

Long, Medium and Close-up shots are the A-B-C's of movie-making. Using them together is the system filmland has developed as most like the way we most naturally see things. First at a distance. Then closer, closer.

For example: You learn that there is a fire down the street, and sure enough! Way off there, black smoke is pouring from the top of a building. (That's your Long Shot . . . the street with the burning building in the distance.) Your next natural impulse is to run farther down the street where you can see the building better. (That's the Medium Shot . . . the complete front of the building involved, with all the activity in the foreground.) Then,

Basic shots can be made from same camera position by changing lenses. Medium shot of Miss Liberty required normal lens.

Long shot (above) establishes locale—usually answers the question "Where?" With a single-lens camera, author moves in closer (across page, left) for his medium shot; then gets a screen-filling close-up by moving in still closer (below).

your eye catches a single window, from where flames are shooting and you see a frantic figure therein begging for help. (This single window, regardless of scores of others, becomes the Close-up of the moment because it is the spot commanding the most attention.)

Had the circumstances been similar to those just described, with a burning building for your subject, that's the way you would have seen it and that's the way the average newsreel cameraman would have photographed it . . . for he is trained to constantly realize that he is *seeing for an audience*. Since audiences can't run up and down streets to obtain choice views, he just naturally does it for them, acquiring (A) Long, (B) Medium, and (C) Close-up shots . . . so they can get the *whole* perspective from that one spot where they are obliged to stay.

Most home movies are of current events . . . unrehearsed and plotless . . . really little newsreels. The newsreels are the biggest users of this proven A-B-C approach, so why not take a hint from them and adapt it as standard style for your films?

If you don't use a Long Shot, how is the audience going to see *where* the subject you are featuring is located?

If you don't move in closer, how is the audience going to see *what* is going on?

And if you don't go in for Close-ups, how is the audience going to see the *details*?

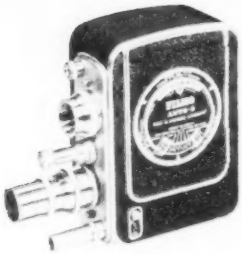
In the Celluloid College film, "Basic Motion Picture Technique," which shows the amateur, step-by-step, how to make good movies, shot breakdown is aptly demonstrated with the Statue of Liberty for the subject. The commentator really jogs the student into realizing the importance of a Long Shot when he asks, "If the Statue of Liberty weren't so famous, (*Continued on page* 102)

Interest is heightened if the cameraman varies the angle between basic shots. For instance, if he shoots a long shot from the position shown above, he should progress a bit to the right (or left) for his medium shot and his close-up (below).

Close-up is made from same position as medium shot (left) by using a telephoto lens. Long shot would use a wide-angle.

. . . for the lasting enjoyment of the whole family

Dad may think it's *his* present. But the truth is, Bell & Howell movie equipment brings the whole family lasting enjoyment. For *everyone* takes part in home movies . . . enjoyment continues to grow for generations. And B&H cameras and projectors are built with all the hidden "extras" that give you a lifetime of perfect results on the screen!

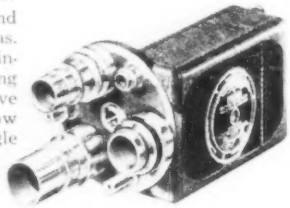


Auto-8

Magazine-loading 8mm camera. Versatile, easy operation. Swift-turn two-lens turret with automatically positioned matching viewfinders permits split-second shift from long shots to close ups. Five speeds, including true slow motion. Takes single pictures. Has Selfoto lock, built-in exposure guide. With finest .5-inch Filmocoted lens only, $169.50.

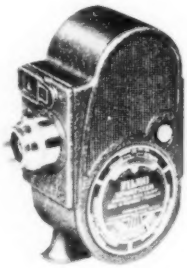
Auto Master

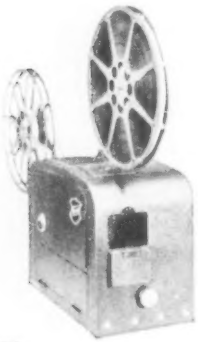
Finest combination of versatility and simplicity available in 16mm cameras. Quick turn of three-lens turret instantly positions lens and matching viewfinder. Magazine loading. Five operating speeds include true slow motion. Starting button lock, single picture release. With superb 1-inch f 2.5 Filmocoted lens only, $247.00.



Sportster

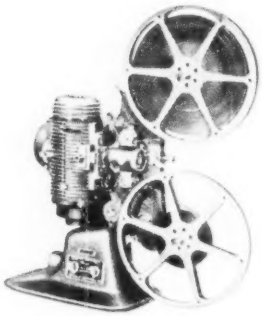
8mm, easy "drop-in" spool loading. Five governor-controlled operating speeds, including true slow motion. Built-in exposure guide. With finest .5-inch f 2.5 Filmocoted lens, $99.75.





Single-Case Filmosound

Built to highest standards for theater-quality 16mm sound or silent movies. Brilliant flicker-free pictures. Governor-controlled gear drive assures constant film speed. Natural, flutterless sound at any volume level. With built-in six-inch speaker, $429.50. (Larger, separate speakers available.)



8mm Regent

Better illumination than any other popular make projector in the 8mm field, regardless of lamp wattage. Easy to thread, easy to operate. Built to highest B&H standards for dependable performance, long life. Only $149.50.

choose Bell & Howell

. . . for the fan in your family

New Lens Series. B&H and Taylor Hobson Cooke lenses are essentials for the ambitious hobbyist. Built with the greatest precision, this new line offers many advantages never before available to 16mm home movie makers. These lenses have the highest correction ever developed in the 16mm field. Sharpness and contrast are the same for all lenses regardless of focal length. Extra features include T-stop calibrations for absolutely uniform exposures at any given T-stop from lens to lens, uniform-step magnification, and a complete family of lenses to choose from.

.7-inch (wide angle) T 2.7 (f/2.5)
B&H Super Comat. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Click stops. Filmocoted. $85.25.

2-inch T 1.6 (f/1.4)
Taylor Hobson Cooke Ivotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Click stops. Filmocoted. (Also available for B&H snap-on mount 8mm cameras.) $169.20.

2.8-inch T 2.5 (f/2.3)
Taylor Hobson Cooke Panchrotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Extra legible depth of field scale. Click stops. Filmocoted. $171.50.

4-inch T 2.5 (f/2.3)
Taylor Hobson Cooke Panchrotal. Standard C mount for 16mm cameras. Extra legible depth of field scale. Click stops. Filmocoted. Nearly 50% faster than the fastest of any other leading 4-inch lens—400% faster than the slowest. $198.35.

Newest Addition

Newest addition to the new family of movie lenses is the very fast 1-inch f/1.4 Ivotal. It gives from 125% to 650% greater resolution (sharpness) at the corners of the pictures than other comparable lenses yet costs less. $169.20.

All prices subject to change without notice.

Guaranteed for life. During life of any of the products shown here, any defects in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).

You buy for life when you buy Bell & Howell Chicago 45

PRESERVE YOUR MOVIE & STILL FILMS FOREVER!

Guaranteed Protection **AGAINST**

- BROKEN PERFORATIONS
- SCRATCHES
- FINGER MARKS
- WARPING
- CURLING

Protect your prize negative and movie films (black and white or color) **forever** with the new, amazing CINELAC, the wonder solution that preserves all negatives and films for a lifetime! No more worries for you ever about **scratching, marking or warping** your cherished movie and still films—be safe with CINELAC.

EASY TO USE!

You can apply CINELAC yourself in your own home

Apply CINELAC with cotton on emulsion side of the film — it dries immediately! No fuss — no bother. CINELAC permeates the film emulsion, **toughening it forever** against any damage. Regardless of the weather or your carelessness, your films remain in **perfect condition** always when you use CINELAC!

CINELAC

POSITIVE PROTECTION FOR

COLOR · B&W

SLIDES · STILLS
HOME MOVIES

Amazing CINELAC is used by U.S. Govt. departments and major motion picture companies—convincing evidence of its complete effectiveness! "Rainy" projection, broken perforations, oily, warped, scratched film troubles are gone forever, when you use CINELAC! 2 oz. bottle of CINELAC preserves **indefinitely** 2000 ft. of 8mm film or 400 2¼x3¼ negatives.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

$1.98 2 oz. Bottle

FULLY GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY CHEERFULLY REFUNDED

ORDER TODAY!

CINELAC CO., 610 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send ..... 2-oz. bottles of CINELAC @ $1.98 ea. I understand that if for any reason I am not satisfied, my full purchase price will be refunded

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ZONE STATE .....

Enclose cash, check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.
Dept. P-1

HOME MOVIES

THE LITTLEST ANGEL. 13 min., 16-mm black-and-white or color, sound. Daily rental B&W $5, color $10. Ideal Pictures, Dept. C-111, 58 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Told against a background score of organ and choral music, this film tells the moving, heart-warming story by Charles Tazewell of the "lowliest" of the Angels, his trials

and tribulations, escapades and adventures among the Angels in Paradise, and his humble gift to the Christ Child. "The Littlest Angel" is a story for people who love Christmas and Christmas trees, holly berries and mistletoe and music boxes that tinkle "Silent Night."

THE LIFE OF CHRIST. 16-min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental, one day $5, three days $7.50, full week $10; sale $75. Athena Films, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

This film is based on the woodcuts of Albrecht Durer (1471-1528) and makes no effort to present the woodcuts in chronological order, or to analyze them technically. The New Testament represented to Durer a unified drama, and this cinematic interpretation of his work maintains that dramatic unity. Just as Durer sought for telling detail in the natural world, this film seeks out the details of his woodcuts, the minute observations, the perfectly caught gestures, and the fleeting expressions.

CALL OF KAWARTHAS. 20 min., 16-mm color sound. Free of charge except transportation costs. Canadian Travel Film Library, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.

A picture of the city of Peterborough and its surrounding countryside, the Kawartha Lakes District of Ontario. The film shows many good scenic, sports, and fishing shots.

BULLET ON WHEELS. 8-mm and 16-mm silent and sound. Prices available upon request. Official Films, Inc., Public Relations Dept., 25 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

In this one-reel drama, a masked driver

is featured, "burning up" the speedways with his daring driving techniques. His exciting career is followed until a crash exposes his identity.

OUR DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. 2 reels 18 min., 16-mm black-and-white sound. Prices available upon request. Knowledge Builders Classroom Films, Visual Education Center Bldg., Lowell and Cherry Lane, Floral Park, N. Y.

Portraying an incident in American History, this film brings to life such immortal characters as Washington, Jefferson, Adams, Patrick Henry, Richard Henry Lee and many others. The Stamp Act, the Quartering Act, the Boston Tea Party, the Committee of Correspondence, and many other events leading to the Declaration of July 4, 1776 are vividly portrayed.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

Young America Films, Inc., 18 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y., has released two new sets of filmstrips for the visual educational field. The first is the "Golden Book Series, Set 2," consisting of eight color filmstrips for beginning reading classes. These are adaptations of "Little Golden Books" of the same titles. The set of eight is priced at $23.75. The second group is "Products and Industries, Set 3," for elementary and high school social studies classes, and tells the story of an important product or industry. The set of six is priced at $16.50.

* * *

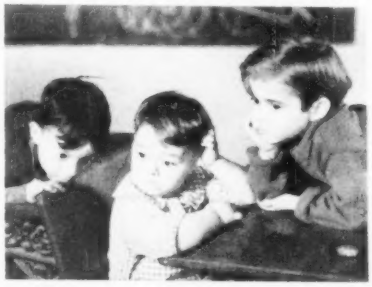
John M. Hofstrand has been appointed district manager for Encyclopaedia Britannica Films in Washington, Oregon, and Western Idaho. He replaces Larry Wagner, who is now district manager in Southern California.

* * *

Transfilm Incorporated, 35 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y., has prepared a series of six color sound slidefilms for the Pepsi-Cola Co. to spearhead a new sales training program for route salesmen.

* * *

"Those Famous Kid Comedies," original Hal Roach productions, starring Spanky McFarland, Alfalfa, Farina, Jackie Cooper, and all the Kids, have been released to 8-mm and 16-mm fans by Official Films, 25 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y. "Rotor of Education," shows the Kids discovering



Official releases "Famous Kid Comedies"

that school isn't as bad as they thought. "Teacher's Bean," entails the trials of the Kids sacrificing their all to hold on to their fair school teacher. Further information, synopsis, and price information may be obtained by writing to Official Films.

* * *

"The Meter With A Memory," a 12-minute 16-mm sound film which spotlights the features and ease of operation of the General Electric PR-1 exposure meter, is available for showings to camera clubs and other interested photo groups throughout the country. Distribution of the film is handled through the company's district office film libraries or the Apparatus News Bureau, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

* * *

Four members of the Amateur Cinema League, Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., have been elected to Fellowship in the League. The new Fellows are Lewis Lewis, of Capetown, So. Africa; Charles Enion Smith of Chicago, Ill.; Leonard W. Trevillus of Berkeley, Calif.; and Abram I. Willinsky of Toronto, Canada.

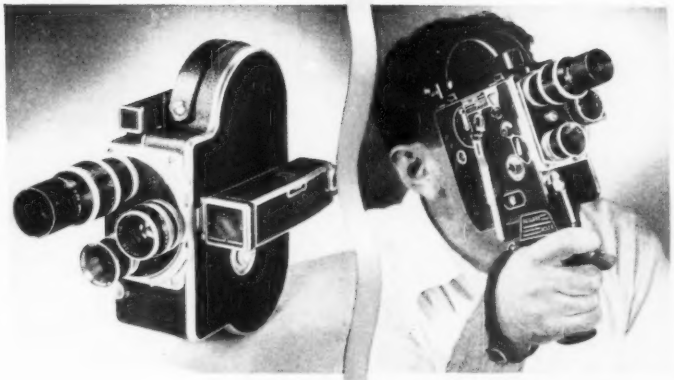
* * *

Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc., 6060 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 28, Calif., announces that it is seeking pictures of a holiday of Christmas nature, which it can add to its group of Christmas pictures, for distribution this coming season. The pictures can be either black-and-white or color, with or without sound, and must be 16 mm. at least 100 ft. in length. In order to have film considered for distribution, a print may be sent to HFE. If the film is selected, HFE will enter into a discussion as to details of royalties, terms, etc.

Bolex mas gift shopper!

GIFT SUPREME

is the Bolex De Luxe with exclusive Octameter finder on both H-16 and H-8 models. Price $318.00 less lenses, no tax. There's a Standard model with Trifocal finder at $282.50, and a Leader model also for only $244.75.

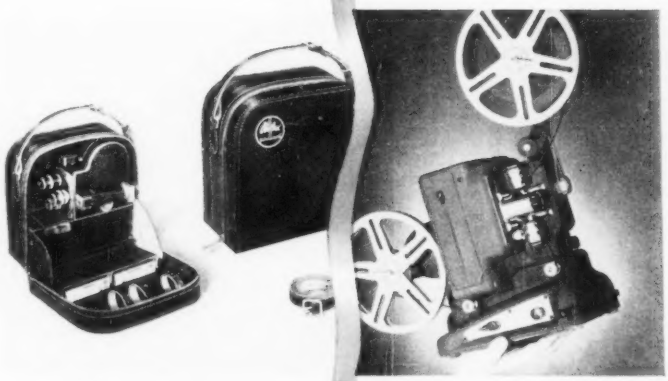


TRIGGER HAPPY?

What Bolex fan wouldn't be with this professional trigger handle—attaches to all Bolex H models—ideal for shooting sports events and hot shots from tough corners. A single-handed steal for only $15.81

JUST IN CASE

your best-loved's Bolex outfit needs protection, buy him the latest H-2 zipper job for only $32.50. Rich russet tan leather with shoulder strap, lush velvet lining, oodles of room for extra accessories—holds any Bolex H model camera.

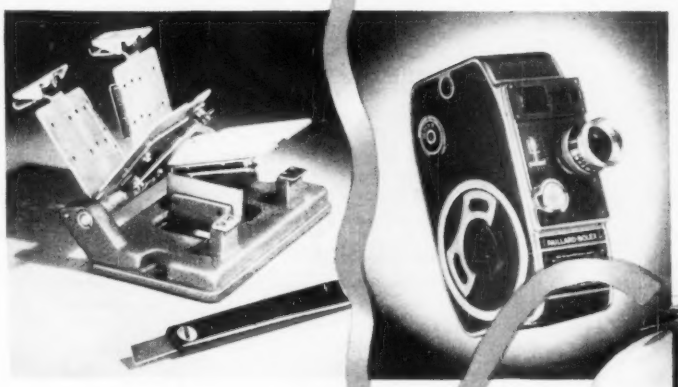


PROJECT YOURSELF

into a brilliant future with the M-8—the only 8mm projector with so many fine features like "snap" threading and single control settings. Big picture quality is yours with the M-8. $167.25

GETTING SPLICED

is a serious matter for all your priceless personal movies. Don't spoil their future—keep them spliced for life with the *precision* Paillard Trifilm Splicer—the only one for 8mm, 9.5mm and 16mm films. $14.95



L-8 HIM

on Christmas morn with a beauty of a Bolex for only $99.50. All range of speeds, adjustable finder, fixed focus F:2.8 lens and wrist strap. For only $20.00 more you get focusing mount lens plus zipper case.

from all Bolex Dealers

paillard

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC., 265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

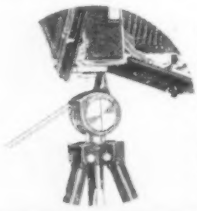
A QUICK-SET under the Christmas tree is the *perfect gift* . . . photographically

new-all-thru

QUICK-SET®

TRIPODS

Ace photographers are quick to pick QUICK-SET . . . the tripod that's famous up and down America for amazing rigidity, lightness, and ease of operation. You'll see the difference in your pictures instantly. Nine new-all-thru Quick-Set Tripods include the revolutionary new ELEVATOR models . . . cover every photographic need. See them at your dealer's today, or mail coupon for free illustrated brochure.



NEW TOP PLATE A PRIZED FEATURE — Advanced design of Quick-Set Pan Head top plate gives greater support for camera, clears a revolving back, permits dropping camera bed when using wide angle lens. Feature for feature, dollar for dollar, QUICK-SET is your *best buy!*

MAIL FOR FREE QUICK-SET BROCHURE

QUICK-SET TRIPODS
A TRIPOD FOR EVERY PURPOSE, EVERY POCKET
Low As **$16.85**

New illustrated brochure describes, pictures complete line of leading QUICK-SET TRIPODS. Get your copy free!

QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 6554, Chicago 22, Ill.

Please send me free copy of your new QUICK-SET brochure.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

My Photo Dealer is:_____

(Please print clearly)

GET **HOME MOVIES (ALL TYPES) . . . FOR AS LOW AS $1.00**

Wonderful, exciting subjects . . . many just produced. PERFECT FOR YOUR NEXT PARTY.

Let us show you how to get them for as low as $1.00!!

FOR VERY SPECIAL SAMPLE FILM AND BIG LIST OF FILMS (ALL TYPES) send only 25¢ to

HOLLYWOOD FILM EXCHANGE
5864 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

NATIONAL *has the* **BIG ONES!**
Send for our new FREE 16MM Sound Film Rental Catalog.
NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Be a **TELEVISION CAMERAMAN**

Work with "live" equipment in state-wide studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet K-1
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

Calling Your Shots

(Continued from page 97)

how would you know that it is surrounded by water if we hadn't first shown it to you at a distance sufficient to include the water? Typical of the Medium Shot, the film immediately follows the long shot with a view of Miss Liberty which shows all of her, with just enough margin for pleasing composition. And a third view frames the head of the statue in the close-up fashion of photographing any other good friend.

Notice I have recommended the Long Shot—Medium Shot—Close-up procedure as the best "approach." Once you have lead your audience into the subject step-by-step that way, the order in which you use your shots should then be determined by which shot can best depict the action which happens to be taking place at the moment.

The Medium Shot is usually the most used because it represents the general way in which we see things most of the time. The Long Shot (except in certain subjects such as sports events) is the least used. However, whenever your action moves to a new location, it is obviously important to again start with a Long Shot to acquaint the audience with the new surroundings. And when your picture dwells in one location for a long time, it is sometimes advisable to back up for an occasional Long Shot so that the audience doesn't forget the surroundings. Long Shots used for this purpose are called "Reestablishing" Shots.

Now, for all that has been said in favor of the A-B-C approach, directors and producers are constantly striving for original treatments and effects. They sometimes use the Close-up successfully for the opening shot, particularly in the photoplay. Sometimes it's the Close-up of an alarm clock. Then the camera moves back to show a character in bed, then back still farther to show the complete layout of the room, with perhaps a butler going around from window to window admitting sunlight.

Again it might be the Close-up of a limp hand upon the floor, clutching a gun. Then the camera moves back to show the complete figure of the victim lying there, followed by a scene of the entire room with wrecked furniture, as detectives enter the scene.

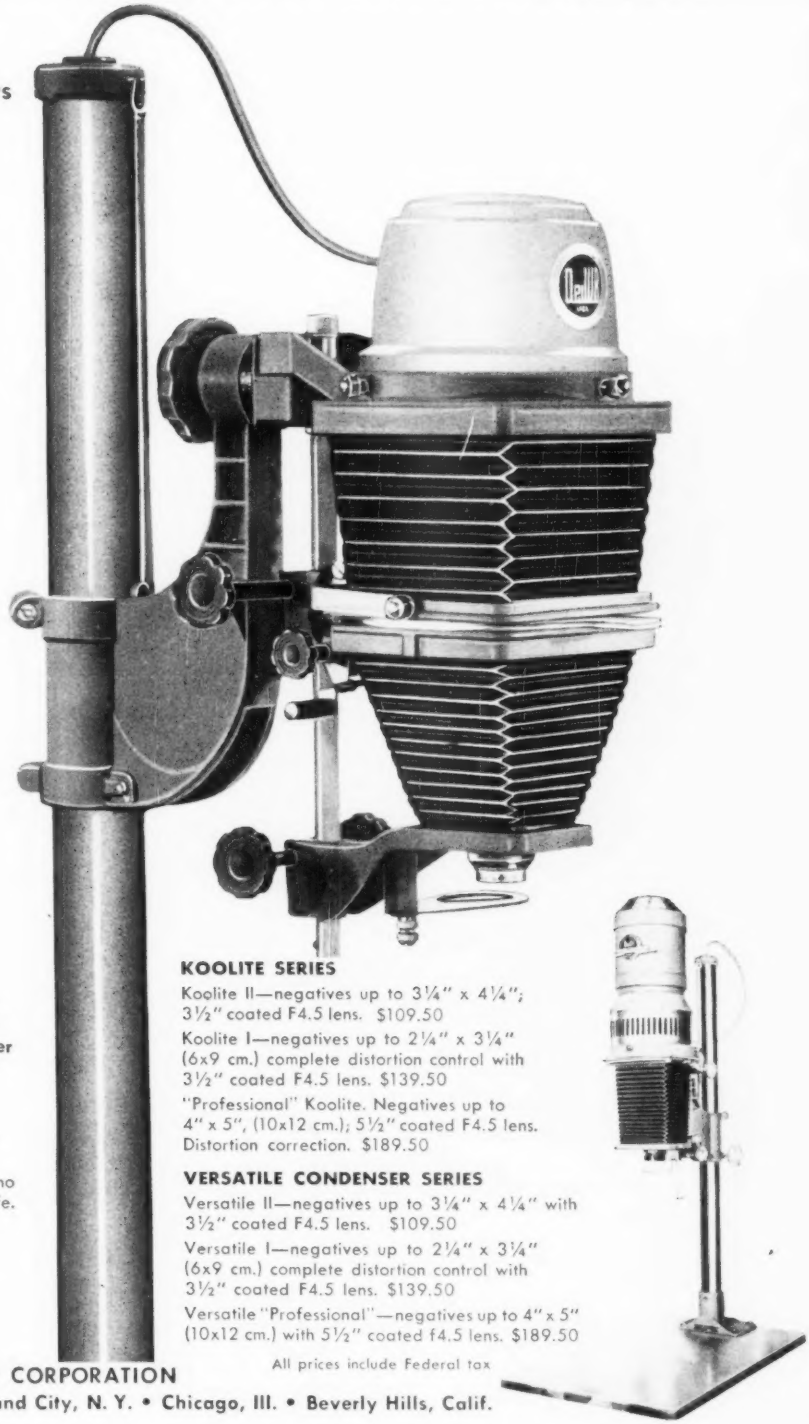
These approaches, although given in the order of C-B-A, still employ the A-B-C's of movie making to get the story across, in that they had to use all three of the shots. The complete room, in each case, was the Long Shot; the scenes which showed the full figure of the character, were Medium Shots; and the close views, of the clock and of the hand with the gun, were the Close-ups.

But, let me again suggest that you stick to the straight LS-MS-CU (Long Shot, Medium Shot, Close-up) technique . . . unless you can explain to yourself exactly why another approach would be better. If there is not a definite advantage (for reason of dramatics, suspense or surprise) your presentation is likely

no other enlarger can give you the DeJUR *Koolite** features

only *Koolite* enlargers can give you these "years ahead" features:

- Starts instantly at the flick of any switch or timing device
- No discoloration will occur during life of "Koolite" light source
- Covers entire negative EVENLY with ANY focal length lens—no hot spots
- Life expectancy—10,000 hours of operation
- Uniform printing speed even with wide variations in line voltage
- Better flesh tones for portraits and softer prints with maximum detail
- Will not buckle negatives, either wet or dry—no heat to endanger negatives even with very long exposure
- Daylight color quality
- Color-temperature balance permanently maintained throughout life of light source
- High printing speed especially for slow chloride papers
- AC CURRENT ONLY—only 30 watt current consumption
- Can be used constantly, maintaining a temperature approximating that of the human body



U.S. CAMERA ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

*** Registered name for a series of DeJUR enlargers incorporating ARISTO COLD GRID LIGHT—winner of the 1950 U.S. Camera Achievement Award—photography's highest annual award.**

All DeJUR enlargers are precision engineered, fully counterbalanced, offer table, wall or floor projection, no vibration—and are guaranteed for life.

WRITE TO DEPT. P-10
FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE.

KOOLITE SERIES

Koolite II—negatives up to 3¼" x 4¼"; 3½" coated F4.5 lens. $109.50

Koolite I—negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼" (6x9 cm.) complete distortion control with 3½" coated F4.5 lens. $139.50

"Professional" Koolite. Negatives up to 4" x 5", (10x12 cm.); 5½" coated F4.5 lens. Distortion correction. $189.50

VERSATILE CONDENSER SERIES

Versatile II—negatives up to 3¼" x 4¼" with 3½" coated F4.5 lens. $109.50

Versatile I—negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼" (6x9 cm.) complete distortion control with 3½" coated F4.5 lens. $139.50

Versatile "Professional"—negatives up to 4" x 5" (10x12 cm.) with 5½" coated f4.5 lens. $189.50

All prices include Federal tax

DeJUR AMSCO CORPORATION
Long Island City, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill. • Beverly Hills, Calif.

Prints all Sizes

35 mm to 4" x 6"

ONLY $6.95

Compco ALL-STEEL CONTACT PRINTER

Compco's well-designed, easy-operating, all-metal printer No. 280 is a real bargain at $6.95! It takes all size negatives up to 4" x 6". *Four* adjustable masking bands. A hinged over-arm applies even pressure and automatically operates light. All parts plated or baked enamel finish. See the Compco *280* at your dealer!

Compco CORPORATION
2251 W. St. Paul Ave. Chicago 47
Manufacturers of fine photographic equipment since 1932

GET YOUR DA-LITE CHRISTMAS SCREEN *Today!*

Deluxe CHALLENGER

Your dealer has models for every purpose and every budget.

You give the finest when you give a DA-LITE Screen—unmatched picture brilliance and sharpness—smarter styling and greater convenience. Yet your gift costs no more than an ordinary screen—thanks to Da-Lite's large-scale production. Over 2,000,000 screens sold . . . Select your Da-Lite Christmas screen at your dealer's today!

For FREE Screen Test MAIL COUPON NOW!

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, Inc.
2727 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send FREE sample of Da-Lite's "Crystal-Beaded" fabric and latest circular on Da-Lite Screens.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

to appear ridiculous. You will contribute much more to the pleasure and satisfaction of your audience if you'll spend your efforts making sure you're gathering sufficient scenes . . . sufficient in number and content . . . to give a clear-cut account, as they'd see it if on the spot in person. Constantly remembering that you are seeing for your audience is the only way you will achieve this. *What you do not put on film your audience will never see!*

You being on location in person have the advantage of seeing everything that exists and is taking place around the location of your picture. You *think* that your audience has had the same insight, but more like what actually happens when an audience relies upon you to show it something it has never seen, is: You blindfold everyone, first. Then the blindfold is promptly replaced until they are led to the spot of your next scene. The blindfold is removed and they see again . . . and so on. Let me emphasize: The audience can positively see nothing but what you show it within the limits of your camera's frame . . . while your camera is running!

In case you have been wondering, it is not necessary to advance in a straight line when assembling your A-B-C shots. In fact, it is usually more pleasing not to. Variety of camera angles throughout your picture is almost as important as variety of distances from the subject. And if you feel you can portray certain subjects better by including intermediate shots (views taken part way between what might be considered standard Long, Medium and Close-up shots) go right ahead! There is no cut-and-dried scale as to what distances you have to take pictures from. Even after you've taken a Close-up, you might find it amusing or enlightening to include an Ultra-Close-up.

You can practice the Long Shot—Medium Shot—Close-up scene-gathering procedure throughout your daily activities. You don't have to carry a camera. Pretend *you* are the camera. Let a "motor" hum in your mind "while you record." Keep asking yourself, "Am I telling a complete story with what I see while 'the motor is running' . . . or am I allowing things I see 'between shots' to smooth out my story?"—▶

DOUBLE YOUR LIGHT EXPOSURE

On a recent trip through Texas I stopped to take a motion picture of the bridge and canyon of the Pecos river. The day was dark and gloomy and my light meter said no go. While my wife and I were gazing regretfully at the beautiful scene, a Florida car drove up and a young fellow got out and began "shooting."

"It's pretty dark for a picture," I ventured.

He smiled and replied, "Slow your speed down to eight frames a second on a still picture such as this, run your camera twice as long, and you'll get double the light exposure."

I tried this technique and am happy to report that I secured some excellent shots, even though the light meter had said nix.—*Glenn Spencer, Wichita, Kan.*

8mm—16mm MOVIE FILM

SAVE MONEY — BUY BULK MOVIE FILM PROCESS IT YOURSELF FOR EXTRA SAVINGS

Use this new Superior De Luxe Cine Reel to process your own film and save $$$. Includes everything you need . . . a developing reel, drying rack, tray and 1 gallon set of reversal chemicals. Has capacity for 100 feet 8 or 16mm film. Complete simple instructions are included. It's easier than you think. It's FUN! . . . and it saves you money. Price, F.O.B. Chicago **$19.95**

Reversal Chemicals
Complete, pre-tested reversal chemicals with full instructions for use. Nothing to add but water.
1 Gal. Size $1.55
5 Gal. Size 2.55
Please add postage.

Reversal Processing
Professional quality reversal processing. Fast 24 hour service on any type black and white movie film.
100 ft. 16mm $1.00
50 ft. 16mm .60
50 ft. 16mm Mag. .75
25 ft. 8 mm .55
Please add postage.

CINE-TITLER

$5.95

Give your reels "sample" with titles. They are easy to make with this all-metal Cine Titler. Adjustable for all 8 or 16mm cameras. Get instant, perfect alignment on title cards up to 5x7 inches. Make animated titles too. Will last a lifetime. You'll get 4x think and 1x results FREE if you get $5.95 fast. Each only

FREE CATALOG AND PROCESSING MANUAL
Every movie fan should have one. Hundreds of bargains in film, cameras, accessories, etc., plus manual on home processing. A post card will bring it.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 91—105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Illinois

$100 "Miracle" Camera

can be Yours for **Only $3.95**

Make your own High-Speed Camera—Enlarger—Slide Projector — Movie Film Viewer — Shadowgraph — Burglar Alarm Lights— Engraving Spot—Telescope—Field Glasses—Signal Light—Magnifier—Code Tinker Light.

ALL OF THESE and many more useful things can be made with this fine precision made piece of optical equipment.

U. S. Army paid $100 for this amazing device! When present supply is gone it is doubtful if more will be available at this price! No finer piece of Precision Optical Equipment was ever made. Contains one corrected achromatic lens 2½ inches in diameter and 3½ inch focal length. Made from medical glass. Other parts consist of Cast Aluminum Case, Water-tight Cover Glass, Front Surface Reflecting Mirror, Reticule, Lamp Socket, 28-volt Lamps, Bulb, Bull's Eye, etc. Don't miss an opportunity like this *that may never be repeated*. Shipped with 8 page Illustrated booklet showing many uses. Postpaid. Only $3.95.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PT, St. Charles, Ill.

8mm ARCO 16mm MOVIE FILM

Save— Buy 6 Rolls!

FRESH BLACK & WHITE PAN FILM
WESTON 50, TUNGSTEN 32
8mm—25 ft. Double 8, *Lots of 6* . . $1.50 ea.
16mm—100 ft., *Lots of 6* . . . . . 4.00 ea.
16mm Magazine—50 ft. *Lots of 6* . . 2.45 ea.
24 Hour Laboratory Processing Included

B & W FILM PROCESSING—ANY BRAND
8mm 25 ft. Double 8—60c
16mm 100 ft.—80c 16mm 50 ft.—60c.

B & W FILM DUPLICATING
16mm to 8mm 6c per 16mm ft.
16mm to 16mm 4c per 16mm ft.

ARCO MOVIE FILMS, INC.
Dept. 1, 8616 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

RECORDS

MOOD MUSIC Background SOUND

Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP
150 West 46th St. New York, N. Y.

Two 3¢ stamps for giant catalogue. State size.

MOVIES

8-16mm SILENT, SOUND, SALES, RENTAL, EXCHANGES.

REED & REED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
7508 3rd AVE., BROOKLYN 9, N. Y.

Color Takes a Stride

(*Continued from page* 61)

ceed to process the exposed film in the solutions used to process Ektacolor negatives. In fact, since the immersion times are identical, the print material may be processed in the same batch as any exposed Ektacolor negatives on hand.

Kodak's descriptive literature on the Ektacolor-Pan Matrix color process has been characteristically modest. Users of Ektacolor have been much less restrained. In printed articles and by word-of-mouth, they tell us that Ektacolor produces better color and permits much better color control than the transparency or separation-negative processes. They tell us, too, that Ektacolor negative film has substantially more exposure latitude than transparency materials. With reversal color films, there is only one "correct" exposure. Additionally, Ektacolor permits greater lighting contrast than positive transparency reversal materials, and highlight masking is not required. Moreover, minor variations in light-source color do not require the use of color compensating filters when exposing Ektacolor, for color balance corrections are made during the printing step. Only in the case of wide variations in light-source color due to voltage variations or widely varying illuminants is filtering necessary.

Commercial and portrait studios save time and money as far as retouching is concerned in the fact that the use of colored pencils on a single sheet of Ektacolor negative does the job that has to be done on corresponding areas of three different separation negatives. For quick black-and-white proofing of Ektacolor negatives, the new Kodak Ektacolor BW paper will do the job quickly and handily in addition to producing first-rate presentation prints in black-and-white.

The Kodak literature makes much of the fact that Dye Transfer prints from Ektacolor negatives are excellent originals for photomechanical reproductions. A number of workers in the field have found that quality can be improved and time and money saved by preparing separation positives for photomechanical color reproductions directly from the Ektacolor negative, thereby sidestepping the need for color retouching and eliminating the intermediary print-making step except as a guide to the printer who has contracted for the job. Should a quick guide be needed, an Ektacolor Print Film transparency will serve the purpose. An enterprising color technician we know, Ralph Marks of New York, has already established a service for intaglio printers who normally make color reproductions from color transparencies. Marks duplicates the latter on 8x10 Ektacolor, then makes separation positives on Kodak Pan Matrix film which he presents to the printer for plate making. Under conventional procedures, both highlight masking (for highlight tone separation) and color correction masking (to compensate for the shortcomings of the transparency dyes) are required in the preparation of separation negatives and separation posi-

THIS ROLL OF MOVIE FILM FREE

ONE ROLL OF BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM GIVEN FREE WITH EACH ORDER OF 6 ROLLS

Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is GUARANTEED. 1950 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

- TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
- ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
- COLOR FILM AT THE PRICE OF BLACK AND WHITE

	COLOR	B&W Weston 50
8mm roll, 25 ft. double	2.75	1.50
8mm mag., 25 ft. double	3.25	2.75
16mm roll, 100 ft.	7.50	3.00
16mm mag., 50 ft.	4.95	2.75

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! Compare prices and save. Color film now at "regular" B & W prices—B & W film at one-half "regular" price!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

IT'S CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN

ON EACH ROLL OF FILM YOU BUY SAVE 8c

Late 1950 dating. Manufactured by nationally known firm. ALL FILM GUARANTEED. Each roll wrapped in foil for year-round protection.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

- WESTON 50 RATING
- PANCHROMATIC FINE GRAIN

$1.75 PER DOZ.

$3.25 2 DOZEN

$6.25 4 DOZEN

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 8 for outdoor use, titling, copying	$ .50	$1.00	$4.00
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	.75	1.50	6.00

35mm FILM

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and other Cameras
ANSCO: Fino-Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme
KODAK: Plus X, Super XX and Background X
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3

100 FT. ROLL $1.25
100 FT ROLL, NOTCHED 1.40

Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exposures. Satisfaction Guaranteed

35mm COLOR, 20 EXP. Including Free Processing $2.85 EACH

HOME MOVIES

We have a complete library of Black-and-White movies for young and old in 8mm and 16mm. Write for our Free catalog with complete listings. 8mm silent; 16mm available in both silent & sound.

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES
One reel each: "The New Janitor"; "Between Showers"; "The Rounders"; "His New Profession"; "In the Park"; "By the Sea."
Two reels each: "In the Bank"; "His Night out"; "His New Job"; "The Tramp"; "Work"; "Shanghaied."

RELIGIOUS FILMS
9 reels each: "St. Anthony of Padua"; "Messenger of The Blessed Virgin" (story of Bernadette).
8 reels each: "The Crowned Thorn"; "Life of Christ"; "The Christians."

8mm, 50 ft. ..... $ 1.00
8mm, 200 ft. 4.00
16mm, 100 ft. 2.00
16mm, 400 ft. 8.00
16mm, 400 ft., sound 12.50

MUTT & JEFF CARTOONS IN KODACHROME

(approx. 400' subjects, 16mm, sound, silent). Hal Fisher's world-famous comic strip set to synchronic music in full color.

"Mixing in Mexico" — 16mm SOUND, Now $24.95
"Where Am I?"
"When Hell Froze Over"
"Slick Sleuths" — 16mm SILENT, Now $17.45
"Westward Whoa!"

To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by cash, check, M.O. Immediate delivery. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243 West 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y., Dept. PP-1

4 Quarterly Supplements

FREE with latest edition of

PHOTO-LAB-INDEX

by Henry M. Lester

IF you act at once!

Every serious photographer KNOWS—TRUSTS—WANTS—this Master Reference Manual of Photography. Its famous 247 "Time-Gamma-Temperature" charts WIPE OUT the major cause of darkroom failures. 24 other, equally authoritative sections cover films, papers, chemicals, filters, optics, darkrooms, etc. NEW SECTION covers what you must know to do television work. Best of all, Photo-Lab-Index LIVES and GROWS with the ART. "Quarterly Supplements" keep users constantly abreast of the newest techniques.

FREE—
4 Quarterly Supplements!

And—while they last—copies of current Edition Photo-Lab-Index—now at your dealers—include an extra FREE Gift package of 4 Quarterly Supplements. Thus you get an **enlarged, revised** edition—at last year's price! Supply strictly limited—act now to get Free supplements. At your photo store, or use coupon below for money back examination. **Morgan & Lester, Publishers, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.**

"Think Backward!" with Ansel Adams BASIC PHOTO SERIES

In this now famous series, Adams reveals, step-by-step, the startling new approach that has brought artistic and commercial pre-eminence to his students. Now in print: Book 1, Camera & Lens; Book 2, The Negative; Book 3, The Print.

To: Your Photo Dealer: or— (P-1)
MORGAN & LESTER
101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Rush books checked below. I enclose $ ..... for postpaid delivery, with the understanding that I may return these books unburned within 5 days, if not delighted, for full refund.

☐ Photo-Lab-Index, Deluxe (loose leaf) $16.00
☐ Camera and Lens, by Ansel Adams 3.00
☐ The Negative, $3.00 ☐ The Print 3.00

Name .....
(Please Print)
St. & No. .....
City ..... Zone ..... if any ..... State .....
(Write in margin if necessary)

tives from the original color copy. Ektacolor, with its integral masking system, does the correction automatically.

Tests conducted by me and by technicians in the field show that beautiful Carbro prints, as well as Dye Transfers, may be made from Ektacolor negatives that have been printed on Kodak Pan Matrix film. The three Matrix-film separation positives take the place of the three bromide prints normally used in the Carbro process. You merely squeegee the three sensitized Carbro pigment papers to the emulsion side of the respective matrix film positives, and then follow the usual Carbro procedure. In view of the double transfer involved in the Carbro process, we have to print the Ektacolor negative emulsion side up, while in Dye Transfer printing with its single transfer, the emulsion side is down. (In both cases, we print through the back of the matrix film sheet.) After use, the three matrices may be redeveloped, washed and re-used for the preparation of additional Carbros. Those who are unfamiliar with the trichrome Carbro process will find a complete procedure in my book *Natural Color Processes*.

The details of the unique colored coupler masking system of Ektacolor are fully explained in Communication No. 1299 from the Kodak Research Laboratories, *Color Correction with Colored Dye Couplers*, by W. T. Hanson, Jr., published in the March 1950 issue of the *Journal of the Optical Society of America*. They are abstracted in the Kodak Photographic Notebook Supplement E-47, *Kodak Ektacolor Film*. Suffice to mention here that due to the inability of the magenta and cyan dyes used in color photography to transmit freely their respective component colors (red and blue in the case of magenta; blue and green in the case of cyan) and to absorb completely their color complements (green being complementary to magenta; and red, to cyan), imperfect colors result from attempts to duplicate color transparencies and prints by straightforward photographic methods. Until the advent of Ektacolor, positive and in some cases negative "masks" or same-size reproductions of low density were bound with the various separation negatives or transparencies in the course of printing to correct these color deficiencies in the original color copy—an exacting and time-consuming procedure. Ektacolor incorporates color correcting elements in two of its three image-recording layers (the green-sensitive and red-sensitive layers) to do the job. The system is such that more or less of the colored dyes representing the masking elements are developed in the course of processing to produce an almost perfect balance in the resulting separation positives on Pan Matrix film, or on the single Ektacolor Print Film transparency.

At this time, Ektacolor has begun to catch on among many portrait studios that have been searching for a fool-proof color print system and also among many of the more progressive commercial illustration studios; particularly, those doing a large volume of catalog work where prints must be stripped into layouts or working "dummies." The fact that the mammoth Pagano Studios, a trend-setter in the illustration field, is using Ektacolor with increasing regularity is significant indeed.

The illustrations accompanying this article were prepared in the Pagano Studios and are a re-enactment of a production job recently completed for one of the Pagano clients, *Modern Romances*, a Dell publication. The original subject reproduced in color was photographed by Henry Bluestone, nationally recognized authority, who is chief of Pagano's photography department. The background photographs showing Bluestone at work and the processing and printing of the Ektacolor negative were all prepared under his supervision.—▶

Filming Christmas

(*Continued from page* 95)

poke and shake their presents, and giggle silently behind their hands at their clandestine meeting with their new toys. Suddenly, the kids look up as they hear a noise from their parents' bedroom.

Scene 9. View of bed; Father asleep—only top of head, with mussed hair, or no hair (as the case may be) showing from under the covers. Mother raises up and remarks about hearing a mouse or something to the effect, "What was that noise!" (Unless you use titles, she will probably remark about the heat from those damned bright lights; without a lipreader in your audience, it won't matter.)

Scene 10. Same as Scene 8. Kids, startled by sounds of awakening parents, hurriedly replace toys as best they can, and run out of the picture.

Scene 11. The kids' bedroom. They jump into bed, pull the covers up, and feign sleep. Fade out.

Scene 12. Fade in to view of Christmas tree. Sunlight streams through parted curtains, casting lovely sun streamers through the tree. The children, now officially escorted by the parents, enter, and all begin the pleasant job of playing Santa Claus to each other.

Scenes 13, 14, 15, *and others as required.* Medium shots and close-ups of each member of the family examining and enthusing about the new presents. Don't forget the pets; give the dog or cat a chance to play with new rubber bones, new pillows, or catnip mice.

Scene 16. Same as Scene 1 above. Tree is stripped of packages, children carry their loot away, Mother picks up last of paper and ribbon; all actors gradually exit. Camera dollies up to the tree ornament (used in opening scene), pauses for a few seconds, then fades out.

This script is simple to follow, and, as you can imagine, can be readily modified to suit your needs.

There are several tricks that you can use that will give a more finished result. Let's run through the script, and point out some places where tricks can be employed.

First, scenes 1, 3, 8, 10, and 16 are all about the same except for the action. Similarly, scenes 2 and 7 are much alike.

DELTA'S the one for 1951!

16MM MOVIE FILM

LOWEST PRICES—TOP VALUE
FULLY GUARANTEED

16MM x 100' Genuine Kodak Super X*

$3.00 each

6 for $15.50 12 for $29.00

48 Hour Processing Included

*US Surplus

BELL & HOWELL 16MM MAGAZINE GSAP CAMERAS

Bell & Howell craftsmanship made these fine 24 Volt operated Movie Cameras for government use. Because of DELTA'S constant bargain-buying, we can again offer you these ideal US Surplus camera bodies at less than one tenth the original government cost. Altho used, these Bell & Howell camera bodies are in perfect condition and FULLY GUARANTEED. **$9.95**

without lens

B&H GSAP with 1 3/8" F3.5 Lens.....$19.95

AVAILABLE WITH:

1 3/8" F3.5 lens for above..... $10.50
1 3/8" F3.5 B&H Ansix Lens for Above... 14.50
Optical Finder for 1 3/8" lens..... 7.50

(Circular of accessories on request)

EMPTY 16MM MAGAZINES*

FULLY GUARANTEED PERFECT

Each $ .75 12 for $8.00

(shipping weight 10 lbs. per doz.)

16MM BULK FILM

	ea.	12 for
16mm x 50' cores* for mag. Kodak Super X, 50 Weston, neg or rev.	$ .59	$ 6.50
16mm x 50' cores* for Infra-Red, neg.	.59	6.25
16mm "G" Mag.* NEW loaded with Kodak FG Pan Neg 24 Weston, For Neg-Pos Titles	1.25	13.50

*US Surplus

NEW ENLARGING PAPER SALE

"Paper for Pennies"

Over a MILLION sheets of paper in popular sizes came to DELTA from one of the world's largest manufacturers. Minute variations from his rigid standards require that they be called "Seconds", but we GUARANTEE this Fresh-In-Date stock to be usable in every way. Order now while our stock is complete!

GLOSSY or SEMI-MATTE
Contrasts #1, #2, #3, #4

	S.W.	D.W.
5"x7"		
500 Sheet Boxes	$ 6.95	$ 8.95
8"x10"		
100 Sheet Boxes	3.95	4.95
250 Sheet Boxes		9.95
500 Sheet Boxes	15.95	18.75

ROLLS

4 1/4"x300' S.W.G1. #2	$ 5.95
11 1/2"x300' S.W.G1. #4	13.50
18" x300' S.W.SM. #2	22.50
30"x150' S.W.SM. #3	19.95
40"x50' S.W.G1. #2 or #3	9.95
40"x30' S.W.G1. #3	6.50

(Write for our Super Paper Listing AM)

EDWAL DEVELOPERS

Prepared Powders

Definitely the last time we will be able to make this terrific offer. Order now, don't delay!

FINE GRAIN FILM DEVELOPER
Edwal 12 or **Edwal Minical**
(makes 1 quart)
formerly 85c each NOW per doz. **$2.50**

For Prints of Salon Quality
EDWAL 111 PRINT DEVELOPER
(makes 1/2 gallon)
formerly 45¢ each NOW for 2 doz. **$3.95**
(shpg. wght. 5 lbs. per doz.)

ROLL FILM

Factory Fresh—1952 Date
ASA 50 SPEED

all popular sizes: 127, 120, 620, 116, 616 — **$1.95** for 10

30 for $5.50 50 for $8.75 100 for $16.50

We bought almost a MILLION ROLLS of this Brand New Fine Grain orthochromatic emulsion of extreme latitude on genuine DUPONT base. We GUARANTEE the performance of this film in your camera on a money back basis. Its speed makes it ideal for "all-weather" and night picture making. Order now on our MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

KODAK AERO BROMIDE

S.W. GLOSSY #4

7"x125' makes 300 5x7 enlargements

$1.89

3 for $5.50
6 for $10.50
(shpg. wght. 5 lbs.)

9 3/8" x 200' makes 240 8 x 10 enlarg.

$2.95

3 for $8.50
6 for $16.50
(shpg. wght. 10 lbs.)

8MM MOVIE FILM - ASA 50

PANCHROMATIC

You still can avail yourself of this wonderful money-saving offer. The entire late 1950 date stock of a nationally known film maker came to us for immediate sale at this BARGAIN PRICE. Fits all regular 8mm cameras. 48 hour processing and return postage included.

$1.07 each

6 for $5.95
(shpg. wght. 8 oz. per roll)

35MM Ansco Color Film

20 EXP. RELOADS

Fresh Date! Safety stock! Thousands of satisfied users are your best recommendation.

Fully Guaranteed by us.

Daylight only **$1 ea**

5 for $4.90

Also in bulk rolls
25 ft. .....$ 6.75
100 ft. $24.50

KODAK TRANSPARENCY FILM

A printing medium of unusual quality. For instant negative identity unusual transparancies, lamp shades. Costs less than printing paper.

72 sheet boxes, 10"x10"
Tropical Packing
A $24.00 VALUE,
only $3.95
(shpg. wght. 3 lbs.)
U.S. Surplus

35MM BULK FILM

original Factory pack*

FULLY GUARANTEED

100' ROLLS	ea.	3 for
Panatomic X	$1.50	4.25
Plus X	1.50	4.25
Finopan	1.10	3.00
Infra-Red	1.75	4.95
200' ROLLS		
Plus X	$2.75	7.95
Panatomic X	2.75	7.95
Trop. pack. U.S. Surp.		

(shpg. wght. 1 lb. per 100')

KODAK 16MM MAGAZINES

Guaranteed KODAK SUPER X or SUPER XX Film in BRAND NEW MAGAZINES at a "Never Before" and "Never Again" price. Important too is the fact that these prices include 48 hour processing and return postage.

	ea.	6 for
Super X	$2.69	$15.95
Super XX	2.95	17.00

8MM BULK FILM

FACTORY FRESH
GUARANTEED

for reversal or negative processing*

	ea.	12 for
25' D/L spool 20W	$ .85	$9.50
100' D/L spool 20 or 50W	2.49	29.00
400' core, 20 or 50W	8.75	

Specify emul. in order
*(Not included)

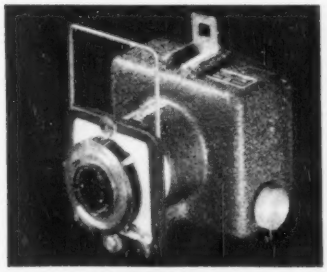
16MM X 400'

Reel & Can Sets from U.S. Surplus

Now is the time for all good movie makers to edit their vacation-time movies. A terrific money saver!

3 sets for $1.40
12 sets for $4.95
(shpg. wght. 1 lb. per set)

2 1/4" x 3 1/4" cut film roll film film pack PRESS CAMERA



WE TOLD YOU SO!

The response to our first ad last month almost overwhelmed us. We never dreamed the demand would be so great. Don't wait, order now!

Here is your truly personal Press Camera. All metal, rigidly constructed of light-weight aluminum. Completely shock and moisture proof. Built for a lifetime of trouble-free service. All metal lensboard (removable) accommodates lenses from 4" to 4 1/2" (101 to 105mm).*

*Your own lens in this size will be mounted by us at no extra cost.

A telescoping metal lens mount is easily actuated by a large "non-slip" focusing knob. Built-in sports type finder for easy viewing. Optical view finder is available at slight additional cost. Fully protected ground-glass focusing screen with light excluding hoods. Regular Graphic-type spring back accepts all standard 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 double holders, film pack and roll film adapters. **$21.50**

less lens

AVAILABLE WITH:

1—Imported F4.5 Anastigmat lens in Compur shutter. (Used but LN) Our Price..... **$48.50**

2—BRAND NEW Wollensak Coated F4.5 Raptar in Alphax Synchro shutter..... **$59.50**

Accessories for the 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Press camera

Graphic-type holders ...$3.75 ea. 3 for	$10.95
Graphic-Film Pack Adapter	8.07
120 Roll Film Adapter	15.50
Kalart Rangefinder	29.95
Factory Installation (only)	3.50
Kalart Master Automatic Flash gun	24.60
Kalart Flash Unit (for synch shutter)	8.95
Optical View Finder (installed)	7.51

VARIGAM ENLARGING PAPER

Variable contrast paper which greatly simplifies darkroom operation. By means of a simple set of 5 filters, any contrast, #0, 1, 2, 3, & 4 can be obtained. Altho past dated, our tests prove it still good and usable. Priced at a mere fraction of present day cost. A typical DELTA value!

11"x14" A, SW Semi-Matte, 250 sheets.. $10.95
(shipping weight 12 lbs.)

20"x24" R, SW Glossy, 250 sheets*.... 24.50
22"x28" R, SW Glossy, 250 sheets*.... 27.50

Set of 5 filters for full contrast control $3.03

*Shipment by Railway Express or Freight only

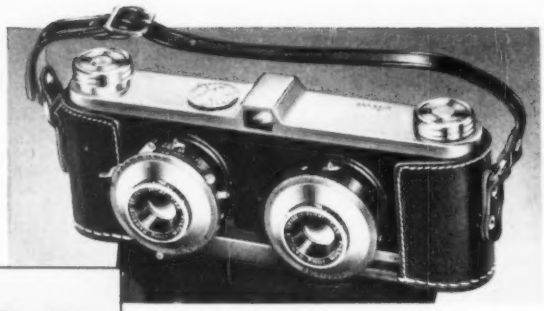
IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, any excess returned. Orders without postage sent collect. All prices subject to change without notice. Send us your inquiries.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

OUR NEW ADDRESS
239 East 44th Street, Dept. P1
New York 17, N. Y.

NOW-
A GREAT NEW STEREO CAMERA



THE
ILOCA

$125
fed. tax incl.
Fair traded

If your favorite dealer does not have the Iloca, send us his name and address and we will arrange to supply him.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Already famous throughout Europe, the Iloca numbers among its precision features a delayed action self timer, built-in flash synchronization and a new "violet-brown" stereo coating for greater 3-dimensional brilliance. Uses regular 35mm. film cartridges — yields stereograms that fit all American viewers and projectors. Two matched Super-Prontor shutters have speeds from 1 second to 1/300th. Shutters and diaphragms are coupled to single controls. Beautiful all-metal construction. And best of all, the remarkably low price of the Iloca easily classes it as the greatest stereo value in America today.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. A trial order will convince the most exacting color fan that our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country.

PRICES	2½x3½*	4x5	5x7*	8x10
Each:	$0.30	$0.60	$1.25	$2.50

Minimum Order $1.00

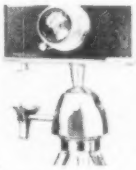
SAVE C.O.D. charges—remit with order.
24-hour service—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
Color Division
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

LEICA OWNERS!

Make your Leica still more versatile! LEVELHEAD, famous tripod head among advanced photographers, now made with a "lock" which holds your camera more rigid and brings the lens system to center of tripod. Learn more about this perfect accessory for your Leica. Send card for full, FREE details to:

NOLL PRODUCTS
837p N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

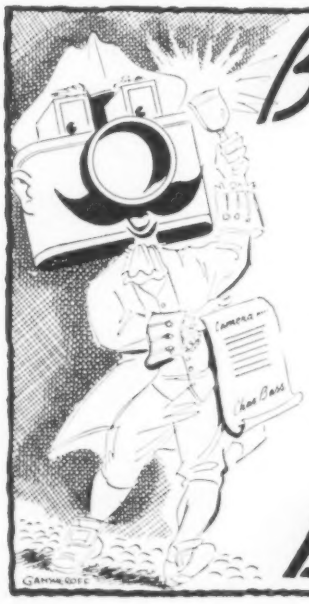


10 COLOR SLIDES
WASHINGTON, D.C. $1

Ten views of Washington at its best – in colorful cherry blossom time. A terrific bargain at $1.00

Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.



Bass PROCLAIMS GOOD TRADES

Know all men that Bass proclaims
To photographic men and dames
That in a trade he stands supreme!
So if some camera you esteem,
Trade what you've got to Charlie Bass
Whose trades you never can surpass.

Charles Bass
President

Quality since 1910

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

These similar scenes should be shot consecutively with only minor changes in camera position for variety. Then when the film is returned from the processor, the scenes may be spliced into their proper places.

Second, fade-ins are called for in scenes 1, 5, and 12, and fade-outs are called for in scenes 4, 11, and 16. Although elaborate equipment usually is prescribed for fade-ins and fade-outs, these important effects can be produced quite simply. Fade-ins are most easily made if the correct exposure is attained with the largest lens opening. Adjust the lights so that the correct exposure is obtained when the lens is wide open. Proceed as follows: stop the lens all the way closed, turn on lights, start camera, and slowly open the lens wide open, when correct exposure will result. Result: fade-in. Fade-outs are accomplished as follows: set the diaphragm to give correct exposure, turn on lights, start camera, slowly close diaphragm to its smallest opening, stop camera; result: fade-out.

The third trick is the dolly. A dolly can be as simple as a coaster wagon, mounting the photographer and his tripod and camera, with a reliable person to push or pull the wagon as required. More elaborate dollies are available, but are not essential.

A fourth trick is this business of changing focus with dollying. With focusing mounts, the mount can be turned so that the image remains in fairly sharp focus during the dollying; depth of focus will take care of discrepancies. If yours is a fixed-focus lens, you will probably have to use a portrait lens for the close-up. Proceed as follows: With the portrait lens in place, start to dolly back, proceeding to a point about a foot beyond the focus distance of the lens. Stop. Take the lens off, move a foot or so closer, and begin to dolly back. In editing you can match the image size with and without the portrait lens so that an even transition occurs.

Another trick: in scene 12, the sun, streaming through a window, is called for. If you use real sunlight and color film, place a piece of yellow or orange cellophane or gelatin over the window pane so that the blue sunlight will be balanced for the tungsten color film. Such gelatin filters or sheets of cellophane will only partially correct the color, but they'll do; real correction filters are available, but at a price. Or, you can fake this by substituting a floodbulb in a reflector for Old Sol. For sun streamers, fill the room with smoke. Cigarette smoke or incense smoke work well.

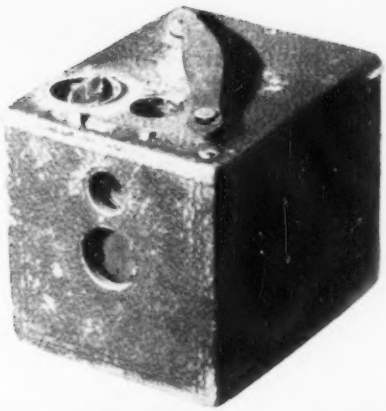
One more or less last word, this time about the time of making the picture. If you want candid expressions (frequently not as interesting as posed pictures) take your pictures before and on Christmas. But if you want to enjoy Christmas and have your movies, too, rewrap some of the presents and make the movie after the furore of Christmas has died down a little.

But, by all means, make a Christmas movie of some sort. Make it an annual affair, and watch your family grow through the years.—

IT'S A BULL'S EYE

By RUTH LEMBKE

More than 50 years of neighborhood life have been recorded with a camera now almost extinct



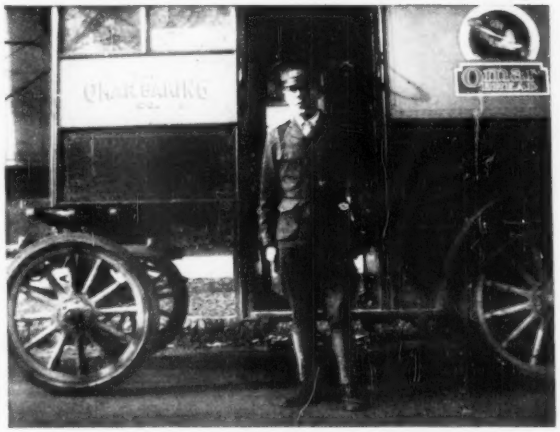
IN 1899, Dr. Frank B. Golley gave his 15-year-old step-daughter a Kodak Bull's Eye camera as a Christmas gift. Since that time, the camera has made more than 2,600 pictures, most of them of family and friends of the original owner, Mrs. Olive Craine, my mother.

It had long been a neighborhood tradition that anyone could have his picture taken at our home. Visiting relatives, delivery men, postmen, friends, new neighbors—almost anyone who came within range of the camera was photographed. My mother kept a complete file of the $3\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$ negatives produced by the Bull's Eye, and she would make prints for anyone.

During the war, my mother was able to keep a photographic record of all the neighborhood men and women who were in service. When anyone was home on furlough he came to her house to have his picture taken. Prints of those pictures found their way to six of the seven continents. One set went down with a cousin at Pearl Harbor.

After my mother died last year, I acquired the camera, and now use it to photograph airplanes. I show the pictures to the pupils in my sixth grade class, and also to my sister fliers in "99," the international organization of licensed women pilots.

This Bull's Eye, one of a type that is now almost extinct, has had a major role in a remarkable project of recording the everyday life of a neighborhood. It has operated smoothly for more than 50 years without ever being repaired, and it's still capable of hitting the target every time.—▶



One of many tradespeople and delivery men photographed with the Bull's Eye, this bakery driver posed for it in the early 1920's.

Two women have owned the Bull's Eye. Mrs. Olive Craine, left, received it as a Christmas gift in 1899. After her death, her daughter, the author, acquired the camera, and now uses it.

The donor of the camera, Dr. Frank B. Golley, was photographed with son, Frank, Jr., in an automobile in the early 1900's.

Airplanes are now most often focused on by the Bull's Eye. This picture was taken by Mrs. Lembke, whose hobby is flying.

Share your color slide thrills the easy way with the GoldE projection team. The GoldE Blower-Cooled Manumatic plus your 35mm or bantam color slides (mounted in GoldE Snap-It or Bantam slide binders) creates sparkling, detailed wall-sized pictures.

The Manumatic, complete with lamp and custom tweed carrying case—**still your best buy** at only **$64.48** *Write for free bulletin No. 451A.*

Light weight aluminum **Snap-It** and **Bantam Binders**, dustproof, precision made, the world's lightest all metal binders.
Box of 20, complete with micro glasses and title labels, only $2.15
Box of 100 $9.95

GOLDE MFG. CO.
1222E WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7,
For 25 years, pioneers in projection!

The Wide-Angle Triangle

I AM losing my man to a siren. My rival has no figure to speak of, yet most men seem to admire her.

"She's a little beauty," they say enviously.

"Hard to get, too," my husband boasts shamelessly.

She is capricious. I can always tell when she has been in a pleasant mood. Then the man in our lives is genial and talkative. When she chooses to be capricious, he sinks into gloomy despair. It is painful to live with a man in love . . . with someone else.

When we go motoring it is her comfort, not mine, that must be consulted. Is she snug? Is she comfortably protected against possible jolts?

Me—I could ride on a fender and no one would care. Or I could stay home. But I won't. I hang on grimly. I'd rather wait on her, hear her praised, watch her do her deadly work, than give her a clear field.

She grows more and more costly. I wear mended gloves and re-soled shoes

so she can be given extra fine accessories. She is exacting and exasperating, completely unmindful of the health or comfort of others. My husband stays up until all hours dancing attendance on her. She never makes any explanations. She is as uncommunicative as a sulky clam.

To give the devil her due, however, she is a fascinating, if exhausting, companion. Her views are never the same two days

SPEED UP YOUR CAMERA 1000%

Get F1.4 performance from an F4.5 lens. A few drops of **HYDRAM** hypersensitizer added to your regular developer enables you to shoot at 10 times rated film speeds. Acts on the latent image to give **negatives of normal density and contrast from only 1/10 usual exposure.** No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Makes stage and other difficult shots possible without flash or extra lighting. Generous supply with full instructions mailed for **ONLY $1.00. SEND FOR HYDRAM TODAY.**

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
Box 3700-BO, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

CANADIANS ONLY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE
Cameras and Everything Photographic
Efficient Mail-Order Service
From Coast to Coast
Dept. A-51, CAMERAS by MAIL
SHELBURNE, ONTARIO

We Won't Do $1 Developing
Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporizes every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

in succession. She is more observing than anyone we have ever known.

Her appetite for novelty is voracious. I have stood by helplessly watching my husband scale a steep cliff with her in his arms or hang precariously out of a high window holding her so she could look down on a scene below.

She has no regard for the feelings of anyone she meets. She can be glossily polite or brutally frank and you can't tell ahead of time which tack she'll take. Our man says it all depends on the way she is handled, but that's the masculine ego talking. She has a will of her own.

I am making one last desperate effort to win back my man. I am going to make friends with my rival. I intend to learn every trick of that *camera* if I have to take her apart.—*Mildred C. Tilley, Washington, D. C.*

Prize-Winning Snapshots

(*Continued from page* 81)

was quite refreshing to see such a fine assortment of 'legible' pictures . . . All of the prints entered in the finals by the co-operating newspaper editors were worthy of entry. Every picture on the judging panels had a reason for having been taken. I think the newspaper editors are to be commended for their careful selection."

Schneider found the pictures to be "of uniformly high quality in regard to composition and the use of light and lighting arrangements," but noted a scarcity of photographs with sufficient additional impact to make them stand out among others of the pre-selected group. The grand prize winner was an exception. "When the entries had been boiled down to the top winners, it stood out clearly among them. It received a quick, enthusiastic response and was our unanimous choice."

Williams has participated in many previous judgings. He says, "Pictures submitted in the finals were of excellent quality and seemed to me to present an improvement in every class. In fact, the quality and interest of the entries submitted during each of the 12 years this contest has been conducted has consistently improved. It has become progressively difficult for the judges to choose the major winners, since there have been so many pictures of extraordinary merit."

Thousands of snapshots were entered in preliminary contests conducted by the 94 participating newspapers. Each paper sent its four outstanding pictures (one in each class) to the national finals in Washington.

The four classes, and the $500 first place winners in each, were: Class A (babies and children)—B. M. Burford of Lindsay, Okla.; Class B (young people and adults)—Joseph Wasilauskas of Waterbury, Conn., also $1,000 grand prize winner; Class C (scenics and still life)—Richard Schotzke of San Jose, Calif.; Class D (animal life)—Lt. Ben W. Bradley, San Antonio, Texas. In all there were 167 prizes for a total of $10,000 in awards.—

No Matter How You Look At It

NEW GOLDE "REFLEX" PROJECTOR

the finest ever designed for 2¼ x 2¼ color film!

T.M. REG.

BLOWER COOLED

Your Best Buy—Only $74.75 Complete
UL Approved—Built Right Into the Case

PATENT PENDING

★ MORE BRILLIANCE . . . LESS HEAT . . . PROTECTS YOUR SLIDES!
★ 300 WATT BLOWER COOLING . . . LONG, L-O-N-G LAMP LIFE!
★ BUILT RIGHT INTO THE CASE!
★ HANDSOME . . . STREAMLINED . . . RUGGED!
★ EXCLUSIVE RO-TILT WHEEL FOR EXACT TILTING!
★ AND MANY OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED IN ANY OTHER PROJECTOR! SEE THE GOLDE REFLEX TODAY!

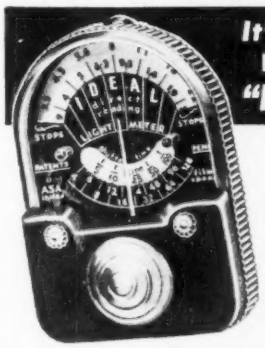
perfect companion for easy projection . . . the GoldE REFLEX BINDER for all 2¼x2¼ transparencies.

At Better Dealers Everywhere
Write Today for Free Bulletin No. 491

GoldE

BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

GoldE Mfg. Co., 1222E W. Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.



It's New—Sensationally Low Priced!
DIRECT-READING PHOTO-ELECTRIC
"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

GIVES EXACT EXPOSURE AT SIGHT!

Simply hold the meter up next to the subject so that the light hits the photo-electric cell, and read the correct exposure directly in "f" stops . . . no dials to turn, no calculating necessary. So *easy*—every picture-taking member of the family can use it. So *accurate*—every exposure is correct, no wasted film. So *inexpensive*—every movie or still camera user can afford it. Beautiful LUXITE case. Nylon neck cord.

$8.95 Plus $1. Fed. Tax

GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS!

At your dealer, or send to:

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP. Dept. PP1, 14-02 Broadway Long Island City 6, N. Y.

A gilt-edged investment that will pay many dividends!

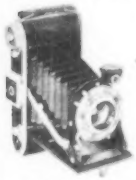
KAROMAT 36

Precision 35mm Camera of Enduring Satisfaction!

Aside from its permanent value in dollars and cents, the KAROMAT 36 will yield rich pictorial dividends for many years to come. Its outstanding features include . . . new type rapid film transport lever which advances film, automatically cocks shutter, moves exposure counter in one fast operation . . . ingenious body release mechanism prevents double exposures and unexposed film transport . . . hard-coated Heligon or Xenon f2-50mm (2") lens . . . locking device for time exposure . . . coupled split-image rangefinder . . . up to 36 exposures on standard black-and-white or color film.

$179.50, incl. F.E.T.

Ventura Cameras Are Excellent Investments, Too!



Beginning at $32.50, VENTURA Pocket-Size Cameras (2¼" x 2¼" or 2¼" x 3¼") are top "securities" in quality-at-a-price instruments. Six different models for 120 black-and-white or color-film.

KAROMAT and VENTURA Cameras are unconditionally guaranteed against defects in workmanship and materials. Ask for them at your Dealer's, or write for literature, Dept. P-1

Fine Photographic Products Since 1905

AGFA CAMERAWERK
Under U. S. Administration, U. S. Zone, Munich, Germany
Represented By:
ALFA PHOTO CORP., 303 W. 42nd ST., N. Y. 18
Distributed by
ACE PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CORP.
HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES
PONDER & BEST, INC.
G. W. RAY CORP.
BENOGRAPH

CAMERA CLUBS

By WHIT HILLYER

How Cleveland Club Runs Its Small Print Contests

Held on a fortnightly basis, the "junior-size" print contests of *Cleveland Photographic Society* have generated considerable interest among the members. An entry fee of 25 cents is collected for each four prints (or fewer) entered. The proceeds then are divided as prize money among the top four winners. Largest dimension of a print entered may not exceed 10 inches, and mounts must be 10x14 inches in size.

Swedish Print Portfolio Available for Exchange

Five members of the *Association of Photographers of Gothenburg* (Sweden) have made up a 20-print portfolio for exchange with individual camera clubs in America. They are especially eager to obtain American criticism of their work. For additional details write to Gosta Stenberg, Foreningsgatan 11, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Chinese Print Show Hung in New York City

Sponsored by the *China Photographic Society of New York*, the second annual Chinese Photographic Exhibition attracted work from Chinese cameramen throughout the world (Iron Curtain territory excepted). A total of 140 prints was hung in the New York club's studios at 173 Canal street. Trophies, medals, and photographic merchandise were included in the awards made by a jury of New York photographic notables. Those of Chinese birth or extraction who wish to participate in next year's event can obtain details by writing to the address given above.

New Club Council Formed

A newly-organized association in Eastern New York through which the Lederle, Nyack, Pearl River, and Suffern camera clubs co-operate in sponsoring activities of mutual interest, the *Rockland County Camera Clubs Council* is well along with its first year's program. Correspondence with the group should be addressed to J. G. Sandza, 145 Springsteen avenue, Pearl River, N. Y.

Now Hear This!!

Professional solidarity (O.K., investigate me) moves me to write a few words in behalf of all the people who are responsible for putting out their club papers and bulletins. It all started when I read a piece by A. F. Glos in a recent issue of the bulletin he's putting out for *Seven Hills Photographers* (Cincinnati). Wrote Glos: "It shouldn't happen to a dog—but it did. Here we are back again writing this bulletin." In acquainting his readers with what he and his staff must do to get out their six-page mimeographed paper each month, Glos asserts that the articles first must be drafted, then stencils must be typed (6 hours for that alone). Next come mimeographing, collating, stapling, folding, stuffing in envelopes, addressing, and mailing. The whole process requires 20 hours per issue. Glos asks for co-operation, and he deserves it richly.

This case must be fairly typical, which is why I'm appealing to every club member everywhere to pitch in and help his publications committee in some way. There are numerous means of doing this, including submitting ideas, articles, write-ups of club activities, and facts and figures on club competitions. If you're no reporter, why not give the boys a hand with one of the mechanical processes involved? It's your club and your bulletin, and there's no reason why you should be in the darkroom or watching television while a harried few of the brethren are beating their brains out preparing the next issue. Get off the hip, now, and lend a hand to the gent who's doing a lot for your organization—the editor of your bulletin. (Club papers please copy!)

Sociology in Pictures

Occasional reports on the project being worked on by *Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association* in conjunction with the Chicago Historical Society indicate that there's much of interest to be photographed by those whose aim is to record their town's progress in pictures. The director of the Chicago Historical Society suggested recently the desirability of putting on film for future generations a pictorial record of how the present generation lives.

Among the subjects he mentions are many which can be exploited by any camera club in any locality. A partial list follows: Interiors and exteriors of typical homes—upper, middle, and lower class; typical offices, factories, and costumes. Such subjects seem commonplace now, but they may not be so in another 50 or 100 years, and your camera is valuable as a means of recording them for whichever civic group is keeping the archives in your vicinity.

We Hear . . .

THAT *Connecticut Valley Camera Club* decided to do something scientific about analyzing its members' processing difficulties. During one meeting they all photographed a still-life setup, using the same lighting, camera position, and exposure in every case. The only differences in the prints made from the resulting negatives thus were almost entirely attributable to variations in processing technique.

Editor Doris Flournoy of Chicago's *Fort Dearborn Camera Club* sent each member a return postcard requesting news of what he or she did during vacation time. Eight of those who sent postcards back to her failed to sign their names. But the cards were coded, so Doris had no trouble identifying the senders. Cloak and dagger stuff.

As if he hadn't enough to do, what with his high school classes in photography, Harry Goldstein, instructor at Tucson (Ariz.) High School has launched an 18-week evening course in the fundamentals of commercial photography. Considerable workshop activity is included, with the idea of interesting some of the students in entering photography in some professional capacity. A continuation course is planned for those who wish more advanced work.

Thanks to Editor Audrey Gingrich of the *Photographic Guild of Detroit* for sending along her latest edition of the "Floodlight Directory." Decidedly professional in appearance, it's a record of the club's progress for the year.

To guide members to a picnic site during a club outing, *Delaware Camera Club* used a sign done in the club colors: panchromatic green and sepia.

Waco (Tex.) *Photographic Society* is preparing to celebrate the tenth year of its existence. Congratulations from us Yankees, Waco!

Having struggled along for some time with the hektograph method of reproducing its bulletin, "The Reflector," *New Westminster* (British Columbia) *Camera Club* faced facts and bought a mimeograph machine. This is to let them know that for clarity and clean mechanical work their first effort is second to none.

Jamaica (N.Y.) *Camera Club* has a suggestion for those clubs whose members prefer to stay together during a motor outing: strips of colored ribbon are tied to the radio aerial of each car in the motorcade, for easy identification. Sounds like fun, too.

Always keep a loaded camera handy. Friend of mine always does, and when a careless youth tangled fenders with him at an intersection recently my pal got complete on-the-spot pictorial coverage of the mishap, designed to show pretty clearly just whose car had nudged whose, who was on the wrong side of the street, and all that. Made an airtight case for the expected litigation. Smart boy.

But not quite smart enough to keep an eye on the camera while he ducked into a hamburger place 15 minutes later, on his way to the bump shop. Result: no camera, no pictures, no evidence, no witnesses, no help on the repair bill!

PRINT EVALUATION SERVICE

Camera fans are invited to submit prints for criticism to the Picture Evaluation Service, Germain School of Photography, 225 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Twelve criteria have been established by the faculty of the school for judging the work of the general public, with no charge. The only requirement is that pictures be sent with sufficient wrapping and first class postage to cover the return of the prints. Camera clubs are invited to send or bring in groups of prints. The pictures will be judged individually, and returned on a group basis, provided sufficient postage is enclosed.—

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page* 24)

4. Ektacolor sheet-film negatives and Kodacolor roll-film negatives are essentially the same these days except for the rigidity and thickness of their respective transparent supports. Kodacolor roll film can be processed in Ektacolor solutions, and, with slight juggling, the resulting negatives could produce excellent Dye Transfer prints from Kodak Pan Matrix separation positives. Since the cost of Kodacolor processing is included in the price of the film, consumer or independent laboratory processing is inadvisable except when speed is all-important.

5. Ektacolor sheet-film negatives can be blown up on Ektacolor Print Film transparency material as many as three or four diameters without showing objectionable granularity or disintegration of critically sharp detail. The relatively grainy appearance of Dye Transfer prints made from Pan Matrix positive separations that have been prepared from Ektacolor negatives is due to the inherent graininess of the Matrix film rather than the characteristics of Ektacolor sheet film.

6. Reciprocity failure studies of Kodak Ektachrome film indicate that when exposures are substantially longer or shorter than "normal" not only is the effective film speed reduced and the color balance upset but the image contrast is altered too. With prolonged exposure under low-level illumination, contrast is increased; as exposure time is shortened, for brighter illumination, the contrast flattens out.

7. The reciprocity balance of various types of Ansco Color film is adjusted so that the following exposures are "normal": Ansco Tungsten sheet film—$\frac{1}{2}$ sec., Ansco Tungsten 35-mm and roll film and all daylight emulsions—1/25 sec., Ansco 16-mm cine films—1/30 sec. . . . The reciprocity color shift of color film (changes in color balance due to extremely long or short exposure) varies from one emulsion to another regardless of brand or manufacturer. In one case, longer exposures will cause the colors to shift toward the cyan and shorter, toward the yellow; in another, long exposures might shift the color toward the magenta and shorter ones toward the green.

Here are a few highlights from the technical papers presented:

Rapid Printon and Ansco Color Film Processing. (John G. Hainsworth)—The biggest problem in working out this technique was that of a prehardener permitting processing at elevated temperatures. Glyoxal is the principal ingredient under the present rapid system. Examples of identically exposed Ansco Color Film and Printon processed by normal (about $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours) and rapid (20 and 15 minutes) systems were shown. Differences were almost insignificant.

Ansco Color Film Resolution. (Karl H. Schadlich)—The density and color differentials of the subject photographed play a major role in determining the ability of color film to record fine detail. As in black-and-white photography, the inherent structure of the film emulsions also

There is No Timer Like a

TIME-O-LITE

Automatic Electric Timer

Time-O-Lite Master
M-49
$19.50

Constant use over a long period of time is the only real proof of the quality and dependability of a timer. Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timer has passed that test . . . for Time-O-Lite is not a new postwar product . . . it was manufactured long before the war, 15 years ago in fact, and many of the first models sold are still in active service. All told, more than a quarter of a million are in use the world over.

Only a precision-built instrument like Time-O-Lite, manufactured to the highest quality standards, can establish such a splendid performance record. So for a lifetime of accurate timing, when you buy your timer insist on Time-O-Lite. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration.

Time-O-Lite Professional P-49
$24.50

Signalling TIME-O-LITE

Commands audible attention the instant a time interval is completed, by buzzer sound which continues until you turn it off or recycle. 1 to 60 minute range makes it a timer for many other uses besides photography. An adjustable backstop permits operator to reset the timer in total darkness. Built to the same high quality standards as all Time-O-Lite products. For 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle AC.

Model S-49
$12.50

TIME-O-LITE—*Known the World Over*

Varilite, Light Control Unit, $12.75

Time-O-Lite Hi-Lo Switch, $6.50

Time-O-Lite Footswitch Model FS-30, $13.50

Automatic Printers, Model 35 5 x 7 $59.50 Plus Tax

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
115 Edison Place *Newark 5, N. J.*

CAMERAS WITH

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

Cameras and lenses are now being offered separately by us to insure that you are able to select the camera and lens of your choice. All cameras are used (but in like new condition), and FULLY GUARANTEED. Order now the camera and lens combination you desire.

LEICA II	$70.00
LEICA III	75.00
LEICA IIIA	100.00
LEICA IIIB	110.00
LEICA IIIC	150.00
CONTAX I	$75.00
CONTAX II	125.00
CONTAX III	145.00
CONTAX IIA	250.00
CONTAX "S"	250.00
EKTRA	$200.00
PRIMAFLEX	165.00
PLAUBEL MAKINA	110.00
ROBOT I	65.00
ROBOT II	95.00

LENSES FOR LEICA

28mm Hektor f/6.3	$99.50
35mm Elmar f/3.5	75.00
35mm Summaron f/3.5	95.00
50mm Hektor f/2.5	29.50
50mm Elmar f/3.5	25.00
50mm Summar f2	60.00
50mm Summitar f2	85.00
50mm Sonnar f2	99.50
50mm Xenon f/1.5	99.00
75mm Raptar f/2.3	89.50
73mm Hektor f/1.9	129.50
85mm Summarex f/1.5	295.00
90mm Elmar f4	90.00
105mm Trinol f/3.5	49.00
105mm Bistar f/4.5	69.50
105mm Elmar f/6.3	49.50
127mm Velostigmat f/4.5	89.50
135mm Hektor f/4.5	79.50
200mm Telyt f/4.5	195.00
400mm Astro f/5	400.00
500mm B. & L. Telephoto f/5.6	250.00

LENSES FOR CONTAX

28mm Tessar f8	$60.00
35mm Orthameter f/4.5	110.00
35mm Biotar f/2.8	139.50
35mm Stereotar C with Prism f4	239.00
50mm Sonnar f2	35.00
50mm Sonnar f/1.5	82.50
85mm Sonnar f/2	175.00
85mm Triotar f4	95.00
135mm Sonnar f/4	119.50
180mm Telelessar f/6.3	79.50
180mm Sonnar f/2.8 with Reflex housing	295.00
500mm B. & L. Telephoto f/5.6	250.00

LENSES FOR CONTAX "S"

40mm Tessar f/4.5	$120.00
58mm Biotar f/2	119.00
58mm Meyer f/1.9	99.50
75mm Biotar f/1.5	235.00
75mm Rayfar f/2.3	99.50
73mm Hektor f/1.9	149.50
90mm Elmar f4	110.00
85mm Triotar f4	115.00
85mm Sonnar f2	195.00
135mm Hektor f/4.5	110.00
135mm Sonnar f/4.5	165.00
180mm Tele-Tessar f/6.3	195.00
180mm Sonnar f/2.8	295.00
250mm Tele-Megor f/5.5	160.00
400mm Astro f5	350.00
500mm B. & L. Telephoto f/5.6	250.00
640mm Astro f5	450.00

LENSES FOR EKTRA

35mm f/3.3	$105.00
50mm f/3.5	75.00
50mm f/1.9	110.00
90mm f/3.5	110.00
135mm f/3.8	139.00

LENSES FOR PRIMAFLEX

85mm f/3.5	$105.00
100mm f/3.5	95.00
150mm f/4.5	110.00
250mm f/5.5	200.00
400mm f/5.5	300.00
500mm f/5.6	260.00

LENSES FOR PLAUBEL MAKINA

100mm Anticomar f/2.9	$60.00
73mm W. A. Orthar f/6.8	75.00
190mm Tele-Markinar f/4.8	80.00

LENSES FOR ROBOT

37.5mm Tessar f/3.5	$40.00
40mm Biotar f2	75.00
40mm Heliogon f/1.9	70.00
75mm Tele-Xenar f/3.8	60.00

CARLZEISS JENA

NEW featherweight T-COATED BINOCULARS

Price of Binoculars includes case

6 x 30 Silvarem	$105.00
6 x 30 Silvamar	105.00
7 x 50 Binoctem	159.00
7 x 50 Binoctar	159.00
8 x 30 Deltrintem	115.00
10 x 50 Dekarem	174.00
3½ x Theatis	96.00

Add 20% Fed. Excise Tax

NEW CAMERAS

LEICA IIIF with Built-in Flash Synchronization Summotar f2	$385.00
NEW LEICA Flash Unit for LEICA IIIF	28.00
CONTAX "S" with Prisma-Scope Biotar f2	475.00
ILOCA STEREO CAMERA for 35mm Film (3.5 Lenses	125.00

AREMAC CAMERA CO., INC.

1 EAST 43 ST., DEPT. P-1, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

plays a part. Halation is still another important factor with color film because of the necessary transparency of the three superimposed emulsion layers.

Stop-Bath Replenishment. After reporting the results of his studies of the subject with J. I. Crabtree at the Kodak Research Laboratories, R. W. Henn suggested that in photofinishing operations, stop bath be replenished with 4 fluid ounces of glacial acetic acid per each 100 rolls of film processed. In general practice—film should be well drained of developer before immersion in stop bath; a strongly acid, sulfated stop bath should be used; film should be well agitated in the stop bath, and the latter should be replenished with acetic acid when required to maintain acidity.

Light Color and Exposure Readings. G-E Meter Division researcher Allen Stimson traveled 11,000 miles throughout the U.S. measuring spectral distribution of daylight illumination for correlation with meter readings. Although relative proportions of blue, green, and red varied widely, variations in exposure meter readings were practically insignificant for all practical purposes, necessitating no changes in exposure index for different altitudes, latitudes, or hours.

Du Pont Film Research. Late this past September, we were privileged to attend the dedication and formal opening of Du Pont's new Photographic Research Laboratory at Parlin, N. J. This event is far more significant in the general pattern of photography's progress than the modest size of the premises might lead one to believe. To appreciate its importance fully one should read the five articles on Du Pont in the October 1950 issue of *Fortune* magazine, in the light of what was disclosed at Parlin and of what Du Pont president Crawford H. Greenewalt had to say in his dedicating speech before the assembled guests.

The story in brief is this: Du Pont has "parlayed" its research findings in connection with the synthesis of polyvinyl alcohol in the late 1930's to perfect a new polymeric color film in which an acetal derivative of polyvinyl alcohol serves the purpose of the gelatin binder and dye couplers of conventional color emulsions. When the potentialities of the new plastic emulsion are fully realized, batch-to-batch variations in the color balance and emulsion speed of color materials employing it should be a thing of the past. The end-result should be sharper, too, since the color forming elements are incorporated in the binder. The first commercial product utilizing this revolutionary synthetic emulsion is Du Pont color release film, Type 675 (safety base) which is now being put to work in Hollywood. (The nitrate-base predecessor of this material, Type 275, has since been discontinued.) One of the immediate problems of the new laboratory facility at Parlin is the development of a color "taking" material utilizing the polymeric emulsion. If and when the problem of film speed and other practical obstacles have been licked, it is reasonable to assume that all Du Pont sensitized materials will make use of polymeric emulsions because of the stability and consistency afforded. Polymer film base, too, should find its way to the market. This could conceivably solve the problem of film shrinkage, making photographic glass plates completely unnecessary. That Du Pont means business was very plain from Mr. Greenewalt's statement that the company's laboratories "are really our defense against obsolescence" and by his subsequent observation that "60% of our sales in 1949 arose from products which were either unknown or were in their commercial infancy 20 years ago."

Photoelectric Color Analyzer. A semi-automatic machine for analyzing and indicating the color balance of any monopack color negative or positive transparency was described at the recent Lake Placid convention of the SMPTE by Lloyd E. Varden, Technical Director of Pavelle Color Incorporated, New York. When the instrument is standardized for a "type" sample of color negative or positive color transparency material (one that will properly reproduce a neutral gray on a given color print material or duplicate transparency stock), a horizontal straight-line image is produced on its cathode-ray viewing tube. When an unbalanced color negative or transparency is inserted in the sample holder, the amplitude of the cathode-ray image varies so that the straight line is broken by a "blip" whose dimensions vary with the degree of imbalance. The location of the "blip" on the horizontal axis depends upon the nature of the imbalance—whether too much blue, green, or red (reading from left to right) is transmitted by the sample being measured. Balance is established (as indicated by the straightening out of the horizontal line on the tube) by swinging filters on one or two of three filter wheels (yellow, magenta, and cyan) into the light path. The particular filters that "correct" the transparency being analyzed can then be used in the path of the printing light to produce a properly balanced print or transparency, as the case may be.

Odds & Ends. Graflex, Inc., promises Speed Graphic owners that the unique Grafmatic sheet film magazine will definitely come out in the 4x5-inch size.

. . . The new Technical and Industrial Division of the Wollensak Optical Company, Rochester, N.Y., now has charge of the manufacture, sale, and servicing of Fastax High Speed Motion Picture Cameras formerly handled by the Western Electric Company. The new department is under the direction of John H. Waddell, who was principally responsible for the development and perfection of the three Fastax cameras now available: an 8-mm camera capable of 8,000 frames per second; a 16-mm, taking 4,000 frames per second, and a 35-mm, taking half-frame pictures at 3,500 frames per second of a 40-degree wide-angle field.

BEGYOURPARDON! December T&T item "Exit Color Temperature" should have said that a given filter corrects relatively high Kelvin source much more than it affects a low temperature source, not *vice versa.*—

For Drama Try Silhouettes

(*Continued from page 51*)

not record halftone detail. As a basic guide, try 1/100 second at *f*/8 on fast pan film when the subject is in motion, and 1/50 at *f*/11 when the subject is still. When using a meter, take your reading on the dark side of the subject, then reduce the exposure four stop openings. This enables you to record the figure on the negative with the minimum usable density. Be sure to shield the meter from direct light when using this method, or your reading will be too high.

Natural lighting sometimes is such that you will not obtain a full silhouette with normal exposure. This may be the effect you're striving for; if not, a simple trick can turn the picture into a full silhouette. Just cut the exposure down by using a faster shutter speed or a smaller lens aperture. Foreground detail will disappear because of underexposure, but the background will retain enough brightness to throw the black foreground into bold relief. I can't give any hard-and-fast rule concerning how much you should cut down exposure. However, a little experimenting will provide you with your own solution to this problem.

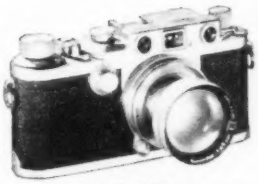
Printing is important when producing silhouettes. The most effective method requires the use of a contrasty developer (solution mixed in 1-1 ratio) and contrasty paper. The printing paper can be of any stock, glossy or matte, as long as it has a pure white base. A slightly shorter exposure and longer development than normal gives your print the most punch. In some instances, you may have to burn in areas where unwanted details were recorded by stray light.

Sometimes you can give a new twist to an old print by making a silhouette from a negative with a normal scale of tonal values. I've saved many negatives that otherwise gave a wishy-washy print by making them into silhouettes. In applying the silhouette technique, you seek to block out detail in the central object. For example, the accompanying picture of figures climbing over a fence was made from a full-scale negative. The prime requisite is a negative where the sky or general background is dense enough to allow for long printing without turning muddy or gray. The density of sky area in this picture did not register even though a long exposure was given to overexpose the figures on the fence. Consequently, all detail dropped out leaving a white background contrasting to the dark figures. Of course, dodging may be applied to hold back the sky areas while burning in the foreground.

With so many exciting possibilities open to silhouette photography, there's no reason for you to get bogged down with trite treatment of shopworn subjects. Since this technique doesn't require detail, you can keep your camera busy from early morning until late evening. Explore and experiment—the result will be pictures with drama and excitement, pictures with the terrific impact that only black on white can impart.—

Announcing

UNPRECEDENTED PRICE REDUCTIONS ON *Leica** CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES



Completely reversing general upward price trends, Leica makes possible a field day for every photo fan.

As a gift or for yourself, you now can get that long-wanted Leica Camera, complete with carrying case, for as little as $140 (Model Ic with Elmar 50mm. lens). Similar reductions apply on other Leica models. And for Leica owners, lowered prices right down the line on Leica accessories mean unprecedented "buys" at fractions of the former cost.

Shown below are some typical examples of how Leica makes it easier than ever to *buy* the equipment that *makes better pictures easier*. Ask your dealer about grand new values now available on 35 other Leica items.

Actual Savings up to 45%

	Old List Price	New List Price#
Leica IIIc with coated Summitar 50mm., f/2 lens	$385.00	$350.00
Leica IIc with Elmar 50mm., f/3.5 lens	$210.00	$189.00
Leica Ic with Elmar 50mm. lens and carrying case	$187.30	$140.00
Elmar 90mm. f/4, chrome, coated lens	$164.50	$133.00
Hektor 135mm., f/4.5 coated lens, chrome mount	$236.60	$175.00
Imarect Finder for 35mm. to 135mm. lenses	$ 77.00	$ 49.00
Summitar lens sunshade	$ 15.05	$ 12.25
Leica Camera cable release	$ 2.94	$ 1.75
Leitz Desk Viewer	$ 66.00	$ 45.00

Including Federal Tax

FRANCHISED DEALER — THERE IS ONLY ONE *Leica* — E. LEITZ INC. N.Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat Off. Exclusive Trademark of

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ BINOCULARS
MICROSCOPES • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

GOLD XX AND S-35

VON-L

DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

GOLD-XX—UNEQUALLED FOR STROBO—DAYLIGHT—MAZDA—VERY FINE GRAIN.
"S-35"—Especially for 35mm film. Practically Grainless. Makes tremendous enlargements possible.
SPEED—Increase Manufacturers' Rated Film Speeds **10** Times in Daylight and **5** Times in Photoflood. Use Super-XX at 1600, Plenach at 500, etc.
QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—LONG LIFE.
ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 10,000 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY.

VON-L DEVELOPERS—THE WORLD'S FINEST

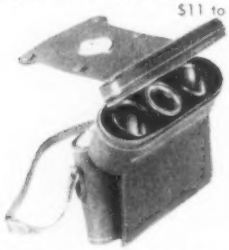
Free literature. Ask your dealer or order direct.
Distributed in Canada by Morval Products Co. Ltd., Hamilton

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. Fort Wayne 3, Ind. or Spearman, Texas

Wherever You Go
Go Completely Equipped with
DIAMOND

CAMERA CARRYING EQUIPMENT

C909—Diamond Gadg-it Bag. It's the most versatile of all camera carrying equipment . . . holds everything . . . from tripod to filters. Carefully crafted of top grain leather in exciting KORD-O-VAN . . . a rich, luxurious shade of red leather. Size 10½" x 14" x 5" . . . . . $48. Available in 11 additional sizes. $11 to $38.



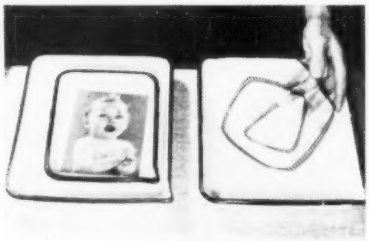
DL403—Diamond Gadg-it Case.* The safe, compact carrying case custom-made for the Kodak "Tourist" camera. Holds filters in separate zippered compartment . . . register indicates speed of loaded film . . . . . $14.
*Pat. pend.

C365—Diamond Compartment Case. Specially made for the Revere 8mm Magazine, Model 60. Accommodates camera with lenses attached and all accessories. Sturdy, durable, good looking . . . . . $15.

Write for detailed catalog and price list.
DIAMOND CASE DIVISION
Louis Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

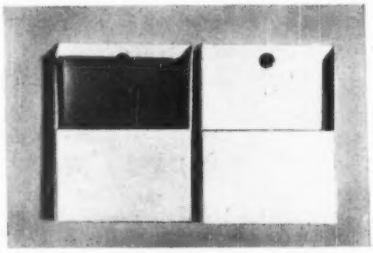
PHOTO TIPS

HEATING BATH FOR SOLUTIONS



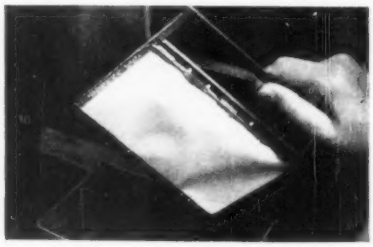
In winter months it is often necessary to raise the temperature of working solutions, and to maintain those higher temperatures. One easy method of raising temperatures is to surround the trays of solutions with warm water. To prevent the water from diluting the developer or fixer, place an open coil of ¾-inch metal stripping in a large tray, place a smaller tray of developer or fixer on the coil, and fill the large tray with warm water.—*Frank T. Sokolik, Chicago, Ill.*

HANDY NEGATIVE HOLDER



For ease in handling a large number of negatives during enlarging, the inner cardboard containers from boxes of sheet film can be used as negative holders. Two of these containers on a wall will solve the problem of what to do with negatives before and after they have been printed. The containers can be easily affixed to the wall with thumbtacks. Place all negatives in one container, and transfer those which have been printed to the other. —*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

TANK PROCESSING TIP

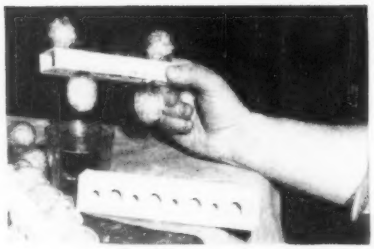


Don't forget the advantages of draining sheet films when processing in hangers. The hangers should be drained from one corner before being advanced to the next solution. Proper draining will prolong the life of the solutions, and may improve your results. It is especially desirable to drain films thoroughly during color processing, and this applies to Printon as well. Printon is shown being processed with a sheet film hanger in the picture at the left.—*Harold Miller, Endicott, N. Y.*

ICE CUBE TRAYS FOR PROCESSING

Photographers who make contact prints from smaller negative sizes, and who do tray-developing of film, will find the metal trays supplied with refrigerating units to be ideal processing aids. The trays are large enough for most contact prints, and even some oversize prints. Smaller film sizes fit nicely in them, and movie film used for titling can be developed quickly with their use. Reducing, and intensifying solutions can also be used.—*M. Moga, Levittown, N. Y.*

AID FOR TINTING FLASHBULBS



Don't discard empty inserts used to pack bayonet-base flashbulbs. They serve as holders if you wish to tint the lamps for color shooting. Insert one flashbulb in each of the end holes of the inserts, dip the bulbs in the prepared coating solution, and then place the holder on its side for a few seconds to allow the bulbs to dry. After the bulbs are dry, remove them from the inserts, reload the inserts, and repeat the operation as often as needed.—*E. Gruenthal, New York, N. Y.*

PSA Confers Photo Honors

The Photographic Society of America at its annual banquet in Baltimore named four honorary fellows, selected eight men for honorary membership, and cited 23 new fellows and 69 associates.

HONORARY FELLOWS: Joseph M. Bing, New York City; John G. Capstaff, Rochester, N. Y.; John S. Rowan, Baltimore, Md.; D. J. Ruzicka, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

HONORARY MEMBERS: Frank E. Carlson, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Edward C. Crossett, Chicago; Charles W. Heller, John R. Hogan, Philadelphia; Burton D. Holley, Downers Grove, Ill.; John H. Magee, New York City; Walter S. Meyers, Rochester; P. H. Oelman, Cincinnati.

Members of the honors committee which reviewed the records of those honored are Frank Fenner, APSA, Chicago; Shirley Hall, APSA, San Marino, Calif.; Herbert H. Howison, Cleveland; Harry Shigeta, Hon. F., FPSA, Chicago; John W. McFarlane, FPSA, Rochester; C. B. Neblette, FPSA, Rochester; and Vincent B. Hunter, APSA, Omaha.

FELLOWS: P. Douglas Anderson, San Anselmo, Calif; Dick Bird, Regina, Canada; Cecil J. Blay, Reading, England; B. Erle Buckley, Mildred Hatry, Henry M. Lester, Leopold D. Mannes, New York City; Emmett K. Carver, Charles F. Hutchison, Harris B. Tuttle, Howard C. Colton, Rochester; Herman H. Duerr, Binghamton, N. Y.; Ralph E. Gray, San Antonio, Texas; Newell Green, Hartford, Conn.; Leopold Godowsky, Westport, Conn.; Percy W. Harris, London, England; Hubert J. Johnson, D. Ward Pease, Chicago; Edwin H. Land, Cambridge, Mass.; Edward B. Noel, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Paul K. Pratte, St. Louis, Mo.; Virgil B. Sease, Wilmington, Del.; David J. Stanley, Buffalo, N. Y.

ASSOCIATES: Glenn Adams, F. Eliot Westlake, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Akkerman, Rotterdam, Netherlands; Earl A. Arnold, John M. Centa, John F. Collins, Otto W. Cook, Ralph M. Evans, Leon C. Forgie, Richard W. Henn, Charles A. Kinsley, John A. Leermakers, Roger P. Loveland, John McMaster, Rochester, N. Y.; Frank G. Back, Howard E. Foote, Charles W. Manzer, Carl N. Sanchez, Jr., New York City; Edward L. Bafford, Baltimore, Md.; Max E. Baumberger, Portland, Ore.; George W. Blaha, Frederick W. Fix, Jr., Betty P. Henderson, R. Hamlin Petty, Sr., Lewis T. Reed, Otho B. Turbyfill, Chicago; Alfred Blythe, Edmonton, Canada; Ted Bokor, Pasadena, Calif.; Keast Burke, Sydney, Australia; Richard C. Cartwright, Milton, Mass.; Ira B. Current, Harold C. Harsh, Binghamton, N. Y.; Lionel E. Day, Essex, England.

Also John H. Dessauer, Pittsford, N. Y.; George A. Driscoll, Quebec, Canada; Durward DuPont, Detroit, Mich.; Lee A. Ellis, Waban, Mass.; Charles E. Emery, Annapolis, Md.; H. Joseph Ensenberger, Bloomington, Ill.; Keith Famulener, Owego, N. Y.; Edward Farber, A. C. Klein, Milwaukee, Wisc.; William H. Fritz, Mamaroneck, N. Y.; Hilda F.

to make Christmas last longer...

give fine papers...

GEVALUXE VELOURS

...the choice of discriminating photographers everywhere . . . unique because of its surface, its tonal qualities.

ARTEX

...chloro-bromide enlarging paper with a wide range of full, rich, warm tones . . . interesting surface textures . . . different.

TONEX

...versatile, flexible chloro-bromide paper . . . warm black to reddish tones by varying the development.

Gevaert

Write for free folders describing these and other fine Gevaert products and the name of the nearest dealer stocking fine Gevaert papers and films.

The GEVAERT COMPANY of AMERICA, Inc.
423 WEST 55th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

Hampfler, Kennett Square, Pa.; Frank J. Heller, Bartlesville, Okla.; George F. Johnson, State College, Pa.; Peter Krause, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.; Martin W. Lentz, Wichita, Kansas; W. Dovel LeSage, Huntington, W. Va.; J. L. McCoy, East Ann Arbor, Mich.; Walter V. McKee, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; James A. McVie, Victoria, Canada.

Also Roy E. Peterson, Grand Junction, Colo.; Edith M. Royke, Sioux City, Iowa; Sam C. Slifkin, Holyoke, Mass.; William F. Small, Newburgh, N. Y.; Henry C. Staehle, Irondequoit, N. Y.; Harold L. Thompson, Los Angeles, Calif.; Esteban A. deVarona, San Jose, Costa Rica; Alexander C. Vogt, Edward C. Wilson, Augustus Wolfman, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Harry L. Waddle, Port Dover, Canada; George L. Weissenburger, Keokuk, Iowa; Arnold W. Wise, Albany, N. Y.; Paul J. Wolf, Hawthorne, N. Y.; Sewell P. Wright, Springfield, Ill.; Howard W. Yawn, St. Davids, Pa.—

Press

(*Continued from page* 14)

lopes for shipping, and paper for captions. For additional film or other supplies I usually carry them in the vest pocket of my fatigues or inside my shirt. Biggest problem is transportation. We have no assigned vehicles, so it's always a matter of thumbing your way. It's an amazing thing that all my shipments have arrived in Tokyo. All I can do is to get to a strip and literally send the film off into the blue. I give it to one pilot who is going to the next big airfield and he passes it on to base operations, which finds a plane going to Japan who will turn it over to some pilot going to the base nearest Tokyo, who will call the office when it arrives. So the Air Forces have been doing a terrific airlift for us too.

"The sorriest job I have is to turn down the thousands of requests I get from soldiers who want their individual pictures taken.

"Then there are the fellows who will question me along this line: 'If you're not in the service, what are you?' I answer that I'm a civilian. 'Well, did you volunteer?' Yes. 'Well, you're nuts and if you don't have to be out here, what in hell are you doing in Korea? No one could ever pay me enough to do your job.'"

* * *

ALLAN DELAY, staff photographer of *The Portland Oregonian*, has been added to the journalism faculty at Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore. He will instruct a news photography class.

* * *

"NO BROKEN ribs this time. . . ." That's how President Harry Truman greeted another Harry, AP's Washington staff photographer Griffin upon Griffin's arrival in Florida to cover the Truman vacation. Griffin had fractured several ribs and spent weeks abed after a fall from a plane when he accompanied Truman on his Kansas City trip. The President had taken cognizance of Griffin's misfortune by paying a surprise visit to the cameraman's room in a Washington hospital.

* * *

A FILM pack carried in his hip pocket saved Acme photographer Stanley Tretick from possible serious injuries in Korea. The film pack stopped a spent mortar fragment that hit Tretick during a Red bombardment near Pohang.

* * *

MEMBERS of the Press Photographers Association of New York presented merit awards, consisting of framed citations, at a recent get-together. President Truman, who was unable to attend, was cited for his interest and cooperation in the work of the press photographers. Other awards went to William V. Finn of the *New York Journal-American* for his efforts in behalf of the association during his three years as its president, and to Murray Becker, of the Associated Press for his technical contributions in improving and developing a high speed press camera known as the K-25.

* * *

GEORGE SHIVERS, *Camden* (N. J.) *Courier-Post* staff cameraman, has been elected president of the Press Photographers Association of Philadelphia and Camden.

* * *

THE war front is not the only place where the news cameraman risks his neck. It happens right here in the States and quite often. A recent victim was Charles Knoblock, AP photographer in the Chicago bureau. He was covering a tractor strike election at Peoria, Ill., when he was strongarmed by six men, who stole a film showing strike violence. The picture had been taken by Carl Schmitt, *Peoria Journal* photographer, who had given the plateholder to Knoblock to take to the newspaper office. Knoblock, waylaid by the sextet as he was about to get into his car, was warned not to mention the incident. He promptly telephoned the story to his office.

* * *

THE LATE George Bernard Shaw, the venerable playwright, had his own particular likes and dislikes regarding news photographs—of himself. While he was recuperating from a broken thigh bone suffered in a fall at a Luton, England, hospital, he first gave his consent to let a hospital photographer snap his picture in a hospital gown. Three days later, he nixed the idea. Then when he returned home, he allowed a *London Daily Express* photographer to snap his picture, but would not allow it to be published before censoring it. The *Express* ran the picture and a story: "Here is the first posed picture of George Bernard Shaw since his return from hospital. . . . Two pictures were taken. Shaw was sitting looking out on his garden. He wore a loose-fitting tweed jacket and a pair of pyjama-like trousers. 'Head and shoulders only,' said Censor Shaw. Yesterday the photographer called with the prints and the roll of film. Shaw took a look at the first print and pushed it away—rejected. He liked the second and said it could be published. But he kept the film with the two exposures on it. He was entitled to. He provided it for the photographer."—

THE HOME COLLECTION OF GREAT ART

Masterpieces

NUMBER 1 PRICE $1.00

5 MILLION DOLLARS IN ART TREASURES

175 OF THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL PAINTINGS

26 FULL COLOR PLATES

PLUS:

Intimate biographical sketches of the great masters.

PLUS:

Interesting, informative, text on how to understand . . . evaluate . . . judge art and discuss great paintings.

AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW

NOW . . . ONLY $1.00

MASTERPIECES is the greatest art publication value ever offered—anywhere. 175 of the world's most famous paintings—the best works of Raphael, Michelangelo, Titian, Rubens, Van Gogh, Picasso, Matisse, a hundred of the greatest Masters of all time—reproduced with every exquisite detail and glowing tone of the priceless originals.

Order your copy of MASTERPIECES now. On sale at your favorite newsstand or send $1.00 directly to

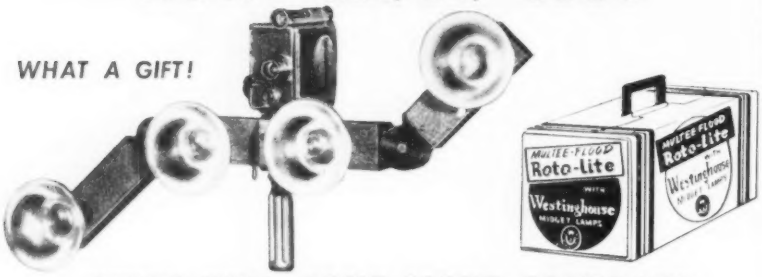
Masterpieces

185 N. Wabash Avenue • Chicago 1, Illinois

TAKE BETTER COLOR MOVIES EASIER WITH *MULTEE FLOOD*

NEW Roto-lite

WHAT A GIFT!



GIVES FULL ZONE LIGHT COVERAGE FOR ALL OVER BRILLIANCE!

Swing The Lights Where You Want Them! • For Movies Or Stills Full Color Or Black And White

Movies when you want them—Well lighted, convenient, handy. *No more dim zones in your pictures!* Exclusive ROTO-LITE features: Just swing lights for full light coverage with new Westinghouse midget mushroom lamps, 300 watts each. ROTO-LITE uses less current, gives *controlled* lighting.

ROTO-LITE—completely equipped with heavy duty cord and plug and exclusive, handy eveready carrying and storage case. ROTO-LITE has 2 switches including dimmer. ROTO-LITE is compact, lightweight, all metal. Hard wrinkle finish. ROTO-LITE is UL approved!

Price (without lamps)..... **$14.95**
Complete with 4 Westinghouse lamps **$20.63**

In only 3¾" overall diameter the Westinghouse R-30 packs a tremendous punch in a beam spread of 40°. Screw base—(same as a light bulb). Voltage 115/120—(same as in your house). Light is balanced for beautiful indoor COLOR pictures 3400°k.

WRITE FOR FREE ROTO-LITE BULLETIN

CIRCLE S PRODUCTS COMPANY 3051 N. SHEFFIELD AVENUE DEPT. P, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC master

The New Photographic Tool That Uses Polonium to Destroy Static Surface Electricity

Amateur 1" Model $4.95

Professional 3" size $12.50

Static-Master eliminates dust on negatives, filmholders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts with POLONIUM, a harmless by-product of the Uranium-Radium series. It is the first commercial product of atomic energy.

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. Most important, the neutralized surfaces remain free of dust and lint.

Static-Master reduces print spotting and negative opaquing to a minimum . . . saves time and money.

Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
2150 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California

NOW IN DEMAND
More than ever

INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Skilled men and women are now needed for investigative photography. PHOTOGRAPHY FOR DEFENSE IN BOTH PEACE AND WAR. Aside from law enforcement agencies, Brooks is the only school in the world offering a specialized course in legal or investigative photography.

THE NEXT SEMESTER STARTS
MAY 7
PLAN TO ENROLL NOW

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write for Booklet L-2

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

New BOOKS

PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR-BOOK 1951, edited by Harold Lewis. Published by The Press Centre, Limited, London, and distributed in this country by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Cloth bound 7½x10, profusely illustrated, 264 pages, $5 in the United States.

Within the covers of this annual are a wide array of photographs and articles designed to reflect the progress in photography. The following sections make up the book: Young Britain, Human Activity, Wild Life, Fashion, Color, Scientific Survey, Portraiture, Close-up, Press and Magazine, and International Salon. Found within these sections are articles written by R. H. Bomback, J. Allan Cash, Sir Geoffrey De Havilland, George A. Jones, G. I. P. Levenson, Angus McBean, Walter Nurnberg, D. A. Spencer, and Tom Weedon.

YEAR, Mid-Century Edition: 1900-1950. Published by Year, Incorporated, Los Angeles. Cloth bound, 10¾x14¼, profusely illustrated, 256 pages, $6.95.

This edition is a pictorial record of the past 50 years. It covers man's glories and pitfalls, his greatness and his weaknesses, his achievements and his follies, his labors and his fun. For easy reference, the editors of this volume have divided the past 50 years into six periods. They are: Pre-War Years (1900-13); First World War (1914-19); Gay Twenties (1920-29); Troubled Years (1930-38); World War II (1939-45); and Mid-Century (1946-50). Approximately 100,000 words of text and 2,000 pictures were employed to give the reader a view and understanding of important world happenings, national news events, and personalities of the first half of the Twentieth Century. A fine index appears near the end of the book. Camera fans interested in news photography will find this annual a definite tribute to the part photo journalism has played in documenting modern history.

STAINS ON NEGATIVES AND PRINTS. Published by the Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. Paper bound (punched for insertion in the *Kodak Photographic Notebook*), 5¾x8½, illustrated, 32 pages, $0.25 (available through all Kodak dealers).

Here's a handy technical booklet that will be of interest to people who encounter stains in general photographic processing and want to know how to identify, prevent, and remove them. A number of illustrations have been used to show different types of stains. The book also contains charts which summarize basic facts about the subject.

LETTERING, THE HISTORY AND TECHNIQUE OF LETTERING AS DESIGN by Alexander Nesbitt. Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York City. Cloth bound, 7¾x10¾, illustrated, 300 pages $6.

In this new book Alexander Nesbitt, noted caligrapher and designer, considers lettering as an intrinsic part of graphic design. Part I of the book traces the history of lettering over some 2,500 years.

Part II is a short course in the elements of lettering and design for the newcomer to the graphic arts. It demonstrates, with the assistance of illustrations, how to coordinate eye and hand to produce imaginative and artistic effects with lettering, type, and layout.

EDUCATORS GUIDE TO FREE SLIDEFILMS, Second Annual Edition 1950, compiled and edited by Mary Foley Horkheimer and John W. Diffor. Published by Educators Progress Service, Randolph, Wis. Paper bound, 8½x11, 128 pages, $3.

This is the second annual edition of a guide that performs a cyclopedic service on free slidefilms and slides. The book does the following: (1) gives titles of available slidefilms and slides; (2) describes nature and contents of each; (3) indicates whether each slidefilm is silent or sound; (4) lists number of frames of silent slidefilms, and running time of sound slidefilms, when possible; (5) includes date of release, if such information can be had; (6) provides name and address of distributor of each film. The second edition lists 428 slidefilm titles, 120 of which did not appear in the previous edition. Of these 428 slidefilms, 283 are silent and 145 are sound.

PHOTOGRAPHY HANDBOOK, edited by Robert Brightman. Published by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Paper bound, 6½x9⅜, profusely illustrated, 144 pages, $0.60.

This is the fourteenth edition of this handbook. In addition to five feature articles, it includes sections on photo techniques, darkroom devices, camera equipment, and darkroom techniques. A portfolio of interesting pictures rounds out the contents of this book.

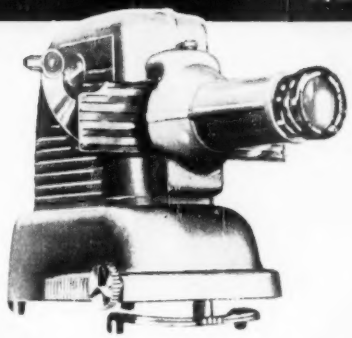
NEGATIVE AND PRINT RETOUCHING FOR AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL by Anne J. Anthony, Director of the Hollywood School of Photography. Published by Greenberg, New York City. Cloth bound, 7½x10¾, profusely illustrated, 140 pages, $5.

This book covers both retouching on the negative and on the print. It dicusses: tools and their uses; pencil technique; dye retouching; etching; corrective retouching; correcting mechanical errors; basic equipment for print retouching; and retouching glossy, semi-matte, and toned prints. "Before" and "after" shots are found among the illustrations to show what the retoucher can accomplish. Other illustrations demonstrate how the retoucher achieves results. The step-by-step explanations found in this book are presented just as the author teaches them in her workshop classes.

FELLOW CITIZENS by Francis L. Golden. Published by Frederick Fell, Inc., Publishers, New York City. Paper bound, 6½x8¾, profusely illustrated, 80 pages, $1.

In this humorous book Francis L. Golden, the famous political writer and humorist, has selected pictures of babies and then has used a few well chosen words to delineate the political types he sees in the children. Here you'll find, to name only a few examples, the "guy who voted six times," the "local political boss," and the "ward heeler." The book has no partisan leanings. It is political satire in its broadest sense.

AN OUTSTANDING SLIDE PROJECTOR ACHIEVEMENT!



The New 2x2 Viewlex

For 35mm and Bantam Slides

GUARANTEED for LIFE!

Amazingly priced within your budget

VIEWLEX V-3 Features:

- Brilliant 150 Watt Illumination featuring exclusive "Light Multiplier" Optical System.
- Coated and Color Corrected 5" f3.5 Retar Lens.
- Coolest operation ever.

29.95

VIEWLEX V-33 Features:

- Brilliant 300 Watt Illumination featuring exclusive "Light Multiplier" Optical System.
- Coated and Color Corrected 5" f3.5 Luxtar Lens.
- Motor-driven Fan for extreme operating coolness.

49.25

LIMITED FREE OFFER

With the first 200 V-3 or V-33 projectors sold, PEERLESS WILL SEND AT NO ADDITIONAL COST

With the V-3
AN ALL-METAL SLIDE FILE

With the V-33
OUR FAMOUS 40x40 BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN

Plus (with either model) a Complete Set of "Learn Your Alphabet" Slides the kids will love.

PEERLESS Camera Stores
138 East 44th Street • New York City

MAIL THIS TODAY!

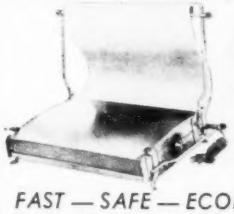
Peerless Camera Stores, Inc.
138 East 44th Street
New York 17, N. Y.

Please rush me the new Viewlex (check one)

☐ V-3 plus Free Slide File and A-Z slides.
☐ V-33 plus Free 40x40 Tripod Screen and A-Z slides.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

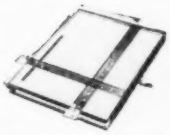
for a big measure of darkroom pleasure GIVE Arkay



ARKAY PRINT DRYER

FAST — SAFE — ECONOMICAL

For flat dry prints in just five minutes. Perfect results in either glossy or matte finishes. Priced from $9.51 to $51.41 with tax. All models U. L. APPROVED.



ARKAY EASY EASEL

One finger does it! The only easel using the practical approach to easy enlarging. PLATEN DEPRESSES allowing easy paper insertion. No heavy frames to lift. Automatic sharp borders. 11 x 14 size $8.51 tax included. Write for Catalog

ARKAY CORPORATION 1570 So. 1st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of Fine Dryers—Easels—Washers—Printers

BROOKS
SAN FRANCISCO

The West's Largest Selection of Cameras and

FINE LENSES

• BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE

PRESS CAMERA DEPT.

6.5 cm f. 6.8 W. A. SCHNEIDER Angulon in Compur Rapid synchro for 2¼x3¼ 54.25
9 cm ditto for 4x5 ..... 58.15
135mm Xenar f. 4.7 ctd. in Flash Compur 52.75

	Barrell Mount	Compur Shutter
*240mm Tele Xenar f. 5.5	82.43	107.25
*300mm Tele Xenar f. 5.5	112.53	149.22
*360mm Tele Xenar f. 5.5	138.78	183.55

*Tele Xenar also available for Kine Exacta, Exacta B, Korelle, Primarflex, Prakteflex

Available Again! Carl Zeiss
135mm Tessar f. 4.5 coated in Press Compur 79.00
150mm Tessar f. 4.5 in Press Compur 87.00
Apo Tessars in All Sizes

KINE EXACTA Cameras

Exacta V f. 3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" ctd. 199.00
With Pentaprism 252.50
Exacta II f. 2. Zeiss Biotar "T" ctd. 169.00
40mm Angenieux f. 2.5 ..... 99.50
165mm Zeiss Tessar f. 4.5, Used 49.50
Complete Line of Lenses and Accessories

LEICA DEPT.

Leica IIIF f. 2. Summitar with Built-in Flash, Newest Model 385.00
Leica IIIF f. 1.5 Summarit with Built-in Flash, Newest Model 470.00
Trade In Your Old Camera on a New Leica

	New	Used
35mm f. 3.5 Summaron ctd.	123.20	99.00
90mm f. 4. Elmar, black, ctd.		89.00
90mm f. 4. Elmar, chrome, ctd.	133.00	109.00
85mm f. 1.5 Summarex	472.00	359.00
125mm f. 4.5 Hektor, coated	175.00	98.00

For Your Repairs — E. Leitz-Trained Technician

CONTAX DEPT.

	New	Used
35mm f. 2.8 Biogon "T" ctd.	234.00	149.00
85mm f. 2. Sonnar "T" coated	289.00	189.00
135mm f. 4. Sonnar	198.00	129.00
180mm f. 2.8 Sonnar w. Reflex Housing	751.34	395.00

Factory Trained Technician Available

ROLLEI DEPT.

Rolleiflex f. 3.5 Tessar, with case, new 275.00
Rolleicord f. 3.5 Xenar, with case, new 140.00
4x Magnar Zeiss Tele lens, used LN 149.00

EASTMAN EKTRA Lenses

90mm f. 4.5 Tele LN 89.00
135mm f. 3.8 Tele LN 119.00

Write for Complete Availability List—Specify Camera

BROOKS Kearny at Maiden Lane San Francisco 8, California

The Best **DEVELOPING & PRINTING** *Costs No More*

NATIONAL'S GUARANTEE
PICTURES THAT PLEASE OR YOUR MONEY BACK

35mm. POSITIVE PROJECTION SLIDES
from ANY size negative or photo
By Photo Electric Method on Safety Film!

In cardboard mounts or strips.

5¢ From 35mm Film, unmounted. 10c mounted.

25¢ From negs larger than 35mm. 40c from prints.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING

Quick, quality service for the photo fan who isn't satisfied with ordinary finishing. A trial order will convince you that National finishing is best.

35mm RELOADS
36 exp. reloads of genuine, original, numbered safety film. 60c. 5 for $2.50.

36 Salon Quality 3¼ x 4½ **ENLARGEMENTS** **$2.00**

ROLL FILM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

120 — 12 exp. each 3½ x 3½ **$1.15**
116, 120, 127 16 exp., each 3¼ x 4½ **$1.25**
Any 8 exp., ea. 3¼ x 4½ **85¢**
All reprint enlargements **8¢**

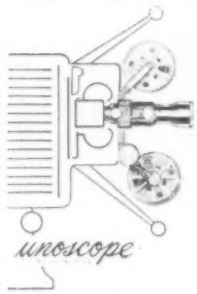
GIVEN WITHOUT EXTRA COST 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT WITH EVERY ROLL PROCESSED AT $1

Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM* or EKTACHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2¼ x 3¼ color enlargement ($0c value) of your own choice, at no extra cost — all for only $1
(*35mm. mounted)

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Safety Film, Daylight, A.S.A. 12
Unconditionally Guaranteed
20 exp. — $1.10 — 5 for $5.00

Rush film or write for FREE MAILER, samples, complete Price List. RAPID SERVICE Dealer Inquiries Invited

National **PHOTO LABORATORIES**
NEW HYDE PARK 22, N. Y.



A VERY SPECIAL GIFT FOR THAT MAN OR WOMAN IN YOUR LIFE

unoscope

THE MOST AMAZING DISCOVERY IN YEARS

The *unoscope*, as the name implies, enables you to project your favorite movie scenes or strip film stills one frame at a time for any length of time in full brilliant colors.

You now can use your present movie camera and projector for taking and projecting stills by attaching the new *unoscope*. Cost of your color movie film is only ⅓ of a cent per picture.

See it at your dealer or use this coupon to order direct.

At Present Available Only for

- 16 mm Kodascope ☐
- 16 mm Bell & Howell ☐
- 16 mm Keystone ☐
- 16 mm Revere ☐
- 16 mm Ampro ☐

PLEASE CHECK MODEL

YORK INDUSTRIES, 1931 LANSING ST., DETROIT 9, MICH.

☐ Please send me descriptive literature.
☐ Please send me ..... Unoscopes C.O.D. @ $29.50 each.
☐ I am enclosing check or money order for ..... Unoscopes at $29.50 each—postage prepaid.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

My Most Exciting Photo

(*Continued from page* 39)

remember me as obliging, if I seemed to have unusual patience with fellow photographers in distress, it was probably because I was living under the most continuous example of human patience approaching Godliness I have ever seen. Cardinal Spellman was hardly able to call his life his own. Every time he made a public appearance in any part of the ship, which was several times a day, he was besieged by admirers asking for his autograph or that he pose for a picture. Yet throughout the entire trip, his only concern was for the happiness and contentment of his Pilgrims. Since he was my assignment, I was invariably on hand and more often than not was called upon to do the honors, snapping both the Pilgrim and the Cardinal, with the Pilgrim's camera.

My orders were to radio pictures back to the *Daily Mirror* office upon our first contact with land: Lisbon, Portugal. Consequently it was necessary to develop each day's pictures that same night in order to see what I had, and know in advance which were worthy of the air waves. The last night at sea before Lisbon, Wolter, reporter Joe Johnston and I worked all night, developing the last day's pictures, contacting and then enlarging and captioning those to be transmitted. As the boat docked at Lisbon, we had just enough time to shave, put on clean clothes and embark on the trip to the shrine of Our Lady of Fatima, some 90 miles away. (The radio pictures had been turned over to an International News Photo representative for delivery to the radio office.)

On our return to the ship, after our visit to Our Lady of Fatima, I had one film pack from which to select the best picture for radio. The INP representative had not yet returned to Lisbon, so I could not get into his lab to develop. I found out later he had had motor trouble. A fast taxi trip to the AP representative's headquarters and to the local Eastman Kodak offices found them both closed. There was no recourse but to return to the ship and try to prevail on the ship's photographer to let me use his lab then and there. Waiting until he was finished that evening would not do—the ship was to sail in forty minutes.

Even though I had been tipping the seagoing photographer generously, he turned a deaf ear to my pleas that this was an emergency. In desperation, I found the ship's purser and told him my problem. Thanks to the policy of co-operation established by Peter Spalding, Home Lines vice-president, it was no job getting the assistant purser to order the ship's photographer to let me develop the film pack. Just as the films reached the hypo stage, the INP representative arrived. As he carried the wet films off the ship, in an empty half-gallon tomato can filled with cold, clear water, the gang plank was raised and we were on our way to the next stop, Malta. I had told him which photos to radio to my office back home.

On the Mediterranean, the Cardinal

cooperated by arranging to say Mass on the open after-deck while passing the Rock of Gibraltar. This was the Sunday morning Mass after we left Lisbon. It produced excellent color stills and motion pictures, as did the triumphant entry and reception at Malta, at Naples, and finally Rome.

Here in Rome we were on the threshold of the most important single picture of the entire trip: His Eminence Francis Cardinal Spellman, the leading Catholic figure in the United States, and his Holiness, Pope Pius XII, the Spiritual Leader of world Catholicism, during their private audience. The Cardinal and Pope together!

In spite of Cardinal Spellman's intervention, I had been told by Count Enrico Pietro Galeazzi who, among other things, is the Vatican's Chief of Protocol, that it would be impossible to make this picture.

Having lived for 12 days in hopeful anticipation, the refusal of this picture had been a blow. Yet I did not give up hope. I knew that if there was to be any change of heart, it was imperative that I be on hand at every occasion when the Cardinal and the Pope might meet. For that reason I had asked Cardinal Spellman if I might accompany him when he went to the Vatican for his private audience with the Holy Father. I told him I wanted to make a picture of him passing through the Sala Clementina, with the colorful Swiss guard, at the entrance to the Pope's quarters. The Cardinal, always cooperative, had readily consented.

A jamming of the brakes as we were cut off and then a sudden spurt around the offending car snapped me back to the task ahead.

Would I get by the Vatican entrance barrier to get the most important picture of this 10,000-mile trip?

If so, would it be a real sitting, with the kind of lighting that would be suggestive of two such religious personalities?

Would I be given a chance to make a color shot . . . or would I wind up getting only a picture of the Cardinal passing the Swiss guard—going into rooms that were to remain unseen by my camera?

The trip through the streets of Rome was breath-taking. In my many experiences, there had been dozens of occasions when I had to follow cars through traffic, at high speed—but never before in a foreign city—and the Cardinal's chauffeur did not lose any time en route.

Approaching the Vatican entrance, I wondered if the guards would stop our car. The Cardinal's red garments could be seen from a distance; besides, he was expected, so the barrier was opened and the guards presented arms as the Cardinal's car sped through. Our car, not fifty feet behind, pushed on. The guards who had already started to lower their arms, snapped back to "present" position. I was conscious of their surprised and baffled expression as we sped by.

Around the back of St. Peter's sped the two cars. Once past the main barrier, all the other sentries were just so many saluting uniforms.

At last we arrived in the Cortila di San

Look at these new low prices!

It's a snap to order at UNITED. And you save money too. Check desired box and just fill in the order blank, include your check or money order. Prompt, efficient service is assured you. Your satisfaction is guaranteed on our usual 15 day trial basis. FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. AND REMEMBER UNITED'S PRICES ARE AS LOW AS POSSIBLE. CHECK AND COMPARE THESE AMAZING VALUES.

NEW CAMERAS — LENSES — ACCESSORIES

PRACTIFLEX II 1950 MODEL w/ F3.5 Tessar lens with leather case	$ 69.50
Kodak RETINA IIB w/ coated 12 Ektar lens in Compur-Rapid synchro shutter, w/case	149.50
KING EXAKTA II w/ coated 12 Biotar lens	169.50
	162.50
STEREO REALIST CAMERA	
Ultron ZEISS TRIOTAR 3.5 Coated Telephoto lens for Exakta CAMERA	69.50
Wollensak 15-3 MUSTIC HELIOPLAN WIDE ANGLE LENS FOR KING EXAKTA	69.50
"PRICED FOR CLEARANCE"	
ROLLEY B2 f3.2 std w/case	49.50
CONTAX II w/32 f/1.5 Biotar w/case	394.00
CONTAREX II w/12.8 T Coated Tessar, w/case. Latest model with Synchro shutter	159.00
Kodak BANTAM SPECIAL w/12 f/4.5 Ektar w/case	119.00
Super IKONTA A T Coated 3.5 Tessar with case and Bulbfoil Flash Scuttle	149.50
	239.00
RECTAFLEX w/12 f/4 Anastigmat	
VOIGHTLANDER BESSA II COUPLED R.F. w/12 f/4.5 APOSTAR LENS—SYNCHRO COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER	92.50
KODAK TOURIST w/14.5 f/6.3 FLASH SHUTTER	59.50
KODAK MONITOR 620 f/4.5 SUPER MATIC SHUTTER	44.50
KODAK EKTRA w/12 f/3.5 lens	279.00
CONTAX II w/50mm 12 SONNAR LENS	119.00
CONTAX III w/50mm f/1.5 SONNAR LENS	139.00
CONTAX I w/50mm f/3.5 Tessar lens	74.50
CONTAX I w/50mm f/2.8 Tessar lens	84.50
MERCURY II w/12 lens w/case	39.50
VOIGHTLANDER BRILLIANT Cal. 16	24.50
VOIGHTLANDER BRILLIANT Cal. 12 VASKAR LENS	32.50

"USED CAMERAS "Equal to New Condition"

Famous Maxe TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS
Attachments for Argus C3, Prakiflex, Exakta 1.1.5, Perfex, Mentor, II Retina I
Reg. Price $22.20 ea.
UNITED SPECIAL $14.95 ea. ☐
Both for $28.95

EXTRA! RADIANT BOX SCREENS MODEL "A" BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTON BEADED SURFACE

	Reg.	SALE SPECIAL
30x40	$24.00	$16.00
40x40	27.50	18.34
45x60	30.00	20.00

CAMERA AIDS	Reg.	SALE SPECIAL
De Jur 5 B Exposure Meter w/case	$16.50	$ 9.95
Exposure Record Book	Spec.	1.00
Photoerudite Exposure Computer	Spec.	1.00
Bolsey-O Matic Combination Meter	4.95	3.95
IDEAL Range Finder in feet	3.95	2.69
Rolled Winding Knob Lock	Spec.	2.50
Master Swivel Head for all Tripods	2.50	.98

NEW! FREE! UNITED FASCINATING CATALOG WRITE TODAY

CAMERA AIDS	Reg.	SALE SPECIAL
SVF Sliding Filter 2x2		
Premier with Hood Carrying Bag	$27.75	$15.95
Plaque Gadell Bag Holds Bodies	5.95	2.89
Film Section Genine Ad Tripod	6.50	4.95
All Metal 2x2 slide File Box	3.25	1.95
Sturdy Metal Slide Holders 24	4.50	3.60
BOX of 24 Aluminum Mounts Cardboard Inserts & Single Frames Round, Rectangle, Square, France Dimensions 6.75	1.75	1.32
GIANT 22x28 PHOTO ALBUM	15.00	4.95
TRIPOD LITE STROBE UNIT FOR MOST CAMERAS, UNLIMITED MODEL	44.95	38.95
MOVIE AIDS		
8mm GEVAERT DOUBLE 8 PAN FILM	Spec.	1.39
16mm GEVAERT 100 ft ULTRA PAN FILM	Spec.	3.15
HICO 8mm 25' REEL FILM SPLICER	3.50	1.95
8 and 16mm Jr. Moviola	2.95	2.29
PREMIER 8 16mm Tyler complete 8 Lens to Use Individual lens fits	9.95	7.95
wide angle	16.63	12.95
MANSFIELD MOVIE EDITOR complete with Sound & editor rewinds	24.50	17.95
TWO SECTION ADJ-STA-BIL TRIPOD	9.95	5.95
UNIVERSAL 8 16mm MOVIE EDITOR	5.95	4.75
MANSFIELD JR. SPLICER OUTFIT	6.95	5.50
FADMAN MAKE TWO LITE PORTABLE LITE OUTFIT 2 Lamps G.E. REL. 2 REFLS	6.95	5.19
DARKROOM AIDS		
FEDRAL No. 288 EN-LARGER Cased	$32.90	$24.95
SUN RAY ENLARGER 2x2 to 4x5 lens	14.95	9.95
12x20 Tube Rim Chrome Developer	29.50	23.95
8x10 White Enamel Trays per 6	5.01	2.99
Tetlow 8x8 Contact Printer for Negatives CUT FILM TANK	7.45	5.39
	6.95	5.49
KENT adjustable Roll Film Tanks	3.45	1.19
Milton Bradley Trimmers 8"	5.50	4.39
10"	6.50	5.19
12"	8.50	6.79
(These trimmers are supplied with guides)		
MORSE Manual Print Straightener	15.50	5.95
SEL SHARP THE IDEAL FOR USING ABU	2.15	.98
RUBBERIZED DARKROOM APRONS	2.25	.98
	10.95	8.75
8x10 PAPER SAFES		
Kodacraft Printing Kits complete daylight outfit for beginners	4.50	3.95
Kodacraft Photo Lab outfit	7.95	6.49
Kodacraft Advanced Photo Lab Kit	13.50	10.95

SCOOP! NEW CAMERA CASES
GENUINE LEATHER ROLEX 108 & 108 COMBINATION CAMERA CASES 45.00 29.50
LEITZ IMARECT FINDER CASE SPEC. 2.25
Kershaw 16mm Bleeder Case 10.00 7.49
Hundreds of Used Camera Cases for LEICA, ZEISS ROLLEIFLEX, KODAK, VIEW CAMERAS, PROJECTOR CASES. Order the case you need NOW! $2.50 ea.

order Blank
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... ZONE..... STATE.....
ALL PRICES LISTED ARE F.O.B. NEW YORK CITY
Minimum Order $1.00. C.O.D. Order Requires 10% Deposit
Estimate shipping charges, balance will be cheerfully refunded

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE • 83 CHAMBERS STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ROLL FILM in your 4x5 or 2¼x3¼ PRESS CAMERA

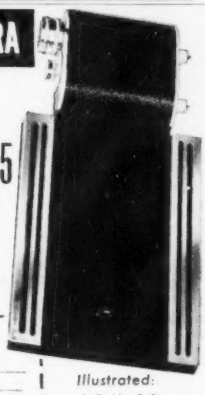
Adapt-A-Roll 620

ALSO FOR 3¼x4¼ SOON

Roll film adapter for any standard make or model press camera with spring back and the ONLY Adapter that makes both 2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼ exposures on 620 roll film. Slides in and out of camera like cut film holder. No interference with ground glass focusing or composing. Can be used interchangeably with cut film holders or film pack adapters. Machined to hold film at exact focal point of lens. Daylight film loading. Use any type 620 film—color or black and white. Visual and audible exposure counter. Lightweight; compact; allows normal operation. Manufacturer's one-year guarantee. Precision made—all metal, morocco leather trim. Proved in use by professionals and amateurs.

$29.95 For either size

Available at your dealer or send coupon.



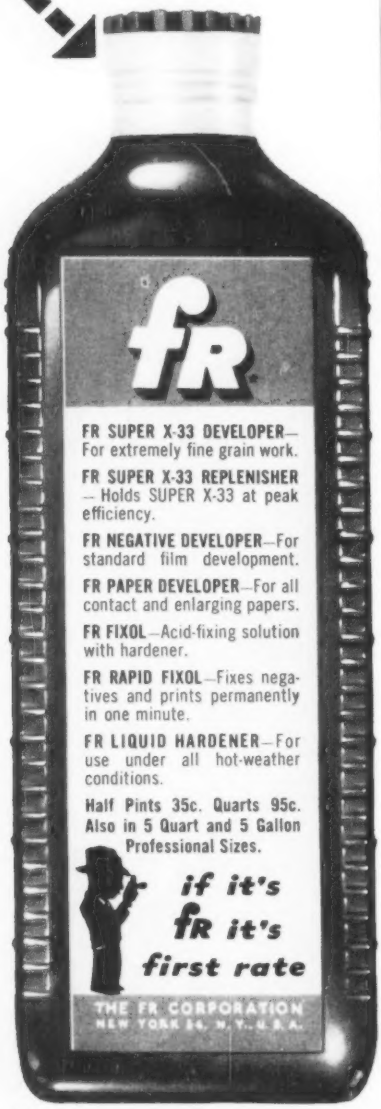
Illustrated: 4x5 Model

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-1

As Easy as removing this Cap

No messy mixing of chemicals. No fear of too strong or too weak a solution. Perfect darkroom results every time — when you use FR Prepared Liquid Chemicals. Scientifically prepared and laboratory pre-tested, FR Liquid Chemicals remove all bother, all guesswork from developing and printing. All you have to do to put them to use is remove the cap!



Damaso. Tumbling out of our car as fast as we could, Wolter and I stepped into the Vatican Palace and onto the private elevator with Cardinal Spellman. No questioning our presence here—it was obvious we were with His Eminence.

Off the elevator, we approached the Sala Clementina where the Swiss guard was already lining up for the VIP salute. This was the picture I had specifically requested, my "excuse" for being present.

"Want to make it now?" asked the Cardinal. "You bet," I returned, rushing ahead and simultaneously setting my distance scale for fifteen feet.

The guards, in colorful dress uniforms, snapped to present arms, Cardinal Spellman walked into my focus and off went the bulbs. Yes, I said *bulbs*. You see, Wolter had taken his position with a Strobo Research Teleflash unit, which synchronized with the flash on my camera, and gave me a high backlight. I was shooting color, and this gave balanced illumination over the entire picture area. Otherwise the back half of my picture would have gone black.

Through the next two anterooms went the Cardinal and his secretary, Monsignor Francis J. Murphy. Finally, in the third room one of the Noble guards stopped us and asked that we return to the first room, the one inside the Sala Clementina.

Shortly afterward, a priest who spoke perfect English came out and told me he was sorry but that *if* any pictures were made, they would be taken by the official Vatican photographer. Having confidence that Cardinal Spellman was on my side, I pretended to accept the ultimatum, but explained that since I was covering all of the Cardinal's activities, I would remain and leave with His Eminence when the audience had terminated.

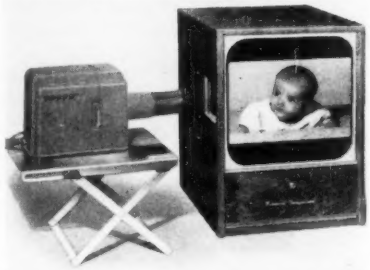
As Wolter and I waited, busy with our own thoughts, my English-speaking priest once again put in his appearance. It seemed our confidence was justified. Wolter still says it was a "feeling" which prompted him to put on a dark suit and tie with white shirt that morning. The Cardinal had spoken the magic words. And why not? He was aware of the hard work, long sleepless nights and much effort we had put into the assignment, up to this point. He knew that, if any photographer ever deserved a break, we did.

The priest explained that there had been a change and, if the Holy Father consented to pose, we would be allowed to make the picture. Would we please step inside, so as to be close by if we were called?

Would we please? Does one have to ask a drowning man to *please* reach for a life preserver?

We were ushered through several more rooms, to a red damask-covered corridor, which I sensed was immediately outside the Pope's quarters. Two Noble guards remained with us, occasionally reminding us to keep our voices down to a whisper. They spoke in hushed tones themselves. At this point some doubts started to cloud my thoughts. Would His Eminence finally succeed in getting the Pope to pose? All I had heard since our arrival in Rome was that the Holy Father had not been in the best of health. And he did have

Giant Table Viewer with your own projector



KINNARD TRANSIVISOR

The Kinnard Transivisor with your regular still or movie projector, using your regular lenses, gives you a giant table viewer equivalent to a 12" TV screen. Produces a clear, brilliant image in normal room light on a wrinkle-free, translucent glass, black screen. Simply place your projector to the left side of the Kinnard Transivisor and start your show. It's always ready. Compartment in the bottom holds slides, film, small projectors, splicers, etc.

Over-all size 15½" high 11½" wide, 11½" deep. Price $19.95

Adjustable Stand for your projector $3.95

Built by the makers of

SPOT-O-MATIC

Enlarging Meter

—that in one easy reading tells you paper contrast, exposure time, negative control. Means professional quality prints for everyone. Only $9.95

KINNARD COMPANY
325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

THE GREATEST GIFT IN THE WORLD...FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

TOLEX
3 POCKETS
SCUFF-PROOF
WATER-PROOF

ONLY $5.75
Prices may vary in some areas

No. 2652-T
HINSON GADGET BAG

A stunning beauty. Designed by America's finest luggage craftsmen. Meets pro and amateur requirements alike. Made of tougher-than-leather Tolex. Adjustable strap. Special HOLD-ALL pockets. Carry (expo. meter, extra lenses, sun shades, filters, film holders). Everything at fingertip for speediest action. Perfect for saying, "Merry Christmas." Colors—russet or saddle brown.

At your photo dealer or send for FREE catalog.

HINSON MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IA.

a man-killing schedule, day-in and day-out.

But this was no time for fears. Rather it was important that I thoroughly rehearse Wolter for the job ahead, if it did materialize. Using the official Vatican photographer and his helper as stand-ins, I showed John how far I hoped to be from the subjects and exactly where and how high he was to hold his "slave" flash unit.

I planned to shoot a color shot first. I checked and rechecked my camera settings. Shutter speed, 1/25th. Diaphragm?—this would depend on how close to the subjects my camera, and consequently my light, was to be. Was the back curtain of my Speed Graphic on "open"? Did I have the right holders loaded with indoor type "B" color film with me? Did I have the correct "CC" (color correction) filter over the lens? Mentally I checked all the possible sources of trouble to the finished picture I was in a position to anticipate. I knew the Pope wore very thick-lensed glasses. I'd have to be careful to avoid reflections of my flashbulb. John would have to be careful of his Teleflash unit too.

Finally, after what seemed like an eternity, a small buzzer sounded and the guards ushered us through one more room and directly into the Holy Father's presence. Genuflecting as we went in, we sized up the physical situation at a glance; Wolter took up his position to the right of the two spiritual leaders—my left.

In less time than it takes to tell, I focused with my rangefinder, set diaphragm according to the distance scale—my main light was on my camera—checked Wolter's light with my left eye, and with the right I centered the picture in my viewfinder. Except for my request that the two men stand a bit closer to each other, not a word was spoken.

This was all done in nothing flat. I had to shoot the first picture if I was to insure getting the benefit of Wolter's slave flash. Otherwise the official photographer's flash would set off the light, enhancing his picture with off-the-camera lighting.

My first exposure made, I dropped to the floor to insert dark slide, change holders, pull dark slide, change bulbs, and reset shutter. As I came up from the floor, Wolter already had changed his bulb and was holding it in position. Flash! It went off as I was looking at it. The other photographer had gotten the benefit of it.

This was no time to fret. I opened the diaphragm accordingly and shot my second color exposure. As my flash went off, I noticed the Cardinal blink. This shot was surely a "sleeper."

Once again dropping to the floor, I went through the entire routine—this time changing the color holder for a black-and-white film pack. I also had to change shutter speed and diaphragm setting. Rising, I shot my third exposure—just as the guard indicated we were through and the sitting was over.

We had been in the room exactly forty-five seconds. The last fifteen had been used for the black-and-white. Thirty seconds for the two color exposures!

Leaving the Vatican, rushing to develop the black-and-white for radio and to rush the color films back to the States by plane,

YOUR FAMILY'S

Christmas Gift

and (let's face it)

a wonderful gift for you, too!

enjoy those happy moments again and again with

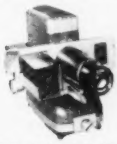
TDC

SLIDE PROJECTION

TDC Model B with SELECTRON Automatic Slide Changer... $62.25

The blazing beauty of your Christmas tree! Unwrapping the gifts! The mistletoe! See it all *again* and *again*, in gorgeous natural color, through the magic lens of famed TDC Vivid Slide Projection. TDC now makes it easier than ever for you to stage your own home slide shows. A valuable new book tells you the fascinating story of how to have fun with slides. Mail the coupon today for your FREE COPY! There's no finer gift for your family or friends than a TDC Vivid Slide Projector.

TDC Model A 1 (150 watts) $29.75



TDC Model A-3 (200 watts), with BLOWER and SELECTRON-Semimatic Slide Changer $56.50

TDC "Duo" Model RN for 2¼x2¼ and 2x2..... $52.25

TDC Professional "750" (750-1000 W.), Centrifugal BLOWER $150.00

TDC Stereo Vivid Projector $165.00

the perfect LIFETIME GIFT priced as low as $29.75

FREE! NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK ON SLIDES

THREE DIMENSION CO. Dept. PP Jan.
4555 West Addison St. Chicago 41, Ill.
Please rush me a FREE COPY of your new book, "Picture Perfection Comes with Projection."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

EARN MORE MONEY

WITH AN EXCITING CAREER IN

PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE JOB PLACEMENT

APPROVED FOR VETS

HOUSING ACCOM. SECURED

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET LN

"The School of Personalized Instruction"

GERMAIN

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

225 BROADWAY, N. Y. C. WO 4-4550

INSTRUCTION IN:

- PORTRAITURE
- COMMERCIAL
- RETOUCHING
- CAMERA REPAIR
- AIR BRUSH TECH.
- NATURAL COLOR (Carbro & Dye Transfer)

"Something Special"

for you . . .
for a friend

• Whether it is for you—or for a friend, a Nega-File product is bound to please. Though "tops" in quality and workmanship, every item bearing the Nega-File seal is surprisingly low in cost. Take, for example, the four items shown below. See them at your dealer's and write for our free complete catalog and filing handbook.

"MASTER" SLIDE FILES

Dust-proof construction. Accommodates 650 Ready-Mounts or 250 mounted slides. Movable Subject Tabs and Index included. Priced from **$4.95**

LANTERN SLIDE FILES

Nega-File's exclusive Angle Groove construction, permitting view of slide without complete removal, has made these files famous. Made of seasoned hardwood stock and equipped with leather handle and strong, brass-plated hardware. File for 25 Lantern Slides, $5.45; for 50, $8.95; for 100, **$10.95**

NO. 45 NEGATIVE FILE

This handsome hardwood chest protects 300, 4x5 negatives. Printed glassine envelopes, guides and index make finding the right negative a split-second process. Equally fine Nega-Files for other sizes and quantities of negatives available. DeLuxe No. 45 is just.... **$3.30**

RETOUCHING DESK

Desk has 8" x 10" flush ground glass working surface and tilt mirror. Both adjust for best light and position. Hardwood case folds to 4½" x 11" x 13". W th mask, **$16.45**

If your dealer cannot supply you, send order direct. Remember to write for free Catalog and Filing Handbook.

NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

I could not help but wonder if this kind of speed-demon photography was necessary—or even advisable. I am supremely confident that it would have insured a much better photograph and therefore better public relations, if I had been allowed to set up lights in advance—if I could have arranged the best possible lighting setup, using stand-ins, and then waited until the Pope and Cardinal had come into the room to pose. It would have taken no more of their time. And I say this as one who tries to be both a good Catholic and a good photographer.

At any rate I had my pictures—so I hoped. The black-and-white shot was a sure-in. The color shot? Was the exposure on-the-nose?

I radioed the black-and-white—incidentally, a truly perfect picture. There was no use worrying about the color shot. There was nothing I could do about it now, or ever.

On the return trip, after more of the same at Florence, Milan, Genoa, Nice, Cannes, Barcelona and Tangiers, I received the following radio message from editor McCaleb:

ADVISE RETURN CABLE RUSH WHETHER COLORPIX POPE AND CARDINAL IS EXCLUSIVE. AM PLACING SHIPBOARD CALL TUESDAY. PLEASE HAVE JOHNSTON STANDBY WITH YOU. REGARDS McCALEB.

It *was* exclusive. And the first color shot was perfect. He told me so on the radiophone the next day.

On our arrival in New York we were met down the bay by Ken McCaleb who was lavish in his praise of the work of all of us. In his office, Jack Lait interrupted his busy schedule to come to McCaleb's office and tell us personally how pleased he was with the entire project.

The job was done. We got ready for the next one.—

It's Done With Mirrors

(*Continued from page* 79)

as the eye could see. This illusion can provide you with novel pictures. Place your mirrors parallel, or nearly parallel, and about two feet apart. Aim your camera down over the top of one of the mirrors, and focus on the series of images in the second. Usually there won't be room to include the subject directly. If the mirrors are not quite parallel, the result will be a series of images decreasing in size and curving out of the picture.

Look at the accompanying illustrations and notice how the upper images, representing reflections of reflections, are not as clear as the lower ones. A smaller lens opening won't correct this fuzziness—it is caused by the slight irregularities present even in fine plate glass mirrors, which reflect from their back surfaces. You could obtain sharper results only by using "first surface" mirrors—high quality glass reflecting from the front surface. But such mirrors, used for reflex cameras and reflecting telescopes, are expensive and hard to obtain. Fortunately, the results obtainable with plate glass mirrors are satisfactory.

The suggestions and illustrations in this article are intended as a rough guide only. After studying the diagram on reflection you should have a clear working knowledge of what different mirror angles will produce. From then on let your imagination run wild. Optical science, though helpful, is no substitute for an appreciation of the quality of magic, illusion, and fantasy associated with mirrors. By experimenting with a wide variety of subjects, mirror angles, and lighting you will be able to create startling pictures and unusual patterns. You'll find it's easy—and fun—to make pictures with mirrors.—

Quintuplets? No, just one girl standing in front of two full-length mirrors. But careful lighting and choice of camera angle create a surprisingly realistic illusion.

Let's Talk Photography

(*Continued from page* 83)

shadows in spite of the fact that a great many pictures were made out of doors. As early as that time—just a few years after Frederick Scott Archer gave his collodion wet plate process to the world—Carroll already knew the pitfalls of excessive contrast and so kept his subjects out of direct sunlight.

As early as that, too, he realized the importance of simple backgrounds and in many of his child portraits we find the use of a background cloth, often a blanket such as Ottawa's Yousuf Karsh uses today when the backgrounds he encounters are undesirable. At the exhibition there was one amusing print which, uncropped, revealed the photographer's friends holding a blanket behind a child having her portrait made by Carroll. One of the accompanying illustrations, the portrait of Aileen Wilson-Todd, is an outdoor picture that may have been made in the same way. The familiar black backdrop is there, though we have no way of knowing how it was held in the proper position.

There was a kind of charming artlessness about this exhibition that reminded me of my father, who early in this century devoted himself with similar zeal to his hobby. My father used a No. 2 box Brownie and was so thorough with it that he used to pose me in front of a background which he had made with muslin drawn taut on mother's curtain-stretcher and painted with lampblack to resemble clouds. My father was no Lewis Carroll but his devotion to photography resembled Carroll's devotion and it certainly sparked mine at an impressionable and wide-eyed age.

Lewis Carroll, then, was an authentic pioneer, a lineal ancestor of all true amateur photographers, and as such his posthumous exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art and Gernsheim's book from which it stemmed, are worthy of note as reminders of our photographic past.

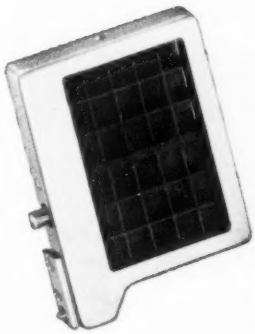
Whereas Carroll struggled with the cumbersome equipment and procedures of the collodion process and introduced to his little friends the mysteries of his darkroom, I watched my father progress from trays and oil safe lamp in the kitchen not far from the coal stove, to the early time-and-temperature developing tank that functioned with a crank-handle by means of which the film was run through the developer continuously for the prescribed time. That was a cinch compared to what Carroll had to struggle with, but it seemed to me enormously complicated and wonderful. In fact I can recall nothing quite so wonderful as the thrill I experienced when father permitted me to turn the crank while he watched the clock.

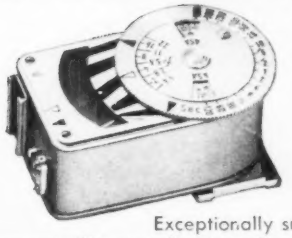
It is this wonder, this indescribable magic that occurs when light rays collide with silver halides which, once seen, enchants the beholder forever. Lewis Carroll was one of the truly enchanted as is every man who has this hope of photographic creation in him.—

Introducing

THE REMARKABLE NEW Leica*-Meter

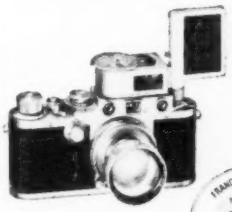
FOR EASIER LIGHT READINGS





Exceptionally small, light and compact, this new, direct reading photo-electric exposure meter is designed, just like the Leica camera, to *make better pictures easier*. Incorporating a number of important innovations, it is a model of simplicity... unerring in its accuracy... unusual in its versatility. Made in the Leitz tradition of supreme precision craftsmanship it offers you, exclusively, all of the advantages below:

- **Simplified dial eliminates need for transfer of scale values to computer. Readings are quicker and less complicated. Has accurately subdivided ASA scale.**
- **Keyed specifically to three separate measuring ranges. Allows greater accuracy under good, dull and weak conditions of lighting.**
- **Detachable *supersensitive* element makes possible over-all measurement range for exposures from 60 seconds to 1/1000. Gives high accuracy in hard-to-get readings on copy stand or enlarging stand.**
- **Smallest and lightest exposure meter on market. Special shoe permits convenient insertion into Leica accessory clip. Fits perfectly on camera in both finish and dimensions.**



See Your Leica Dealer For Full Details and Demonstration!

Complete with case: $28.00 *(tax included)*

FRANCHISED DEALER — THERE IS ONLY ONE — Leica — E. LEITZ, INC. N.Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Exclusive trademark of

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ BINOCULARS
MICROSCOPES • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2-A 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
35 MM & ROLL FILMS
Free Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. Dept. P

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA with JET BUILT-IN FLASH!

- *IT'S POSITIVE!*
- *IT'S PERMANENT!*
- *IT'S GUARANTEED!*

only **$12.95** for most cameras & compur shutters

INSTALLATION FOR USE WITH STROBE . . . $19.95

Jet Flash for Leica Contax Exacta

A standard A.S.A. flash terminal for use on all focal plane shutters. **19.95**

Mail orders—be sure to send your camera with order

PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER **Camera Craft inc**
210 North Av., Dept. P, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Other N. Y. Stores: White Plains, Bronx, Mt. Vernon, Parkchester, & Stamford, Conn.

This could be YOU!

...with the

Kine Exakta "V"

You've always wanted a precision miniature camera—don't delay any longer! Right now the Kine Exakta "V" is on your dealer's shelf, ready-wrapped and waiting for you. Buy it for yourself, get it as a gift—but start shooting with the Kine Exakta "V."

This latest, finest model of the world-famous 35mm Kine Exakta is the ultimate in useful camera performance. Color slides, portraits, action shots, scientific work, copying, strobe-lite photography—name it, and the Kine Exakta "V" will do it! Ask your local franchised dealer for a demonstration today.

Kine Exakta "V" with Waist-Level Viewfinder

3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens	$180.00*
2.0 Schneider Xenon "T" Coated Lens	200.00*
2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens	275.00*
1.9 Meyer Goerlitz Primoplan "T" Coated	210.00*
Penta-Prism Eye Level Reflex Viewfinder	60.00*

*plus tax, fair traded

- Buy one camera, you can use it as two—with interchangeable waist-level and eye-level viewfinders that focus through the lens!
- Light where you want it when you want it—with built-in flash synchronization plus separate built-in strobe-lite synchronization!
- Take extreme close-ups, wide angle shots, or distant scenes—no parallax with any lens, ever!
- For doctors, dentists, technicians, hobbyists—extension tubes and microscope adapter available!
- See the relative sharpness of all objects—with direct control of depth of field!
- Shoot under any light condition—with 27 shutter speeds from 12 seconds to 1/1000th, plus built-in self timer!
- Choose the lens to fit the job—with Rotatelle interchangeable lenses from the wide range of telephoto and wide angle lenses available!
- Shoot fast—single lever action cocks shutter and provides automatic film transport!

Yes, the Kine Exakta "V" Is Truly the World's Most Versatile 35mm Camera!

EXAKTA MAGAZINE READY NOW—The latest copy of the Kine Exakta House Magazine has been sent to all registered owners of the Kine Exakta "V." For your copy, mail in promptly the registration card included with every Kine Exakta "V" camera.

FREE — Write Dept. 101 for booklet "V" and booklet on close-up technique.

Thagee
Kamerawerk
Aktiengesellschaft
Dresden, Germany

Exakta owners, mention model and serial number of your camera in all correspondence.

Exclusive Factory Representatives for Sales and Service in the U.S.A.

Exakta Camera Company, Inc.

46 West 29th Street · New York 1, N. Y.

Copyright 1956, Exakta Camera Company

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

2nd International Salon of Photography in Tangier, Tangier Photo Club and Tangier International Administration, Tangier, Morocco.

On exhibit in Tangier, Rabat, and Casablanca, Nov. 15 to Dec. 20.

Wisconsin Today, First Annual Photographic Exhibition*, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.

On exhibit at the Museum of the State Historical Society, Madison, Jan. 27 to March 26.

50th Year of Federation International Salon of Photography*, Canberra Photographic Society, Canberra, Australia.

On exhibit at Canberra, Jan. 24 to 31.

13th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Massachusetts.

On exhibit at the Museum, Jan. 2 to 21. For information and entry blank write George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 5, Mass.

Fourth Cuban International Exhibition of Photography and Color Slides*, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

On exhibit at gallery of the Club, Dec. 15 through Jan. 15.

19th Detroit International Salon of Photography*, Photographic Salon Society of Detroit and Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan.

On exhibit at Detroit Institute of Arts, Jan. 14 to Feb. 4.

Lucknow International Salon of Photography, United Provinces Amateur Photographic Association, Lucknow, India.

On exhibit at Lucknow during Feb. and March.

Rockford International Salon*, Rockford Art Association and Rockford Lens and Shutter Club, Rockford, Illinois.

Closes Dec. 20.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Burpee Art Gallery, Rockford, during January.
For information and entry blanks write Elaine Newman, 944 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

55th Annual Exhibition, Birmingham Photographic Society, Birmingham, England.

Entry forms to be in by Jan. 13. Closes Jan. 20.
Entry fee, $1 for four entries.
On exhibit at the galleries of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, Feb. 10 to 24.
For information and entry blanks write D. McM. Henderson, 62, All Saints Road, King's Heath, Birmingham 14, England.

18th Wilmington International Salon of Photography*, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Delaware.

Closes Jan. 14.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Delaware Art Center, Feb. 4 to 25.
For information and entry blank write M. M. Wainscott, P. O. Box 401, Wilmington, Del.

19th Minneapolis International Salon of Photography and Color Slide Exhibition*, Minneapolis Council of Camera Clubs, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Print entries close Jan. 15, slides Jan. 22.

COLOR FANS!!
GET THIS BIG 4.00 VALUE FOR 2.50!

LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER!! Any Size Ansco Color Film Processed with 4-4x5 Color Prints or 1-8x10—All for Only $2.50
RUSH FILM WITH PAYMENT FOR FAST GUARANTEED SERVICE

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!
20 Exp. Roll Ansco processed and mounted $1.00
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed 1.00
24 HOUR SERVICE FROM DATE OF RECEIPT
RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS
From any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome!

2¼ x 2¼	each .30	4 x 5	each .75
2¼ x 3¼	each .30	5 x 7	each 1.50
3¼ x 4¼	each .55	8 x 10	each 2.00

48 HOUR SERVICE ON COLOR PRINTS!!
Minimum Order $1.00 (No C.O.D.'s)
35mm Color Duplicates 6 for $1.00

NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Ave. N. Y. 19

NOW! BETTER PRINTS FOR LESS!
COLOR FAX

Our color printing process is electronically controlled for superb results.
3-DAY SERVICE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Prints From Any Size Transparency
ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, ECTACHROME

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1.00	$2.00

Minimum order $1

Prints 25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mfd....Only 90c roll

COLOR FAX LABS
P.O. Box 3521 • Georgetown Sta. Washington 7, D. C.
DEPT. P11

OFFICIAL MILITARY 35mm SLIDES

RUSSIAN T-34 TANK

AVAILABLE NOW AT SENSATIONAL LOW COST!

• Authentic Army Air Force recognition 35 mm. slides of military equipment of all nations. Gov't surplus, brand new B. & W. slides, each heavy 4-ply mounted, numbered, and fully identified. Terrific bargain at only 6¢ each, available in sets of 50 slides in any of three classifications: 1. NAVAL SHIPS, 2. MERCHANT SHIPS, 3. ARMORED VEHICLES. When ordering, please specify which classification is desired. Set of 50 SLIDES, any classification—postpaid U.S.A. $3.00

FAIR SALES 132 S. MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

GIANT PHOTO CATALOG
184 pages, 8000 items, 800 illustrations
SEND 25c—deductible from first order
Simplify your Christmas shopping
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER, INC.
1657-PP Main St., Springfield, Mass.
New England's Largest Photographic Mail Order House

Entry fee $1 for each section, four allowed in each.
On exhibit at Minneapolis, Feb. 4 to 24.
For information and entry blank write Warren Anderson, 123 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

6th Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Chicago Nature Camera Club and Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago, Illinois.

Closes Jan. 15.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at Chicago Natural History Museum, Feb. 1 through 28.
For information and entry blank write Blanche Kolarik, 2824 Central Park Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

9th International Western Canadian Salon of Photography*, Manitoba Camera Club, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Closes Jan. 20.
Entry fee $1, four black-and-white and four color prints accepted.
On exhibit at Eastman Stores, Winnipeg, Feb. 17 to March 3.
For information and entry blanks write H. E. Nicholas, 118 Lawndale Ave., Norwood, Manitoba, Canada.

39th Annual Exhibition of Photography, City of London and Cripplegate Photographic Society, London, England.

Closes Jan. 29 for entry forms, Feb. 2 for entries.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or transparencies.
On exhibit at the Cripplegate Institute, London, March 12 to 17.
For information and entry blanks write Exhibition Sec'y, City of London and Cripplegate Photographic Society, 145, Thanet House, Thanet St., London, W.C.1, England.

14th Annual International Exhibition of Photography*, Circle of Confusion, Whittier, California.

Closes Jan. 31.
Entry fee not announced.
On exhibit at Whittier Art Gallery, Feb. 11 through 25.
For information and entry blanks write John S. Goodwin, 2028 Howard St., Whittier, California.

Annual International Exhibition of Photography, Ilford Photographic Society, London, England.

Closes Jan. 31.
No entry fee for foreign contributors; four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Gants Hill Municipal Library, Ilford, Essex, England, March 5 to 10.
For information and entry blank write R. D. Lampert, 6, Michigan Ave., Manor Park, London, E. 12, England.

5th Great Falls Salon of Photography*, Great Falls Camera Club, Great Falls, Montana.

Closes Feb. 10.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Great Falls, March 1 to 11.
For information and entry blank write Miss Elwis Cahalan, Box 1997, Great Falls, Mont.

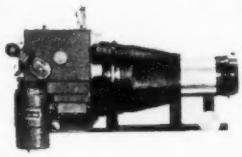
15th Philadelphia International Exhibition of Photography*, Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Closes Feb. 10.
Entry fee $1 for four prints or slides.
On exhibit at the Free Library of Philadelphia, March 3 to 25.
For information and entry blank write John A. Adams, 546 Putnam Rd., Merion Station, Penn.

10th Montreal International Salon of Pictorial Photography*, and 1st Montreal International Color Slide Salon*, Montreal International Salon, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Black-and-white closes Feb. 13, color closes Feb. 21.
Entry fee $1 for four entries in each division.
On exhibit at Montreal Museum of Fine Arts. Black-and-white on exhibit March 9 to 28; dates for color exhibit to be announced.
For information and entry blanks write Walter F. Wood, Chairman,

K-24 KODAK CAMERA WITH 14" LENS
For Rapid-Sequence & Sports Photography



Specially developed from famous war surplus aerial camera, to operate by hand, or 24 volt portable battery pack, or 110 volt AC current — cycles completely faster than once per second, takes single pictures or "runaway". Pressure plate ensures focus. Shutter speeds to 1/900 second. Operation automatic — counts exposure, moves film, actuates platen, winds shutter. Detachable film magazines, for up to 100 5x5 pictures per 56' roll. Shorter rolls available. War surplus and fresh domestic film always available (FX, PX, SXX). This outfit would cost 7 or 8 hundred dollars if newly manufactured. Now, Brand-New, only $269.50

5x7 ENLARGERS
Famous Elwood enlargers for semi-professional and studio use. Rugged and dependable. Special-design silver reflectors, special ground glass give even diffused light. Extra long bellows draw.
S-2 with 6½" f6.3, all Brand-New, only $79.50
SP-2 (deluxe) with 6⅛" f4.5 Kodak, New $124.50

Model B Eastman Autofocus, completely rebuilt and refinished, compares favorably to current model which lists for $500. Kodak Model B Autofocus, with new 7½" f4.5, Special $179.50

35mm FILM SPECIALS
War Surplus US Gov't refrigerated whses. Tropic-packed & GUARANTEED GOOD.
35mm X 100' Ansco Supreme 1.00
35mm X 100' Ansco Supreme ..... 3 for 2.65
35mm X 100' Plus-X 1.50
35mm X 100' Plus-X ..... 3 for 4.00
35mm X 200' EK Plus X Finopan 2.25
BULK FILM LOADER, SPECIAL WITH ABOVE FILM ONLY 5.98
(postage 20¢ per 100' film; 15¢ per loader)

Lenses
3½" f4.5 Ilex enlarging, new $16.75
4" f6.3 Kodak Anastigmat in shut., new 8.95
5¼" f4.5 Raptar coated, new 39.50
6½" f6.3 Roussel, new 14.50
6½" f4.5 Elgeet coated, new 32.50
88mm B & L wide angle f6.8, Supermatic shutter, used 79.50
8" f2.9 Dallmeyer speed, barrel 69.00

KODAK MICROFILE FILM
Here's a chance to save a great deal on this choice high density reproduction film in 35mm for either Graflex identification load Recordak. Film is tropically packed, outdated surplus, from government refrigerated warehouses, and guaranteed good. 100' roll $1.50
4 rolls of above 4.95
Special discount prices on large quantities.

KODAK ENLARGING PAPER
This was made for V-mail and the government kept it, tropically packed, in special refrigerated warehouses. Designated A4 contrast, it can be used for negatives from normal to flat, will fold without cracking. Smooth surface, handles under any bromide safelight.
4¼"x825' Kodak Aero Bromide, case 14 rolls $5.00

9½"x200' B-5 FILM DEVELOPING OUTFITS
9½"x200' automatic reversing film developing outfits from USAAF war surplus. Electric motor (AC-DC 110 volt) winds film first one way, then the other, through all solutions. Three nested stainless steel tanks are included and sturdy fiber carrying case. This outfit is popular for developing all sizes of film up to 9½" wide including 35mm and 70mm sizes used on identification cameras, magazine studio cameras, micro file, etc. Handles all sizes of aerial film from 15' to 200' plus
9½x200' B-5 Film Developing Outfit, used $58.00
9½x200' B-5 Film Developing Outfit, new $76.50

K-20 FAIRCHILD AERIAL CAMERA OUTFIT worth $475.00

Without doubt, this is one of the most efficient and the most desirable hand held camera made! Automatic film advance with self-setting vacuum back, and shutter-cocking pistol-grip handle, with built-in exposure release. Weighs under 10 pounds loaded for 50 shots!
6⅛" f4.5 lens, shutter speeds to 1/500. These cameras are reconditioned, fully guaranteed like new. Complete with new 5¼" 110 volt AC-DC film developing outfit, total value over $475.00, only $198.00

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00 — COD's with 25% — PRICES FOB NY
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
Dept PP-1 555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Make Every Shot Count!
35 MM Developed 36 Enlargements $1.35
20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50
You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c
12 exp. 50c • 16 exp. 60c • Oversize Reprints 4c each
Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.
MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS
Supreme Quality — Reduced Prices
2¼"x3¼" mounted ..$0.30
3¼"x4½" 50c; mounted .60
5"x7" $1.50; mounted 1.75
8"x10" $2.00; mounted 2.50
2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted," EACH 25¢
ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) $1.00
COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED (35mm) ...25 EA.
PHOTO LAB, INC.
Please enclose remittance with order.
3825 Georgia Ave. N.W., Suite 111, Washington 11, D.C.

for Lifetime Enjoyment

YOUR CHRISTMAS GIFT PROBLEMS SOLVED

World's Scenic Splendor

COLOR SLIDES

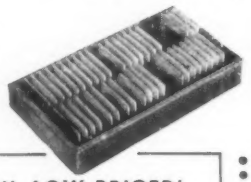
OF THE WORLD

in Gorgeous ANSCO COLOR

COMPLETE WITH SLIDE FILE

DIFFERENT! APPEALING! EXCITING!

Both the 50- and 100-slide assortments are complete with handsome, indexed Slide File, attractively finished in handsome, durable simulated leather.



NOW! LOW PRICED!

50 COLOR SLIDES Any 5 Sets **6.95**

100 COLOR SLIDES Any 10 Sets **11.95**

PACKAGED COMPLETE WITH SLIDE FILE

These Color Slides will fit all 2x2 Slide projectors or viewers.

TRAVEL with Picture Slides

If you've traveled . . . or plan to travel Picture Slides will add to that enjoyment. Originals were taken by experts and are brought to you in this Slide series at a fraction of their actual value.

Get the Gift Assortments—or buy them in individual sets. Never before has there been value like this . . . 50c quality for only 1c.

EACH SET 10 COLOR SLIDES TO EACH SET **$1.00**

Select any assortment from these current sets. New sets issued monthly.

1. National Shrines, Washington, D. C.
2. Along N. Y. Hudson River
3. Redwoods in California
4. Block Island—Artist Paradise
5. Around New York City
6. Staten Island to Brooklyn Bridge
7. Over the Empire State Building
8. Washington, D. C., Landmarks
9. Trees Square to Central Park
10. Salt Lake City, Utah
11. F. D. Roosevelt Cruise, N. Y.
12. Marvelous Niagara Falls
13. River Canyon
14. Sullivan County, N. Y.
15. Washington—Heart of Nation
16. Sequoia National Park, Calif.
17. Lassen National Park
25. Rediscovered in Frisco
50. Paris—Notre Dame Cathedral
51. Landmarks in Paris
52. Paris, Points of Interest
53. Seines and River Scene
60. Scenes in Madrid
61. Madrid, Has Beauty and Life
70. A Day in Cork, Ireland
71. Visiting Blarney Castle
72. Fonda, Cork and Shannon
73. Past and Present Limerick
80. Rome and Landmarks
81. Rome, Rome, Mt. Vesuvius
82. Rome and the Present
83. Along Rome Streets
84. Rome's Ancient Splendor
85. Vatican City
86. Rome—Old and New
87. Inside Vatican City
88. Colosseum and Coliseum
89. Venice, City of Gondolas
100. Pyramids to Cairo
101. Cairo—Ancient and Modern
102. Landmarks on the Nile
103. Pyramids Life in Egypt
110. Street Scenes in Berlin
111. Life—Berlin, Reich
120. Scenes in Lisbon, Spain
121. Beauty, Color in Lisbon
131. Honolulu, Waikiki, Hawaii
132. Hickories & Palms—Miami
140. Mediterranean Swiss Majesty
141. Swiss Panorama
150. Modern Istanbul, Turkey
151. Istanbul
160. Landmarks Athens—Greece
170. Japan Is Progressive
180. Mexico—Tourist Paradise
190. Bermuda—Vacation Playland
191. Cuba—Sightseeing Havana
200. Classic England

AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

NATIONAL Picture Slide COMPANY

152 West 42nd St., New York City

500 Dominion Square Bldg., Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

2nd International Salon of Photography and Color Slide Exhibition*, Worcestershire Camera and Cine Club, Malvern, England.

Closes Feb. 21.
No entry fee stipulated.
On exhibit at City Art Gallery, Worcestershire, March 17 to April 7.
For information and entry blank write H. Taylor, Sunningdale, St. Andrew's Rd., Malvern, Worcestershire, England.

38th Pittsburgh International Salon of Photographic Art*, Photographic Section of the Academy of Science and Art, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Closes Feb. 21 for prints, and Feb. 28 for slides.
No entry fee stipulated.
On exhibit at Carnegie Art Galleries, March 16 to April 15.
For information and entry blank write Karl S. Leach, 92 Estella Ave., Pittsburgh 11, Penn.

1st International Open Exhibition of Photography, Ipswich and District Photographic Society, Ipswich, England.

Closes Feb. 24.
Entry fee $1 for four black-and-white prints, or six color prints or transparencies.
On exhibit at Ipswich Art Gallery, March 26 to April 9.
For information and entry blanks write W. Wolffner, 18, Valley Rd., Ipswich, England.

7th San Francisco International Color Slide Exhibit*, Photochrome Club of San Francisco, California.

Closes Feb. 24.
Entry fee $1 for four 2x2 slides.
On exhibit at San Francisco, March 19 to 17.
For information and entry blank write Burton H. Ladenson, 3140 Clay St., San Francisco 15, Calif.

Sixth Port Colborne International Exhibition of Photography*, Port Colborne Camera Club, Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada.

Closes March 3.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit March 18 to 31.
For information and entry blank write Dr. G. B. White, 239 Sugarloaf St., Port Colborne, Ontario, Canada.

3rd Reading International Exhibition of Photography*, Berks Camera Club, Reading, Pennsylvania.

Closes March 12.
Entry fee $1, four prints or color slides allowed.
On exhibit at Reading Public Museum and Art Gallery, March 25 to April 22.
For information and entry blank write August J. Hedrich, Central YMCA, Reading, Penn.

1951 Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*, Seattle Photographic Society, Seattle, Washington.

Closes March 15.
Entry fee $1 for four prints.
On exhibit at Seattle Art Museum, April 4 through May 6.
For information and entry blank write Ray B. Pollard, 4063—56th Ave. S. W., Seattle 6, Wash.

First Salon of Wild Bird Photographs*, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Closes March 25.
No entry fee required, four prints allowed.
Entries must be of birds indigenous to New York State, although negatives need not be exposed in New York.
On exhibit at the State Museum, April 1 to May 31.
For information and entry blank write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

4th Annual Exhibition of Marine Photography*, James River Camera Club, and Mariners Museum, Newport News, Virginia.

Closes March 31.
Entry fee 25 cents for each print, minimum of $1.
On exhibit at Mariners Museum during April.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—

← As Illustrated

ACT NOW — Set of 4-$1.50.
Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028

Dept. P-1 Hollywood 28, California

***New! Bushnell* 6 POWER BINOCULAR**

PALM POCKET SIZE

World's smallest, handiest 6 Power Coated Binocular. Originated in World War II for secret agents. Color corrected achromatic lenses. Size 2 x 2½". Weight 5 oz. Beautiful 2 tone chrome finish. 1,000 and 1 uses. Amaze your friends.

$35 Value $17.95*

30 DAY FREE TRIAL! Money Back Guarantee

AMAZING 7 Power, 35mm

Extremely accurate. Highly color-corrected. Advanced design. Coated. Needle sharp vision. High resolving power. N-C Magnesium body. Extremely Light. Only 17 ozs. Field. 375 ft. 4¼"x5¼". (Central Focus $4.00 extra.)

$155 Value $54.50*

AT LEADING DEALERS or WRITE DIRECT.

33 More BUSHNELL MODELS From 2.5 x 25 mm to 16 x 50 mm - $6.95 Up. Ask about Special Lay-away Plan.

*Add Usual 20% Fed. Tax

FREE! Catalog and Guide "How To Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Bushnell Bldg. Dept. R Pasadena 1, Calif.

THE BIGGEST IN THE WORLD!

Place your ad in the Classified Ad Section of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Reach 71% of the entire photographic consumer market — the largest photographic market in the world—over 1,000,000 photographers.

"PIN-UPS"

by BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

JUST OFF THE PRESS!

A Portfolio of

BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES

Bernard's money-making work-shop secrets revealed for the first time.

POPULAR EDITION
68 large (11x14 in.) pages - $1

LIMITED DE LUXE EDITION
132 pages with plastic binding $2

A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN!

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD Publishing Co.

Dept. P, 9059 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 46, Calif.

For information and entry blank write T. P. Holt, 1016 Ferguson Ave., Newport News, Va.

2nd International Rose Color Slide Exhibition*, Reading Rose Society and Berks Camera Club, Reading, Pennsylvania.

Closes April 2.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
Entries must be slides showing outdoor-grown roses.
On exhibit at Reading during April.
For information and entry blank write Blair M. Sloppy, PSA, Berks Camera Club, 550 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

THESE Salons are comprised of eye-catching, prize-winning prints from the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contests. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest to serene landscapes. So great has been the public's acceptance of these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at over one and one-half million during 1950 alone. Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. At times the demand for these Salons exceeds our supply but we will be glad to provide you with information and place you on our waiting list. However, we do have a few openings which will allow us to schedule some areas almost immediately. Please write: Traveling Salon Dept., POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

December 2-16

ARIZONA, Phoenix—Heard Museum (Phoenix Camera Club); Second Salon.

INDIANA, Marion—(Mississinewa Camera Club); Third Salon.

IOWA, Dallas Center—Adult School, Visual Aid Department (Dallas Center Schools); Fourth Salon.

MAINE, Portland—Portland Society of Art Galleries (Portland Camera Club); Second Salon.

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston—(Boston Y.M.C.A. Union Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

MONTANA, Bozeman—Art Department, Montana State College (The Camera Club of Bozeman); Fourth Salon.

NEBRASKA, Chadron—Residence Hall (Nebraska State Teachers College); First Salon.

NEW YORK, New York—(Pavelle Laboratories); Fifth Salon.

OHIO, Cleveland—(Boulevard Camera Shoppe); Third Salon.

PENNSYLVANIA, Erie—(Erie YMCA Camera Club); Fifth Salon.

VIRGINIA, Norfolk—Norfolk Museum of Arts and Sciences (Norfolk Photographic Club); First Salon.

January 6-20

CALIFORNIA, Glendale—(Glendale College); Second Salon.

ILLINOIS, Moline—Uptown Camera Shop (Farmall Camera Club); First Salon.

MICHIGAN, Three Rivers—(The Three Rivers Camera Club); Third Salon.

MONTANA, Billings—Billings Commercial Club (Billings Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

NEW JERSEY, Newton—Historical Building (Sussex County Camera Club); Second Salon.

NEW YORK, New York—(Pavelle Laboratories); Fifth Salon.

NEW YORK, Upton—Brookhaven National Laboratory (Brookhaven Lab. Photo Club); Fourth Salon.

OHIO, Steubenville—YMCA Auditorium (Ft. Steuben Camera Club); Fifth Salon.

PENNSYLVANIA, Bethlehem—Lehigh University Library (Bethlehem Camera Club); Third Salon.

WISCONSIN, Milwaukee—(Orson's Camera Centers, Inc.); Fourth Salon.

Elgeet
LEADS AGAIN

Elgeet 13mm f:1.5 gives clearer, sharper WIDE ANGLE 16 mm movie shots—even in dim light!
$97.45
(tax included)

- 7-element lens gives microscopic definition
- covers 4X field of standard 1" lens
- All elements coated
- Filter retaining ring for Series VI filter
- Depth of focus scale
- Click stops on diaphragm
- Front and rear lens caps
- For color and black-and-white
- Models to fit all 16 mm movie cameras including Kodak

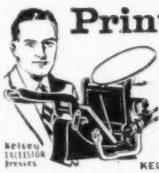
No lens like this has ever been made before! Elgeet's new 13mm f:1.5 Wide Angle Lens for 16mm movie cameras has the *shortest focal length* of any wide angle lens—nearly *three times the speed* of any other American-made lens. It covers *four times the area* of a standard 1" lens . . . lets you take group pictures at close-up range . . . room scenes without panning the camera. Even in poorly-lighted interiors, its ultra-fast speed *gets the picture* . . . gives you clearer, sharper wide angle shots than ever before possible!

Ask your photo dealer to show you this superb new lens, and other popular-priced Elgeet accessory lenses that will help you get the most out of your movies.

Send for free "Meter and Exposure Guide" . . . a folder that will help you get better movies.

METER INDEXES and EXPOSURE GUIDES for BETTER Movie-Making Elgeet QUALITY LENSES

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
67 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Precision Optical Products
Where Quality is Important . . . ELGEET LEADS



Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, N-98, Meriden, Ct

R. R. SLIDES 2 x 2 color
THRILLING EARLY LOCOMOTIVES
Set I—Transportation by Rail, 8 slides . . . $4.00
"Tom Thumb" (1829) to first Zephyr (1934)
Set II—Transport. in America, 20 slides . $10.00
Write for list of historical railway slides
E. MYERS, Dept. PP
1614 E. 56th St. Chicago 37, Ill.

CAREERS in FILM & TV
Register Now!
Professional instruction in Camera, Lighting, Directing, Sound, Writing, Editing. Day or Evening. G.I. Approved. Write for Free Booklet "PP"
FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE
NEW INSTITUTE
FOR FILM and TELEVISION
29 FLATBUSH AVE. • B'KLYN. 17, N. Y.

Exclusive with SKAN!

View Finder

SEES THE PICTURE . . . FRAMES THE LIGHT!

Here at last is an exposure meter that's *easy* to use! There's no guesswork, no doubt, no aiming "in the dark" with the new SKAN View-finder Meter. Just a glance and the SKAN View-finder frames your picture *exactly*—gives you precision light reading never before possible. And it's the only meter with the same restricted light acceptance angle for both high and low sensitivity . . . same high degree of accuracy in *any* light.

For all picture taking—stills and movies, black-and-white or color, indoors and out.

SKAN *View-finder Meter with Twin Scale (illustrated)* $24.95

SKAN *Standard Exposure Meter, popularly priced at* $14.95

(Prices include case and tax on meter.)

SKAN

photoelectric **Exposure Meters**

G-M LABORATORIES INCORPORATED
4300 N. KNOX AVE. • CHICAGO 41

CONTESTS *and* MARKETS

CONTESTS

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS has announced the running of four contests for press photographers. The fourth contest opened Oct. 1, and will close Dec. 31. All pictures must have been taken by working press photographers, and must have been taken during the effective dates for the particular contests. Each contest closes at midnight of the day preceding the new contest. First prize for each contest will be a 16-inch television set. Any number of prints may be submitted. Include complete technical data with each print. All pictures should be addressed to News Photo Manager, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 500 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

THE CAMERA MAGAZINE Color Print Contest closes Jan. 2. The competition, which will award $750 worth of prizes, is open to amateur and professional photographers anywhere. Color prints of any nature, including Flexichrome, Printon, and hand-colored prints, either oil or water color, are eligible. All work must be that of the contestant. Prints of any size are eligible, and contestants may submit any number. Transparencies are not eligible. For entry blanks, and to submit entries, write Contest Editor, The Camera Magazine, 306 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine announces the 1950 Christmas Card Contest, open to all photographers. The editors will award ten prizes of $25 each. Contestants may enter any type of photographic Christmas card, and entries must be in the hands of the editors by midnight, Jan. 10. Winners will be announced in the April issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For examples of cards submitted in the 1949 contest, see page 44 of this issue. Mail all entries to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Christmas Card Editor, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. announces a Photoflash contest open to any person who derives less than half his income from the sale of his photographs. Contest closes Jan. 15, 1951, and entries are limited to black-and-white photographs made between Oct. 15 and Jan. 15. Pictures must be no smaller than 3¼x4¼, or larger than 8x10. Only glossy prints are allowed, and toned prints are not eligible. Entries must be accompanied by the top of a package of Westinghouse Photoflash lamps. Up to four prints may be entered with each package top. Prints must bear the name and address of the contestant. Negatives of prize-winning pictures must be supplied on request. Only entries from continental United States and Hawaii will be considered. For further information, and to secure entry blanks, write Westinghouse Photoflash Contest, P.O. Box 589, New York 46, N. Y.

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, a fire-control group, in conjunction with the National Press Photographers Association, is sponsoring the 1950 Annual Fire Photo of the Year Contest. Prize money totaling $375 will be awarded to winners. The contest is open to all press photographers in the United States and Canada, and entries are restricted to those pictures made during the calendar year ending Dec. 31. Deadline for the contest is Jan. 31, 1951. For complete information, and to submit entries, write Melvin R. Freeman, Public Relations Manager, National Fire Protection Assn., 60 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION announces the Fifth Annual Greater Iowa Photographic Contest, with prizes totaling $300. Contest closes Feb. 28, and the competition is open to both amateur and professional photographers. Only black-and-white prints and color transparencies *taken in Iowa* are eligible. Entrants need not be residents of Iowa. Prints must be at least 8x10, mounted on 16x20 white mounts. Transparencies must be bound in glass. Entrants may submit six prints and/or six transparencies. Entries will be accepted after Dec. 1, and entry blanks will be available after Nov. 15, from Iowa Development Commission, 708 Central National Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼
Now 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- .65 | 4X5 -- .90
3¼X4½ -- .75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- .25 | 4X5 -- .75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- .25
3X4 ---- .55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- .65 | 8X10 -- $2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark.
Dept. A-45 301 Cedar St. N.W. Washington 12, D. C

A Professional School
EST. 1938

ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL
COLOR

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
SEND FOR CATALOG

1016-18 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

12 Exposures 120 FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED $1.25
5 DAY SERVICE

TO SUPERB 5x5 SALON PRINTS
On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped
On double-weight matt paper $1.50
35mm Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3½ x 5½ on selected single-weight glossy paper
36 exp. Roll ..... $2.00 20 exp. Roll $1.50
Write today for FREE Mailing Bag, sample and complete Price List of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
HILLSIDE MANOR 22, NEW YORK

Frank Barbeau will sell—

Leica D—Factory overhauled with coupled rangefinder, coated F3.5 Elmar and case, **$109.00.**
Leica F—Factory overhauled with Eveready case and Elmar F3.5 coated lens, **$146.00.**
Japanese Leica with F3.5 lens and shutter speeds to 1/500, **$49.50.**
New Leica III C and 2C with all lenses in stock at regular prices.
Robot Luftwaffe Model with coated F2.8 75MM Schneider Xenar, **$149.00.**
Robot II with coated F2 Zeiss Biotar, **$169.00.**
Contax III with F2 Sonnar, Coated, factory overhauled; looks like new, **$249.00.**
V-Pocket Exakta Coated F2.8 Tessar, 7.5CM, new Shutter, **$99.00.**
Agfa Karat Xenar F2.8, **$60.00.**
We will buy your equipment. Quote and Describe.

BARBEAU PHOTO SUPPLIES
33 East Bridge Street Oswego, New York

MARKETS

AMERICAN MAGAZINE, a monthly publication, is offering $50 for any photograph which can be used as a basis for painting a cover. Pictures submitted should depict familiar or interesting facets of American family life, or amusing family situations. The first of the new covers appeared on the magazine's September issue, and subsequent covers will follow this general pattern. Address all inquiries and photographs to *The American Magazine*, 640 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

LEICA PHOTOGRAPHY is seeking photographs and articles suitable for publication by the magazine. Articles must have a definite Leica slant. Photographs should be submitted as 8x10 black-and-white prints, and as transparencies if in color. Only pictures taken with a Leica camera will be considered. Full technical data should be submitted with each photograph, and standard model releases must be supplied for any individuals who are identifiable in photographs. Negatives and transparencies become the property of E. Leitz, Inc., upon acceptance. For further information, and for schedule of payments, write Stanley C. Samuel, editor, *Leica Photography*, 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BARDAHL OIL CO. is interested in purchasing black-and-white photographs of auto racing cars sponsored by the company. Pictures of big cars, midget racers, and stock racers, carrying the name of the sponsor, are desired. Photographs may show either racing action, pit action, or closeups. Prints of unusual Bardahl displays set up at service stations, or Bardahl Oil in actual use, are also being sought. All pictures submitted should be glossy, unmounted 8x10 prints. The company will pay $5 for all pictures, and will offer bonuses for spectacular shots. Model releases should be available where necessary. Address inquiries and material to Bardahl Oil Co., Photo Division, 5706 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 20, Missouri.

SEVENTEEN Magazine will pay $5 for each accepted photograph showing grocers' food displays with a *Seventeen* teen-age affiliation. Such subjects can be found most easily in IGA grocery stores at the present time, as this group is now cooperating with the publication in food promotions. Negatives must be available on request. For more complete information, and to submit photographs, address Howard L. Bergman, Seventeen Magazine, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

COLOURPICTURE PUBLISHERS, INC., wishes to purchase natural color transparencies of planes, ships, seashore scenes, domestic and wild animals, flowers, cowboys, Indians, and other subjects of general interest to the public. Transparencies are preferred in 4x5 size, but suitable subjects from $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$ and up will be accepted. Payment will be on acceptance, and will be determined by quality and subject matter. Submit all transparencies to the attention of M. J. Ankeles, Colourpicture Publishers, Inc., 330 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

ORGANIC GARDENING Magazine is interested in purchasing color transparencies for use on covers. Transparencies should be $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$ or larger, and may picture any garden subject. Vertical compositions are most often used. Payment for such transparencies is $25. The magazine also wishes to buy black-and-white photographs, accompanied by interesting captions, for its garden hints department. Clear pictures showing garden devices or techniques are much in demand, and are paid for at the rate of $5 each. Individual photographs and picture stories on all phases of gardening are also sought, and the magazine desires to make contact with photographers who specialize in shooting garden subjects. To submit photographs, and for further information, write Organic Gardening Magazine, Emmaus, Penn.

HO MONTHLY, a magazine devoted to model railroad building in HO scale, wishes to purchase photographs of model railroad layouts of individuals or clubs, and also single photographs for use in the Picture Parade section. In addition, story-telling series, and profusely illustrated stories will be given consideration. Rates of payment are from $3 to $5 each for photographs used inside the magazine, and $10 for cover photos. Cover pictures usually have some relationship to feature articles. Payment will be made within thirty days of publication. For further information, write The HO Monthly, 865 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia 4, Penn.

Ciro 35

Quality Features that mean Better Pictures

The handsome, precision-built Ciro 35 offers you features that result in pictures of professional quality. The split image coupled range finder gives you precision focusing. Then too, there's the famous Wollensak Synchromatic Shutter, full 50 mm. (2-inch) lenses, coated high speed color-corrected optics, built-in flash synchronization. All in all, it's a lot of camera—made by the makers of the famous Ciro-flex.

1. For maximum efficiency, Ciro 35 is equipped with the famous Wollensak Synchromatic shutter. 2. The split image coupled range finder gives you accurate focusing, easily and quickly. 3. Flash pictures are easy with Ciro 35's built-in synchronizer. No external synchronizers necessary.

See it at your dealer's, or write:

CIRO CAMERAS, INC.
425 South Sandusky • Delaware, Ohio

Ciro

Atkinson
FOR THE FINEST
COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & EKTACOLOR PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

Thrilling Work **COLORING PHOTOS** *at Home*

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.

EASY TO LEARN

FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2261, Chicago 14, Ill.

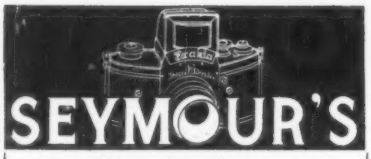
SHOOT your favorite sporting subjects in 16 mm. with a
PROFESSIONAL CAMERA GUN

Pat. No. 2,414,083
Trigger gives fingertip camera control

Takes Bell & Howell Model 70 16 mm. cameras **ONLY**
Unique sight gives exact point of aim
Cast in light, tough aluminum - 5 lbs.

We recommend using a 6 inch telephoto lens — Spectacular action close ups are routine when heavy, awkward tripods are eliminated.

BORDEN CAMERA GUN
1031 Canton Ave. Milton, Mass.



SEYMOUR'S

Kine Exaktas

and ONLY Kine Exaktas is our business! Largest selection of new and SEYMOUR Rebuilt Kine Exaktas: all models, all lenses. Lowest possible prices. Extra Service, extra Guarantee. Free Registration, free Trial.

WRITE for illustrated descriptive literature and price list.

● We are Kine Exakta Specialists

and carry the most complete assortment of accessories, lenses and specialties.

WRITE for latest accessory list.

DeLuxe Fitted Leather Case

Takes: Kine Exakta, Accessories, Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses, Filters, Exp. Meter, etc. Has a place for everything! Finest imported Leather. Best European Craftsmanship. **$49.50**

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS!!!
Send us your name and receive free Seymour's Bulletins and Exakta News. No obligation. Request Booklet KX.

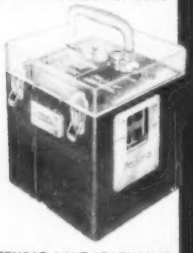
SEYMOUR'S
THE KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS
249-M West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Tel. WI 7-0453

RAY-O-FLASH

NOW! TWICE THE LIGHT!

DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION
HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

NEW
ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT
INCREASES GUIDE NUMBERS



Top and case of Solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.

STUDIO UNIT FEATURING COMPLETE PORTABILITY

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.
SAVE
BY ORDERING DIRECT
Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT
$140.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $185
W/3 Lt. Units: $230
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. DEPT. A

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

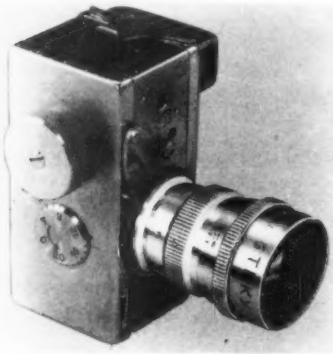
A NEW MODEL of the Leica camera has been announced by E. Leitz, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. Designated the Leica IIIf, the new camera features built-in flash synchronization adjustable to all shutter speeds up to 1/1000 sec. Equipped

New Leica features flash synchronization.

with an automatic synchronizing dial, the camera permits use of any focal-plane type flash lamp, or electronic flash unit. The IIIf, with Summitar f/2, 50-mm lens, also includes a winding knob with ASA film rating indicator, and a larger shutter speed dial. Price of the new model is $385. In combination with the IIIf, Leitz also introduces a companion flash unit, featuring a reflector that folds up like a fan to facilitate easy storage. The flash unit weighs 9½ ounces, including four pencil-type batteries which supply six volts. A midget-bulb adaptor, a spring-clip ejector, and a tripod-mounting socket also are included in the flash unit. Price of the flash accessory is $28. For further information see your dealer or write E. Leitz, Inc.

A TELEPHOTO LENS for 16-mm movie cameras is introduced by Photographic Arts Manufacturing Corp., 49 W. 19 St., New York 11, N. Y. Named the Platar, it is a three-inch f/2.9 lens mounted in a focusing mount. The lens is corrected for color photography, and is coated. The Platar features an adjustable flange which permits resetting and speed calibrations in any position. Price of the lens is $54, including F. E. T. For further information, write the manufacturer.

STEKY OWNERS now have available to them a new telephoto lens for the Steky II. This 40-mm lens is interchangeable with



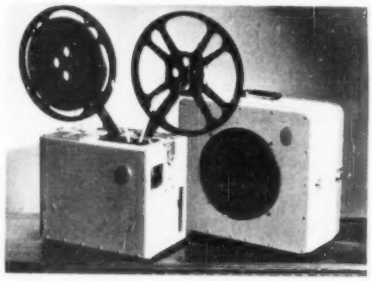
Telephoto lens for Steky has focusing mount.

the standard lens. The Steky II Telephoto lens has its own diaphragm openings and focusing adjustments. Complete with auxiliary viewer mask and leather case, it sells for $19.95. Information is available from the Wilmot Sales Corp., 151 W. 28 St., New York 1, N. Y., the distributor.

NEW LIGHTING UNITS are introduced by James H. Smith and Sons Corp., Griffith, Ind. The Victor RL Unit, using an ESP-2 lamp, features a heat-insulating socket, with the outer shell of the socket threaded for use with a floodlamp reflector. A rubber-covered clamp adds to the versatility of the unit. Price is $1.95. Victor Adapta-Lites, also clamp-on units, are offered for users of standard flood lamps. Nine models are offered, with choice of reflectors from 7¾ to 18 inches in diameter. For price and further information see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

A SCALE for weighing darkroom chemicals is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The Kodak Chemical Scale has a graduated beam marked in both avoirdupois and metric systems, with a sliding weight. Extra weights are provided to permit more accurate weighing. A plastic housing protects the mechanism from chemical dust, and the Tenite pans are impervious to corrosion. A single weight on the back of the beam permits easy zero adjustment. Price of the scale is $9.75. For more information see your dealer, or write Eastman Kodak Co.

THREE NEW 16-mm sound projectors are placed on the market by Victor Animatograph Corp., Davenport, Iowa. These are the Lite-Weight, Sr., the Escort, and the Sovereign. Incorporated in each model is an amplifier of new design, an improved optical system, and 12 mechanical innovations. The Lite-Weight, Sr., is a portable unit for average group requirements. A choice of three speakers—a six-inch integral, a 9-inch top mounted, or a 12-inch,



Victor Sovereign sound projector, with speaker.

in a separate case—are also available. Lite-Weight, Sr., operates on either a-c or d-c, using 25-60 cycle, 100-125 volts. The Escort can be purchased as a single or dual-case unit. It has the same speaker assortment as the Light-weight, Sr., and operates on 50-60 cycle, a-c, 100-125 volts. The Sovereign is a matched two-case unit capable of handling large auditorium and outdoor requirements. The amplifier has a reserve gain ample to maintain normal output under line voltage conditions as low as 90 volts. The output is 25 watts. The Sovereign has a 12-inch separately-cased speaker, 180 degree swing-out lens, and other Victor features. All units are housed in tempered aluminum cases finished in two-tone sage green wrinkle. For prices and other information, write the manufacturer.

DARKROOM WORKERS are informed of the new Penfield Ion Exchange Demineralizer, manufactured by the Penfield Manufacturing Co., Inc., 19 High School Ave., Meriden, Conn. Designed to attach to any wall near a water tap, the unit has a permanent cartridge, and is equipped with a flow meter, a sight indicator that enables the operator to adjust the flow intake to the proper rate for most efficient results. The Demineralizer has a capacity of ten gallons per hour. Resin charges are replaced by simply adding fresh resin charges instead of replacing the cartridge. An electric conductivity meter built into the unit provides a continuous visual indication of the quality of the treated water being produced. The unit, complete with cartridge and initial charge of resin, is priced at $75. For

Women

are needed in

PHOTOGRAPHY

With the Armed forces drafting 3 million men, and industry expanding, there is no better time than now for women to take up a career in photography. Brooks, a co-educational school, offers equal photographic training opportunities to both men and women, in:

- PORTRAITURE
- ADVERTISING
- FASHION
- INDUSTRIAL
- PHOTO-JOURNALISM
- LEGAL PHOTOGRAPHY

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write for free booklet B-17

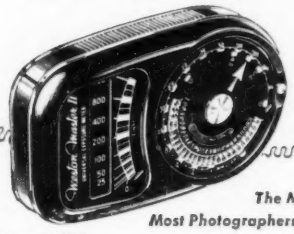
BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

A Word to the Wives

Does the lady of your life insist that she "just can't imagine what to give you this Christmas"? One word will solve her problem. That word is Weston. Tell her they are easy to get—at any good photo dealer.

WESTON
EXPOSURE METERS



The Meter Most Photographers Use

more complete information, write the manufacturer.

SLIDE FANS are offered S.V.E.'s new line of Skyline Projectors. Featuring a honeycomb cooling system and an optical system built as a unit for easy removal, the line comes in four models. The Model A is a 200-watt unit with a five inch, f/4 lens, a horizontal traverse slide carrier, and a space and socket for adding a blower system. Price of the Model A is $34.95. The Model B is the same as the Model A,

Skyline projectors incorporate new design.

but includes a blower, and sells for $42.95. Model C is a 300-watt projector with an f/3.5 coated lens, a semi-automatic slide carrier, coated optics, and a blower unit, and a manuscript window for easy slide identification. It is priced at $54.95. The Model D is the same as Model C, except for a 5-inch, f 2.9 coated lens, and sells for $64.95. All models are finished in Riviera green. Models A, B, and C have Hammerloid exteriors, and Model D has a satin finish. Accessories include a blower unit for Model A at $9.95, and a leather case to fit all models, at $12.50. For more complete information see your dealer, or write Society for Visual Education, Inc., 1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

MOVIE AMATEURS are offered the Cosmolux EdiCase by the Cosmolux Co., 5713 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Made of plywood, and measuring 14x14x8 inches, the Model C will hold most viewers and splicing units. The user screws down his viewer and splicer to the baseboard, and his takeups to the folding metal arms. The two-section metal arms extend to 34 inches from tip to tip. Price of the unit is $13.95. For further information, write the manufacturer.

REFLEX CAMERA FANS are offered the 35-mm Alpa Prisma-Reflex, available from Heitz and Lightburn, 16 W. 90 St., New York, N. Y. Made in Switzerland by the manufacturers of the Alpa Reflex, the Prisma-Reflex features a viewing and focusing system housed in a roof-like prism in a metal, diecast hood. The upright image on

Reflex miniature allows eye-level focusing.

the groundglass is reinverted from left to right, and enlarged. The system provides a viewing angle of 45 degrees for a more natural position of the head. The rangefinder used on the Prisma-Reflex is a split-image type. Lenses and accessories available for the Alpa Reflex are also used on the Prisma-Reflex. The Alpa Prisma-Reflex sells for $337.70 with an f 2.8 lens, and $435.50 with an f 1.8 lens. Prices include F. E. T. Any recent Alpa Reflex can be converted to a Prisma-Reflex for approximately the difference in price of the two cameras. For further information see your local dealer, or write Heitz and Lightburn in New York.

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS FULLY GUARANTEED!
IF REMITTANCE IS SENT IN WITH ORDER,
WE PAY POSTAGE!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Argus 21, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new, case	$ 39.50
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, cpld. rf., like new, flashgun, case	39.50
Retina I, chrome, Xsar 3.5, Compur Rapid, like new	42.50
Perfex Deluxe, chrome, coated 2.8, Synchro, like new	45.00
Retina I, chrome, coated Extar 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	49.50
Praktiflex II, chrome, T-ctd. Zeiss Tessar 3.5, NEW	65.00
Minox III, lighted, model, coated 3.5, filters, NEW	69.50
Robot II, chrome, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new, case	85.00
Super Nettel, Tessar 2.8, cpld. rf., like new, case	85.00
Bantam Special, Ektar F.2, Comp. Rapid, like new, case	95.00
Retina II A, coated Xenon F.2, Compur Rapid, like new	109.50
Retina II A, coated Ektar F.2, Compur Rapid, NEW	125.00
Kine Exacta II, T-coated Tessar 3.5, NEW	118.00
Kine Exacta II, T-coated Biotar F.2, NEW	159.50
Kine Exacta V, Varex, T-coated Tessar 3.5, like new	159.50
Kine Exacta V, Varex, T-coated Pistar F.2, like new	239.50
Contax III, chrome, Sonnar F.2, like new	165.00
Zeiss Revolving Universal Finder, latest, NEW	49.50
Plate Back for Contax I, like new, 1 Holder	29.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica A, Elmar 3.5, like new	$ 45.00
Leica II C, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	135.00
Leica II C, coated Summar F.2, like new	145.00
Leica II C, Summitar F.2 or Angenieux 1.8, like new	165.00
Leica II C, coated Summitar F.2, like new	185.00
Leica C, coated Summar F.2, like new	155.00
Leica G, Summitar F.2 or Angenieux 1.8, like new	175.00
Leica III C, coated Summar F.2, like new	175.00
Leica III C, Summitar F.2 or Angenieux 1.8, like new	195.00
Leica III C, coated Summitar F.2, like new	215.00
Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, coupled, like new	65.00
Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, coated, chrome, coupled, NEW	89.50
Elmar 3.5, 50 mm, coupled, like new	29.50
Angenieux 1.8, 50 mm, coupled, like new	65.00
Elmar F.4, 90 mm, coated, coupled, NEW	89.50
Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, coated, coupled, like new	110.00
Schneider Fernobjektiv F.5, 600 mm, coated, like new	225.00
Leitz Visom Chrome Universal Finder, like new	23.50
Leitz Imarect Universal Finder, latest, like new	35.50
Leitz RAZOO Universal Close-up Device, like new	24.50
Shull Speed-O Copy for Leica, like new, with magnifier	29.50
Leitz New Type all metal cassettes, NEW, ea.	3.50

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Rollecord, Triotar 4.5, Compur, like new, case	$ 45.00
Cirotlex E, ctd. 3.5, Rapax Synchro, like new, case	92.50
Stand, Rolleflex, crank oper., Tess. 3.5, in, case	95.00
Rolleiflex Automat, Tessar 3.5, like new, case	155.00
1950 Rollei Auto Synchro, coated Tessar 3.5, like new	198.00
1950 Rollei Auto Synchro, coated Tessar 2.8, like new	239.50

HIGHEST Cash Price Or Liberal Trade-In Allowance For Your Used Camera, Lenses and Equipment.
WRITE TO-DAY for FREE ESTIMATE!

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Bessa 120, cpld. rangef., Helomar 3.5, Comp. R, like new	$ 79.50
Super Ikonta A Spl., Tessar 3.5, cpld. rf., like new, case	89.50
Busch Pressman 2¼x3¼, ctd. 4.5, Algn. Synch., KRF., l. n.	95.00
Kim Graphic 2¼x3¼, ctd. 4.5, KRF., Solenoid, like new	135.00
Super Ikonta B, S. W., Tessar 2.8, like new, case	129.50
Contameter for Super Ikonta B, like new, case	49.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tessar 2.8, like new, case	159.50
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, like new, case	175.00
Pacemaker Crown 3¼x4¼, ctd. 4.7, KRF., Solen., Gun, l. n.	175.00
Pacemaker Crown 4x5, ctd. 4.7, KRF., Solen, Gun, 1 new	195.00
Linhof 5x7, triple ext. bellows, less lens, excellent	45.00

MOVIE EQUIPMENT:

Keystone K-36, coated 3.5, NEW	$ 39.50
Keystone K-22, coated 2.8, NEW	45.00
Perfex 8 mm Magazine Turret, ctd. 2.5, like new	39.50
Cine Kodak K-60, 1.9, like new	49.50
De Jur Citation, coated 2.5, like new	59.50
De Jur Citation, coated 1.9, like new	69.50
Bell & Howell Companion 8mm, coated 2.5, like new	69.50
8mm Magazine Cine Kodak, coated 1.5, like new	95.00
Kodascope R-33, 500 Watt lamp, like new	53.00
Revere 85, 300 ft. capacity, 500 Watt lamp, like new	69.50
De Jur "750", 400 ft. capacity, 750 Watt lamp, like new	89.50
Revere 90 proj., 8 mm, 750 W., W.A. att., like new, case	99.50
Keystone A-82 proj., 16 mm, 750 Watt, like new	76.50

LENSES:

Sonnar F.2, 5 cm, chrome, coll. mount, for Contax, l. n.	$ 45.00
Heliopian 4.5, 40 mm, for Kine Exacta, like new	55.00
Zeiss Triotar F.4, 65 mm, for Kine Exacta, like new	49.50
Meyer Tele-Megor 5.5, 15 cm, for Kine Exacta, like new	49.50
Meyer Trioplan 4.5, 12 cm, for Kine Exacta, like new	55.00
Zeiss Tele-Tessar 6.3, 12 cm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	55.00
T-ctd. Zeiss Triotar F.4, 135 mm, f. Kine Exacta, l. new	65.00
Zeiss Tele-Tessar 6.3, 25 cm, f. Kine Exacta, like new	119.50
B&L Protar F.18, 4-7", Extreme W.A. for 5x7, like new	29.50
Angulon 6.8, 90 mm, coated, Comp. Rap. Synchro, NEW	45.00
Tessar 4.5, 16.5 cm, Compur, like new	33.50
Tessar 4.5, 21 cm, Compur, like new	55.00
Cine Kodak 2.5, 38 mm, for 8 mm cameras, like new	39.50
Cine Kodak 2.7, 63 mm, for 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	45.00
Cine Kodak 4.5, 4½", for 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	39.50
Cine Kodak 4.5, 152 mm, f. 8 or 16 mm cameras, like new	55.00

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 EAST 58th ST., NEW YORK J-22, N. Y.

You've Experimented . . Now Experience

Buy with Confidence

Your Last Chance to Order for Christmas Gift Giving

XMAS CARD GREETING SUPPLIES

Kodak Christmas Card Greeting Masks: These fine masks sold for $1.00 each last year, but we are offering them for

39c ea., 3 for **$1.00**

In ordering specify size of your negatives and leave the "Greeting" up to us. Aro Paper, Double Wgt., 4¼x5½ straight or deckle edge. Package of 25 sets, **61c**; 100 sets, **$2.12**; 500 sets, **$8.91**. Christmas Card Envelopes, white, unlined, per 100 **$5.50**; per 500 **$3.45**; per 1000 **$1.20**.

Kodak Edge Tuning Outfit for adding that professional touch to your cards, red and green $1.50
Kodak Embossing Guide 75
Kodak Print Embosser 1.25

SAVE $25.70

Leitz Summaron 35mm f 3.5 Coated Wide Angle Lens

Through a lucky purchase we are able to save you a neat $25.70 on the practically brand new Leitz Summaron Wide angle lens. This fine lens affords you a view of 68°, and offers first class definition.

List $123.20

Your Cost **$97.50**

SAVE $67.00

Leitz 90mm f 4 Long Focus Coated Chrome Lens

Here again we are able to offer you a lens that is practically brand new and save you $67.00. This lens is ideal for portraiture and landscape work.

List $164.50 Your Cost **$97.50**

USED SPECIALS

Zeiss Super Ikonta B, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 factory coated lens, built in flash synchronization, can not be told from new.

List $242.00 YOUR COST . . . **$169.50**

Kodak Retina IIB, latest model with superfast f/2 factory coated lens, built in flash synchronization.

List $20[illegible].00 YOUR COST . . . **$119.50**

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

While prices prevail at the time of insertion, should there be any change in prices at the time of publication we will do all in our power to maintain the published prices. However due to conditions beyond our control all prices are subject to change without notice. We are sure that you can understand our position in this matter.

HABER & FINK INC.
12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
BArclay 7-1230

MULTIPIX "20"

MAGAZINE VIEWER

Push-pull automatic action. All-metal precision made. Finest focusing magnifying lens. Diffusion plate for clear, distortion free pictures. No reloading. Holds 20 slides. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s . . . **$14.95**

CONWAY CAMERA CO.
34 N. Clark St. Chicago 2, Ill.

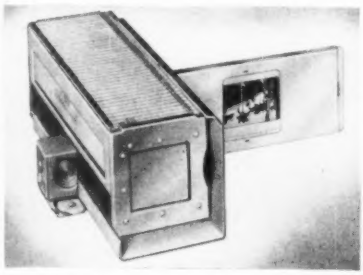
WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write For Catalog

CAPITAL CAMERA, INC.
1003 PENNA. AVE. N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933

SLIDE PROJECTOR OWNERS are offered the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer for 2x2 projectors. Made by the Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc., 19 Hudson St., New Rochelle, N. Y., the Slide Changer fits more than 24 models of popular projectors, when used with the appropriate adaptor. The device automatically selects and centers slides in the correct focal plane, then returns them, after projection, to their original



New changer fits most slide projectors.

places in a metal magazine. Each magazine will hold and store 36 slides, either ready-mounted or glass-bound. The cycle of action is initiated by a push-pull motion of a lever, and the operation assures right-side-up projection. A shutter mechanism cuts off all light projection during slide changes. Any slide may be projected instantly, and an index card shows title and number for reference. The unit costs $14.95, complete with one magazine and an adaptor for a particular projector. Additional slide magazines are available for $2.25 each. For further information, write the manufacturer.

FOR USERS of 16-mm movie cameras, the 15 mm. *f*/1.3 Balowstar Wide Angle lens is offered by Jerry Fairbanks Productions, 6952 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 28, Calif., representatives for the Zoomar Corp. The lens can be used on any standard camera turret without interference, and is equipped with a standard Kodak mount. Having a distance range of two feet to infinity, and an aperture range of *f*/1.3 to *f*/16, the 12-element lens is coated for color work. Price is $250, tax included. For further information, write the distributor.

LEICA OWNERS now have available to them the German-made Astro Berlin, 400-mm, *f*/5, "C" coated Fernbildlinse, a long-range telephoto lens incorporating the reflex focusing Identoscope. The mirror action of the reflex housing is coupled to the shutter release of all models of the Leica, and may be used with or without a cable release. The viewfinder is in a direct line with the axis of the lens. Two eyepieces give either 2x or 5x magnification of the image on the groundglass. The 2x eyepiece shows the

Identoscope facilitates reflex focusing with Leica.

image in erect and re-inverted position. Price with either eyepiece is $329.50, complete with Identoscope and rotating tripod rest. (This lens, as used with the Kine Exakta camera, was erroneously described in the November, 1950, issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY as the Aristo.) For more complete information, write the manufacturer.

CANDID CAMERAMEN will be interested to know that Heitz and Lightburn, 16 W. 30 St., New York, N. Y., have available the Alsetar 75 mm, *f*/3.5 lens for 35-mm cameras, manufactured in France by P. Angenieux. The lens, a triplet without cemented surfaces, has an angle of field of 33 degrees, with apertures from *f*/3.5 to *f*/22, and four

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

New Ray-Vogue School Building

BASIC • COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Living accommodations secured. Write for catalog P1.

750 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

World's lowest prices. Bonded AAF surplus & others

WINTER SALE! BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

TELEPHOTO LENSES

205mm 8" F:4.5 $42.50

Powerful, color corrected, sharp anastigmats, in focusing mounts for all Kine Exaktas. Perfect. An amazing buy! $49.50 with coated optics.

DE LUXE lite-weight model with filter holder, hood, chrome trim, coated. New . $67.50

F:2.9 140mm 5½" coated tele-lenses in focusing "C" mounts for 16mm cameras, new 47.50

8" 200mm F:5.6, ctd. focusing "C" mount . 42.50

5½" F:3.5 coated, 138mm, focusing "C" mt. 39.50

Fixed focus 5½" F:3.5 138mm, coated . . . 24.00

All fully guaranteed for 3 years. 20-day trial. Satisfaction or money refunded. Postpaid. Insured. Quantities limited. Order direct from:

CENTURY PRECISION SPECIALTIES CO.
5733 Cahuenga Blvd. No. Hollywood, Calif.

SERVICE MEN! ATTENTION!

BONUS PAID FOR RETINA 2 B AND ROLLEIFLEX CAMERAS

We need them badly, are ready to pay highest price for yours. Write giving details, get our offer. Other clean equipment also purchased. Prompt attention to overseas orders.

ALFRED BASS, INC.
505 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY

The Newest Simplified Course

Illustrated with Hundreds of Pictures!

Learn the techniques of discovering hidden beauty and recording it with your own camera. Soon you'll be taking PIN-UPS and GLAMOUR shots with that HOLLYWOOD APPEAL. All the fascinating phases are thoroughly covered: MAKE-UP, LIGHTING, the 34 BASIC POSES, illustrated, and a SPECIAL course in MODEL PSYCHOLOGY.

• A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE

Send 25c for ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET to cover cost of mailing.

HARRISON STUDIOS, Dept. P-1
4100 Goodland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Ask for

PICTAR

The Quality $1.00 Viewer

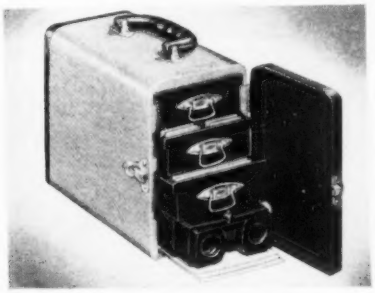
Brilliant, Sturdy, Dandy Gift. Order Several.

Dealer Out? Send $1.00 each

PICTAR, DAVENPORT 3, IOWA

coated surfaces. A helicoidal movement permits focusing on objects as near as 18 inches. Price of the lens, mounted for use with Alpa cameras, is $101.40, plus tax. For further information write the distributor.

STEREO USERS are offered a compact, portable Baja carrying and storage case for stereo viewers and slide mounts. Manufactured by Barnett and Jaffe, 633 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Penn., the cases are available in two models. Model SV-5N holds three plastic drawers, each of which accommodates 50 to 75 glass-mounted stereo

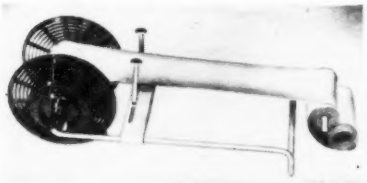


Case stores stereo slides and viewer.

slides. A felt-lined compartment for a viewer and extra battery cells is also provided. The case is of luggage design, and sells for $11.25. Model SV-4 holds four drawers in addition to the viewer compartment, and sells for $13. For further information, write the manufacturer.

A SPLICING UNIT is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Known as the Cine-Kodak Duo Splicer Outfit, the unit can be used to splice either 8 or 16-mm movie film, silent or sound. In addition to the splicer itself, the kit contains a 2-ounce bottle of Kodak Film Cement, an extra bottle for water, a cleaning brush, and screws for attaching the splicer to a rewind board. The Cine-Kodak Duo Splicer Outfit is priced at $7.50. For more information see your dealer or write Eastman Kodak Co.

FOR DARKROOM WORKERS, Cory Enterprises, 5107 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill., announces the Reloader. Designed to fit all FR tanks, this time-saving device



Unit helps guide film onto tank reel.

holds the reel in place while two adjustable bars guide the film onto the reel. The unit is priced at $2. For further information, write the manufacturer.

NEWS NOTES: Safti-Cal, a decal tape which glows in the dark, is offered by The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill. The tape comes in strips, 9 feet to a package which sells for 69 cents.

Tiffen Manufacturing Corp., 71 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y., announces their new Tiffen Plastic Filter Case. The cases are transparent, making for easy identification of the filters. They are being supplied free with all Tiffen Photar filters.

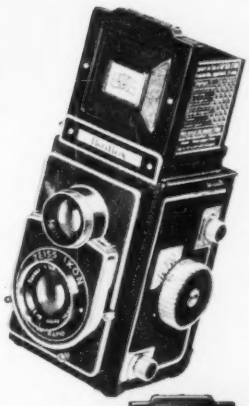
Chromat-O-Scope Co., 426 Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif., introduces the 1951 Imperial Plastic Viewer for 8, 16, and 35-mm color slides and strip film. The viewer has a removable eyepiece with spiral focus. The price is $3.50.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., West Coast Division, 53 W. Union St., Pasadena 1, Calif., announces the development and production of a new Data Recording Camera, from a basic design by North American Aviation Corp., Inglewood, Calif. The new camera is a 35-mm motion picture type capable of accepting interchangeable Mitchell magazines of 400 or 1,000-foot capacities of standard 35-mm motion pic-

ZEISS IKON

IKOFLEX IIA

with EXTRABRITE FOCUSING SCREEN



Modern and superior design places this latest Zeiss Ikon reflex in a class by itself!

Outstanding is its EXTRABRITE focusing screen, which produces an image of astonishing brilliance. Fixed correction for parallax and positive controls eliminate error and assure the quality of your pictures. Diaphragm settings are visible from above. Scale shows depth of focus and hood has built-in eye-level finder.

Fitted with the famous Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens in Compur Rapid shutter with internal flash synchronization. Speeds of 1 to 1/500 sec. and B.

At leading dealers
Write for literature

12 pictures 2¼x2¼" on 120 roll film. Taking lens, coated Zeiss Tessar f 3.5.

•

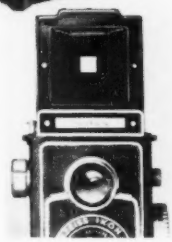
Viewing lens, coated f 3.5 Teronar, coordinated with taking lens.

•

Film counter, and lock to prevent double exposures and blanks.

•

Shutter release plunger on camera housing, convenient to fingertip.



Front plate of hood is collapsible in frame and square peep hole in back forms eye-level viewfinder.

CARL ZEISS, INC., Dept. C-17-1, 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Put the beauty and sparkle of

ROEHRIG

TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

into your black & white prints

★ ★ ★ ★

You don't have to know a single thing about coloring . . . it's so easy to apply the sparkling beauty of ROEHRIG colors to those favorite black and white prints that recall places you visited . . . things you have seen . . . people you met. Seems unbelievable, but no experience is required, after a few minutes practice you'll hardly believe your eyes when you see the beautiful brilliant color effects you have added.

Professional and amateur colorists recommend ROEHRIG colors . . . they know they are the finest money can buy—that they are the result of a carefully compounded formula which cannot be duplicated.

ROEHRIG colors are sold in complete sets and separate tubes bearing the ROEHRIG name (beware of imitations). All shades of regular colors are available, also an assortment of concentrated colors.

ROEHRIG STUDENT SET Priced at $2.50

FOR CHRISTMAS. . . . Give a ROEHRIG SET a gift to be appreciated through the year.

This complete set only $4.75 plus postage.

Sorry—No C.O.D. orders.

If your dealer cannot supply you, we will ship direct. Include parcel post fee with order. Insist on ROEHRIG colors. Request folder P.

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.

39 Henry St. Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

W. E. BOOTH CO., Ltd., *Canadian Agents*
TORONTO MONTREAL

For prices in Canada, see your Canadian Dealers

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

at any angle...

THE LIGHT'S RIGHT!

with

Victor

ARMLITE

THE LIGHT THAT FOLLOWS THE CAMERA

● Victor Reflectors deliver so much more *usable* light that *two* #2 Photofloods (not four expensive bulbs) provide plenty of light for black & white or color movies! No fire or fuse blowout risk thru heavy circuit overload. No danger from exposed hot bulbs. Lightweight, well-balanced. For hand, tripod or stand. Buy it at your dealer's *today* or write!

.....*only* $9.95

with handy carrying carton

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.

GRIFFITH, INDIANA, U.S.A.

• VERSATILE
• EASY-TO-USE
• PRECISION-BUILT
in the SPOTLIGHT with AIREQUIPT

AIREQUIPT PHOTOCRAT PRINTER
Use as a Viewer, Retouching Stand or Safelight

- New Type sliding masks; switch locks in "on" position
- 4½" x 5¼" aperture for prints 35mm through post-card
- Automatic 5/16" margin, positive paper stop
- Direct reading calibrations give accurate margins 3/16" on up
- Specially processed high diffusion glass eliminates hot spots
- Felt covered split platen; streamlined all metal construction

only $14.40 incl. Federal Tax

Airequipt at leading photographic stores everywhere
MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle, New York
MAKERS OF FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

This Christmas Give
CADDY SHUR-GRIP

Next Best Thing to a Tripod!
Buy Caddy SHUR-GRIP at photographic stores and counters or sent prepaid, $1.10 cash with order.

Cadwell Corporation
400 N. CAMDEN DR. • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA
Manufacturers of products for greater photographic pleasure

ture film. For complete information regarding range of operating conditions, write Fairchild.

General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y., announces that the new G-E measurements laboratory of the Meter and Instruments Division was officially opened at Lynn, Mass. The new laboratory, staffed by specialists in magnetism, electricity, chemistry, metallurgy, sound, heat, light, and color, contains complete facilities for applied research, product development and design in the field of measurements.

Two systems for accurately controlling darkroom solution temperatures have been developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Industrial Division, Wayne and Roberts Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Penn. Both systems are based on heating or cooling the water bath surrounding processing tanks, with automatic control of heaters or refrigerators. For more complete information write Minneapolis-Honeywell.

GoldE Manufacturing Co., 1220 W. Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill., announces the new Two Way Auto-focusing Slide Carrier, to supplement the Manumatic or "or as" the 300-watt, blower cooled 2x2 GoldE Manumatic projector. For price and additional information, write the manufacturer.

Prices on Leitz photographic equipment have been cut up to 45 percent on some models, E. Leitz, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y., announces. Retail prices will drop on 44 items of merchandise. For a complete list of price changes see your Leica dealer, or write E. Leitz, Inc.

Arrow Metal Products, 108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill., has issued a brochure which lists and describes its complete Tri-Pod line and the Compact-O-Lite. In addition, the booklet presents data on the care and use of tripods, and information on making indoor movies with the Compact-O-Lite. This brochure is available free by writing Arrow Metal Products.

The Exakta Camera Co., Inc., 16 W. 23 St., New York, N. Y., is publishing a new magazine designed for owners of the Kine Exakta camera. The new magazine will be issued quarterly, and contains articles and pictures by Exakta owners illustrating and explaining the use of the camera and its accessories.

A slide clip that fastens to the ground-glass cover of all Pacemaker and Century Graphics without tools, designed to hold the dark slide while taking pictures, is now available. Known as the Graflok Slide Clip, this accessory is distributed by Graflex, Inc., 151 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y. Price of the clip is $1.25.

Kine Camera Co., 11 W. 26 St., New York, N. Y., a division of Ocean Photo Supply Co., announces the opening of its service department. This department will specialize in repair of imported cameras.

Irving Rosenan, sales manager, announces that The Pentron Corp., 611 W. Division St., Chicago 10, Ill., has acquired the assets and facilities of Sound, Inc., 221 E. Cullerton St., Chicago 16, Ill., and will conduct future business at that address.

Recordak Corp., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co., announces a revised schedule of Recordak rental rates. The new rates may be obtained by writing Recordak.

The Brand Camera Co., manufacturers of the Brand 17 Camera, has moved to new and larger quarters at 907 S. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

Ful-Vu albums with Mikafilm window sleeves, in sizes for Kodacolor and similar color prints, are announced by Cooks', Inc., Camden, N. J.

The former Albert Trojan and DeLuxe contact printers have been improved and are again made available by the Radiant Specialty Corp., 1225 S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

Popular Photography — Leo S. Germanetti

Magazines

(*Continued from page* 20)

pretty fast under those circumstances.

"Recently, while doing a science story on a product which keeps airplane windshields clear in rain storms, I found the Leica with a wide-angle lens was the best camera to use. The problem was this—one-half of the windshield had been treated with the product, the other half was untreated. I had to have sufficient depth of field to get cabin orientation plus a view of what the pilot could or could

Tony Linck and his wife, Marie, use their new monoplane for faster coverage of assignments and longer pleasure hops.

not see out of the windshield while flying. Having flown through a few storms that had me sitting on the edge of the seat, I knew how important it is to keep the windshield clear—and it was this feeling that I had to translate into a picture.

"The Rollei is usually along whenever I fly for it is a good all-around camera except for distant air photographs. The short lens on the Leica and Rollei tend to lose some of the detail definition on high altitude or distant shots. Under such circumstances, I turn to the larger cameras—the Fairchild K-20 or the Speed Graphic. With the latter camera, you must take care not to collapse the bellows in the slipstream of the airplane.

"Getting back to the hobby side of flying, Marie and I spend every weekend that the weather allows, flying the Swift to see friends at many different places which could not be reached otherwise on a weekend schedule.

"Here in New York, I keep my plane at Teterboro airport in New Jersey which is only 15 miles from where I live. It is a large, hard-surfaced radio-controlled field and a favorite with private pilots.

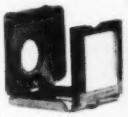
"The aerial panorama, having added a dimension of approach, opens new vistas and new ideas for creative photography. Air photographs show a new aspect of a subject—for instance, the air picture I took of the South Amboy explosion for *Life*, and the way it blended with the other photos, dramatizing the extent of the devastation. Many times an air-photo of news significance adds the needed punch to a story.

"A last, but far from least, reason for owning my own plane is that I can fly to a destination and get the necessary pictures with very little more expense than I would have with a car—and with a tremendous saving in time."—

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

New • New • New • New

SLIDE VIEWER



ONLY $3.45
Postpaid. Taxes included.

Made in Germany. Precision craftsmanship. Folds flat. Fully adjustable. Magnifies image of 2 x 2 slides, black and white or color. Pocket size. Eliminates costly projector and screen. Price includes genuine leather case. Check or Money Order.

One of Ohio's Oldest Photo and Art Dealers

THE Dodd CO.
1025 HURON ROAD
Cleveland 15, Ohio

NOW—YOUR PHOTOS WILL BE BETTER!

Roy's finest quality developing will give you 35mm prints you'll be proud to display!

35mm Fine Grain Specials

35mm, 36 exposure Leica rolls, etc.. Developed, Fine Grain and 20—3½x4½ Enlargements **$.85**

35mm, 36 exposure Leica rolls, etc.. Developed, Fine Grain and 36—3½x4½ Enlargements **$1.25**

For more than 30 years, Roy has been famous for expert photofinishing, fine quality, fast results, quicker service, complete satisfaction — all at greatest savings to you! Write TODAY for handy FREE mailing tag!

FREE
ENLARGEMENT... IF YOU ACT QUICKLY!
Send this ad, together with order and favorite negative, receive a beautiful 4"x6" enlargement as our FREE introductory gift!

ROY PHOTO SERVICE
Dept. D-5 G.P.O. Box 644, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x 3¼	3¼x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

How to do it

IDEAS!

What CUT FILM Does for You

BEAUTIFUL
28-page idea and guide book, packed with valuable information. Written by George Boardman, famous advertising and illustrative photographer, the book tells advantages of cut film in shooting, developing, enlarging, retouching, color photography, etc.—18 different subjects. Fully illustrated with how-to-do-it photos and charts.

Send for your copy today. Only **20 cents** (coin) cover handling and mailing.

FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 2-E, 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles 16, California

PIN-UPS YOUR NAME PERSONALLY AUTOGRAPHED

BEAUTIFUL POSES OF HOLLYWOOD'S most gorgeous girls. Printed on double thick mat finish. Beauty and Quality you'll be proud to own. Start YOUR collection NOW!

Autographed	Not Autographed
Wallet... 3 for $1	Wallet... 12 for $2
5 x 7... 2 for $1	5 x 7... 7 for $2
8 x 10... 3 for $2	

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PERSONALIZED PHOTOS
Dept. PP-1, P.O. Box 68, Hollywood Sta.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

Leica owners

JEN-FLASH CAPACITOR UNIT
The first and favorite B-C flash unit preferred by professionals.
- All metal—no wires, cables.
- Batteries last 2 years.
- You install it — we guarantee it.

$47.82 Tax Incl.

Write for booklet PF
JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

SOUTHWEST
Photo Arts Institute
... PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAINING

4405 BELMONT AVE.
DALLAS, TEXAS

VETERAN APPROVED
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST...

NOW! TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR PRESENT CAMERA and the **STEREO-TACH**
12 YEARS OF WORLD WIDE USE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

For 35MM Cameras	To make color or B.&W. stereo slides. Outfit ≠100 Stereo-Tach and 3-D slide viewer	17.70*
For Larger Cameras	To make Stereo-prints. Outfit ≠100 Stereo-Tach and print viewer	16.25*
For Polaroid 1 Min. Cameras	Outfit ≠100-PL. Stereo-Tach and print viewer	16.25*

*plus 2.09 fed. tax.

Save $150.00 or more! No costly Stereo Camera is needed. Make realistic 3-D pictures in color or B.&W. with the Stereo-Tach. See and buy at your dealers or write

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. PP1, 419-423 Pike Street, Covington, Ky. U.S.A.

FRAMED!! The Modern Framing Method **with FRAMETTES**

You can frame beautiful, modern pictures easily and fast.

Adjustable
5"x7" to 20"x26"
In Satin or Bright lifetime chrome finish.
$1.00—3 for $2.75
At Camera Stores or sent postpaid if cash with order

A. J. GANZ CO.
112 N. Hayworth Ave.
Hollywood 48, Calif.

STEREO — 3 Dimensional Thrills in Picture Viewing

KEYS STEREO VIEWERS

Precision designed, battery operated viewer for STEREO-REALIST SLIDES. Self illuminated—beautiful plastic—adjustable eyepieces—optical glass lenses
Price $9.75
Daylight model, same design
Price $4.75

Enclose check or money order for the Keys Stereo Viewer you desire. Sent postpaid—guaranteed. Dealer and Commercial inquiries invited.

KEYS STEREO PRODUCTS
1561 W. Pacific Coast Highway, Long Beach 10, Calif.

Catalog No. 9, featuring the finest camera studies of the male figure in America—of Invaluable aid to **ARTSTUDENTS—SCULPTORS—PAINTERS—STUDENTS of PHOTOGRAPHY—PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS—ART TEACHERS—ILLUSTRATORS, etc.**

This series is priced at $1.00 and includes **FREE** one 5 x 7 Professional enlargement of one of **Urban's** best known works—**"Sculpture in Bronze."**

Send remittance by Money Order to:
AL URBAN, Dept. P.P.-9
1230 East 63rd St.—Rm. 212 Chicago 37, Ill.
Phone No. Museum 4-0579
WORLD'S OUTSTANDING PHYSIQUE PHOTOGRAPHER

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

BIG 3

Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 W ELK AVE., GLENDALE, CALIF.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A
SPEAR **CLIP-ON** QUICK - DETACHABLE FLASH SHIELD

5-inch Parabolic Shield and Diffuser, $1.95; with blue filter shield added, $2.75; other models available.
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent **GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:** 400—2¾x3, 2¾x3½, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 350—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5, 2x5 • 300—3⅜x4½, 3¼x5, 300—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¼ x 6, 3 x 5½, 200—4¼x5½, 2x8, 4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¼x8, 100—1½x18, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¼x7¼, 2¾x10, 2x14. Slide Mounts, 35mm, heat seal: 75—$1.00; 1,000—$8.00. Photogs' Receipt-Order Bk., 100 sets $1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Photogs' Office Rec. Cards, 4x6, 100—$1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.50. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels: "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100—25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog!
ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

35MM FILM SCOOP! GUARANTEED SURPLUS

35mmPlusX	Five 36ExpCartridges	$1.00
35mmMicrofile	Five 36ExpCartridges	1.00
35mmTechnicolorKodachrome	Three 20ExpCart.	1.00
35mmPlusX	400 foot roll Per Roll	3.49
16mmPANfilm	GSAPcam 54Rolls(1320ft.)	5.98

"TAB" Dept. 11-P
That's A Buy! 6 Church St., New York 6, N. Y.
Phone: WOrth 2-7230

Adjustable Roll Film Developing Tank for B & W and Color Films

THE NEW IMPROVED

REELRITE

ONLY **$2.75** plus tax

Accommodates all sizes from 35mm to 116. Can process two rolls of 127, 620 or 120 film at one time. Transparent reels permits second exposure without removing the film. SAVES TIME & TROUBLE. At dealers everywhere or write for free information.

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
New York 3, New York

Sunset COLOR LAB

COLOR PRINTS

5x7.....85c ea.
(From 35mm only)

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	50c
5x7	$1.00
8x10	$2.00
Color Slide Duplicating	25c ea.

XMAS SPECIAL!
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼x3¼	
12	$ 3.00
25	6.00
50	11.50
3¼x4½	
12	$ 6.00
25	11.50
50	21.50

From one transparency.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 EXP.
$1.00 roll
620-120 $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

A REAL VALUE

RICOHFLEX
MODEL II REFLEX CAMERA

- 80mm F3.5 Anast. Coated Lens
- Riken Synchro Shutter
- Speeds 1/25 to 1/100 & Bulb
- All-Metal Construction
- 12—2¼x2¼" Pictures on Roll
- Ground Glass Viewing

Complete with Eveready case and carrying straps.

$45.95

ORDER NOW! SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

NORMAN-WILLETS CAMERA STORES
316 W. Washington St. Chicago 6, Illinois

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE
WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

The NEW

FOTOLARGER

Model D	Model 100D
35mm to 2¼x3¼	35mm to 4x5
$22.50 plus tax	$49.50 plus tax

Diffusion, Condenser and Cold Light Units Available.

At dealers everywhere or

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

YOUR OWN MORTENSEN SALON

You can have 20 of Wm. Mortensen's most beautiful and exciting pictures. Each 9 x 12", each reproduced with a perfection that closely approximates the actual prints. Each easily removed for framing.

Accompanying each great picture is a complete technical and artistic explanation of how it was made.

Only $4.00 — Ask for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼ .25 — 2½ x 3½ .30
3¼ x 4½ .45 — 3¼ x 3¼ .40
5 x 7 .90 — 4 x 5 .50

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
MINIMUM ORDER ON PRINTS 1.00
ANSCO & EKTACHROME ROLL DEVELOPED . . .90

20¢ WALLET $ SIZE 2x3

VALU-COLOR
P.O. BOX 534 OAKWOOD STA.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

THE FINEST QUALITY PRINTS FROM YOUR MOVIE FILMS AT THE LOWEST COST . . . 8mm—16mm—35mm . . .

Make black and white or color prints from your B&W or color movies easily and economically. 8 or 16mm only $13.95, plus tax. 35mm or Bantam only $16.95 plus tax.

At dealers everywhere or

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

NEW! FOTO-RULE

SPECTACULAR CLOSE-UPS MADE EASY! NO MORE "CUT-OFF" OR OUT-OF-FOCUS PICS

★ Screws into tripod recess (still or movie) ★ No tripod necessary (Can use if desired. • Both hands free to hold camera.

• For flower or nature portraiture, copying, titling, table-top, scientific, etc. • Blade rigid for average close-ups. Aids in centering. • Smart chrome case, red dial, 6' blade. Dial gives camera settings and distances for supplementary lenses. Send check or money order Now! Money-back guarantee.

ONLY **$3.00** POSTPAID

FOTO-RULE CO.
501 SO. MYRTLE AVE.
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

HOME MOVIE VALUE!

Revolutionary New

MICO FILM EDITOR

- Available for 8 mm or 16 mm!
- Big, sharp pictures right side up!
- No scratched film!

$13.95 Complete with cord

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 S. Dearborn, Chi. 3

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW

Write for FREE Literature

LIGHTWEIGHT Aluminum with New Single Lock Panhead.

2 section **$16.95** plus tax

3 section **$19.95** plus tax

TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm-- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split and full rolls 16 exposures enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x4½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—90c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service.

Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

Save Time—

Save Money

Whatever you need in the way of Photographic Equipment can be found in this month's

CLASSIFIED PAGES

FRESH 35MM FILM
EASTMAN—DUPONT

36 exp. Reloads — 3 for **$1.00**
27½ feet for **$1.00** — 100 feet for **$3.50**

(Immediate Delivery Postpaid—No COD'S)

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 P — Hollywood 28, Calif.

SPECIAL OFFER!
KIMAC DELUXE UNIVERSAL
PROJECTOR

For 35mm to 3¼"x4", 300 W., 6" and 8" lens and case.
$59.95 Regularly $97.50
Money Back Guarantee for Any Reason

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

FOR DISCRIMINATING CAMERA FANS

36 EXPOSURE 35MM $1.25

Developed, Vaporated and Enlarged to 3¼x4½. $1.25—Special TWIN PRINTS (2 prints each) $2.00—20 exposure rolls with enlarged prints $1.00—TWIN PRINTS (2 each) $1.50. *Leaders Since 1920*

RAY'S PHOTO SERVICE 500 RAY BLDG. LACROSSE, WIS.

5x7 COLOR PRINT 90c ea.

SIZE 2¼x3¼ . . . 25c SIZE 4x5 . . . . 75c
SIZE 3¼x4½ . . 50c SIZE 8x10 . . . 2.00
Minimum Order—$1.50. No C.O.D.

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders
2¼x3¼
15 for $1.00
24 for 1.50
48 for 10.50
3¼x4½ also Available
Prices on request

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome Roll Film 120-620, $1 roll. 35MM 20 exp., $1 roll mounted.
Color Slide Duplicating, ea. 25c
Calif. Orders Add 3% Sales Tax.

Premier Color Co.
- Dept. P. P. O.
- Box 8626
- COLE BRANCH
- LOS ANGELES 46
- CALIFORNIA

Finest Quality Ansco
COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
4 x 5	$1.00	$0.75
5 x 7	1.75	1.50
8 x 10	3.50	2.75

Ektachrome rolls $1.10
Sheets 4x5 50c ea. . . . . 6 for 2.50
Ansco 35 rolls, 620, 120 . . . . . 1.00

DYE TRANSFER PRINTING
Special Offer with This Ad
1—8x10 . Masked $15.00

Complete Black and White Processing and Finishing Service for Professional, Free Lance and Advanced Amateur—Complete Price List on Request.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 5, D. C.

24-HOUR SERVICE
36 EXPOSURE
35 MM FILM
ONLY **1.25**
Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00; Reprints - 4c each.
Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS
GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

FINAL CLOSEOUT! LAST CHANCE!
"THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS!"

This is your last chance to get the beautiful and popular color-slide record set, THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. Fifteen delightful 2x2 color slides of the story in enchanting color art PLUS the story in recorded sound and music. This means TALKING PICTURES FOR YOUR SLIDE PROJECTOR. Complete in a colorful Album with viewing screen on inside cover. Thousands enjoyed last year. Only 500 sets left and that's all!

$4 for complete set
to assure pre-Christmas delivery airmail your order to
CHRISTMAS SPECIALTIES
2836 Observatory Ave. Cincinnati 8, Ohio
(15 color slides alone—$2)

---

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

FREE PROCESSING—24 HOUR SERVICE
Top quality and fresh stock for guaranteed results. Buy extra film with the savings you make at these low prices. Finest automatic lab. machine processing included FREE—24-hour service. Start saving now!

—WESTON 32—PANCHROMATIC—

Please add postage.	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm, 25 Ft. S-8	$1.10	$1.00	$ .90
16mm, 50 Ft. Mag.	2.00	1.75	1.50
16mm, 100 Ft. Roll	2.75	2.50	2.25

—WESTON 100—PANCHROMATIC—

	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm, 25 ft. S-8	$1.25	$1.15	$1.00
16mm, 50 ft. Mag.	2.50	2.25	2.00
16mm, 100 ft. Roll	2.95	2.75	2.50

Above prices include FREE PROCESSING
Please add postage
RADIANT CINE LABORATORIES
P. O. BOX 720G CHICAGO 90, ILL.

HOLLYWOOD'S BEST of the BEST

Your favorite All-American models in brilliant 2x2 color slides; also stereo slides and 5x7 black-and-white prints.
Enclose 25c for an illustrated brochure and sample slide
5—2x2 color slides . . $2.00
3—5x7 black-and-white prints 1.00
Order from
GEORGE K. GRINDROD
1616 N. Wilcox Hollywood 28, Calif.

"THE PROOF IS IN THE PROJECTION"
SEE A SAMPLE *FIRST*!

PROJECTION-LENGTH SAMPLE SHORTS OF NEW 1951 EXCLUSIVE GLAMOUR MOVIES FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OF THE UNUSUAL.

8 or 16mm - 50c EA.
3 FOR $1.00
TWO-COLOR BROCHURE OF COMPLETE TITLES INCLUDED

CAMERA CORNER
391 Bridge St. • Rm. 1
Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUY THE BRAND 17 VIEW & PRESS
All the features of the best . . and more
The most versatile 4x5 camera of all

Price complete with Wollensak coated lens* in Rapax shutter $149.00

ACCESSORY BACKS
INTERCHANGEABLE—REVOLVING
Available now for the "BRAND 17"
2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Graphic backs each $17.50
3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Grafl. flex backs each 20.42
4x5 Dividing back for taking 2 pictures on one 4x5 film 29.17

Order the BRAND 17 and use it for 10 days. If the extra features do not prove this camera's outstanding value, return it . . . we'll buy it back at full purchase price . . . no more, no less.

BRAND CAMERA CO. 907 S. VICTORY BLVD. BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

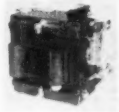
RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Only $19.95 plus tax
- White Plastic on Spun Aluminum
- Triple Jet Action Constant Motion
- Continuous Drain from Bottom
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Washes 60 DW 8 x 10's thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11 x 14's. Thousands in use.
See Your Dealer or Write for Literature
RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.
1502 E. Colorado Dept. A-1 Glendale, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING
A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.
For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. P-1 162 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

ROLL FILM ADAPTERS
120 Size



Many Types and Sizes
"GRAPHIC" "GRAFLEX" "BUSCH" (2¼ x 2¼ only) "MEDALIST" 6.5x9 and 9x12 cm EUROPEAN slide type, etc. Pack adapters for EUROPEAN type.
E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Ave.
Pasadena 3, Calif.

KODAK 35 R.F. Owners
Have more clear shots, less throw-aways. Use the NEW model RELAXO BODY RELEASE with coil spring action. Fully guaranteed, price $4.00. At selected dealers or direct. Sent postpaid if cash with order. Ask for Leaflet H. Laker Co., 93 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Confirmation
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y. WA. 9-5044

PHOTOMURALS OF QUALITY!
Catalogue 25c. Free newsletter to photographers. Write on letterhead. Learn how you can profit in large photos.
PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St. North Hollywood, Calif.

THIS IS IT!!
You have read about them in Popular Photography. Here is one packaged for you.
DIVIDED DEVELOPER Fine grain—Two minutes developing time—Long life—Cannot overdevelop—Use on roll or cut film in tank or tray—Makes two quarts of working developer—Full instructions. Only $1.00 Postpaid—No C.O.D.
ORTH DIVIDED DEVELOPER
P.O. Box 806, Preuss Station, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x 30", or larger. Prompt shipments.
Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.
PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING
Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain, vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 2¼x2¼. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper, 36 exp. $1.50. Double wt. Portrait paper, $2.00. 20 exp. roll $1.10. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 20 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.
8-4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 50c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.
ALL TYPES OF FRESH EASTMAN FILM NOW AVAILABLE
- MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3011, Chicago 14, Illinois

ON APPROVAL!
KODACHROME (2x2) SLIDE TOURS
OF THE WESTERN STATES
Scenic Views-Flowers-National Parks
JOIN THE
WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB
AND RECEIVE MONTHLY SELECTIONS OF 18 BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME SLIDES
Membership is FREE. No minimum purchase.
West-View Kodachrome slides are the FINEST ... Pictures by professionals
WRITE TODAY for your first approval set of slides and for full information regarding membership in the West-View Color Slide Club.
WEST-VIEW
1518 Montana Avenue (Dept. B)
Santa Monica, California

2 or 4 negatives on 1 film!! FOR PRESS CAMERAS
4 IN 1 — SLIDE
3 | 1
4 | 2
Divide film into quarters 4 IN 1 or halves 2 IN 1 • IDEAL FOR INEXPENSIVE color or black and white • for FILM HOLDERS or P.A.'s or 120 ROLL FILM ADAPTERS • QUARTERS 35 MM or HALVES on 2¼ x 3¼ • HALVES on 3¼ x 4¼ • QUARTERS or HALVES 2-2¼ x 3¼ on 4x5 • Divide 120 roll film into quarters (32-35 mm) or halves (16) on Graflex or Speed film adapters* • The slide is precision made of black tempered steel and numbered for convenience in using. Very easy to use. Instructions in ribbed with slide. Postpaid at $2.95 ea. Postpaid. NO C.O.D.'s. Literature available. NAME YOUR HOLDER or ADAPTER, TYPE AND SIZE when ordering.
* Pat. Appl. for
ROBERT M. DALY, DEPT. P-7
2025 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

ANIMATED MOVIE TITLES
8 mm. or 16 mm.
BLACK & WHITE • KODACHROME
WE ENLARGE 8 mm. to 16 mm.
WE REDUCE 16 mm. to 8 mm.
WE DUPLICATE 8 mm. OR 16 mm.
(BLACK & WHITE OR KODACHROME)
DISTINCTIVE ANIMATED TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FADES • DISSOLVES • FLIPS
ZOOMS • EXPLOSIONS • ETC..
FREE SAMPLE TITLE 8 mm. or 16 mm.
GIVE DEALER'S NAME
U. S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

LAST MINUTE XMAS SPECIALS
SAVE $32.25 ON THIS ARGUS C3
OUTFIT
BRAND NEW
only $84.95
ARGUS C3—America's most popular and complete 35mm. camera. With f:3.5 color-corr. coated lens. Built-in rangefinder. With case and flash ...Reg. $66.50
PLUS Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, Filter Holder, 4 Filters (Yellow or B&W), 35mm. Slide Projector with 100 watt f:3.5 lens (AC-DC)
TOTAL VALUE $117.10
OUR PRICE
Brand New, Complete..... $84.95
(Shipping Cost $1.50)
WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY BULLETIN
SIRKIN'S camera exchange
162 B DELANCEY ST. NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼x3¼ ... 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼
3x4 ..... 40¢ 5x7 ..... $1.25
4x5 ..... 60¢ 8x10 ..... $2.25
24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620
DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Quality Guaranteed
Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

Price REDUCED ...
on MAGNIFICENT WESCO KODACHROME SLIDES!
AND just in time for that Christmas stocking present for the family color slide collector. Beautiful true color scenics of U.S., Latin America, Hawaii and Alaska by Mike Roberts and other famous color photographers. See them today at your photo dealer.
NOW ONLY 35c—3 for $1.00!
Send for FREE booklet listing hundreds of Wesco subjects
THE STANDEFER COMPANY
317 De Young Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.

PACIFIC COAST PHYSIQUES
Outstanding photos of the male figure posed by four handsome west coast models
These black-and-white photos made from original negatives, on 4x5 double-weight matte paper. Illustrated circulars included.
Catalogue No. 16: 15—4 x 5 photos, $3.00 postpaid
Airmail, 25c extra
Handsome male figure, 35mm color slides. General assortment of 6 slides for $3.00 postpaid; Airmail, 12c extra. 12 slides for $5.00 postpaid; Airmail, 20c extra.
BRUCE OF LOS ANGELES
P.O. Box 9303, Station S Los Angeles 5, Calif.

For Better Focus—
the NEW 35mm MAGNIFIER
Designed To Fit Kodak 35mm Cameras
With Coupled Rangefinders
Magnifies images as seen through rangefinder. For quicker, more accurate focus, shape on in a second — all metal, precision made. $2.95 each
ORDER BY MAIL TODAY:
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send payment with order and save postage and C.O.D. charges.
MODERN HOME Dept. PP-1, 4844 S. Ashland
Chicago 9, Illinois

Tiffen
FILTERS
LENS SHADES
ADAPTER RINGS
to fit any camera made!
FILTERS...coated...uncoated for all color and black-and-white films. ADAPTER RINGS...screw-in...bayonet...set screw, slip-on. LENS SHADES, all types in stock.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation
71 Beekman St. • New York 7, N. Y.

MAKE BIG MONEY!
★ Pretty girls make pictures that sell. And a Hollywood photographer who makes a neat fortune photographing models now gives you a complete blueprint for success. Chapters on model selection, posing, technique, processing and selling... illustrated with 18 full-page pin-up and figure photos ... in a single book. Only $1.00
PHOTOGRAPHER'S HANDBOOK Dept. P1
1504 N. GARDNER, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

Photographic Match Covers
Make Your Own
Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying
FOTOMATCH CO.
P.O. Box No. 35R4, Grand Central Station, Dept. P, Glendale 1, Calif.

The DEEPSTER
TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35MM TO 120 ROLL FILM.
TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY.
Send $6.95 for complete set of two tanks with wall brackets, film clip, and light-tight caps. At your dealer or write.
GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS
BOX 905 SEA CLIFF 1, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING
Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO DO IT:
• Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.
Plus a full set of paper negatives.
A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today.
$1.95
DEGORE STUDIOS, 164 N. State St., A, Chicago 1, Ill.

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
35 mm, 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 1.25
20 exp. only 90c
8 exp. developed and enlarged, or 16 reg. size prints 35c
Enlarged reprints 4c
Reg. size reprints 3c
12 exp. roll 50c
16 exp. roll 65c
Free Mailers
DURO-TONE LABS.
BOX 52-CH STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Custom FINE GRAIN Developing & Enlarging
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING
35— PERSONALIZED SERVICES
And ROLL FILM
STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS
WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97, UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-64, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Free
BARGAIN LIST
New and used still and movie cameras, supplies, etc. Write today for big list. SPECIAL new 100 Ft. 16mm Soundies. Were $7.50. Now $2.95.
STARK FILMS
Est. 1920 • Dept. SA • Baltimore 1, Md.

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY

3½ x 4½ ..... $ .50
4 x 5 ..... .60
5 x 7 ..... .85
8 x 10 ..... 1.75

XMAS SPECIAL
Prints in Xmas Folders 2¼x3¼—12 for $3.00 24 for $5.50—50 for $11.50. 3¼x4½ also available. Prices on Request.

Color Film Processing
35mm (Mounted) 20 exp. 5c add for each extra frame. $1.00
120-620 Ansco Color—$1.00 Roll
Minimum Order $1.50. No C.O.D.

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ 25c EA.

35mm Color Slide Duplicating 25c ea

VALLEY COLOR LAB
BOX 257 NORTHRIDGE, CALIF.

AT LAST a Low Cost FLASH UNIT

30,000 FLASH PHOTOS
(or more) from 1 bulb for a small fraction of a cent a shot!

FOR BLACK & WHITE OR COLOR SYNCHRO-FLOOD is ideal for still pictures or home movies. Light, compact, efficient, economical it can be used with any camera. Synchronizes through cable release. SYNCHRO-FLOOD provides 27,000 lumens (approximately 3,000 bulbs). No filters necessary with indoor Kodachrome. UNIT IS COMPLETE—no extras to buy! Includes 15' of cord.

● Operates on 110-120 AC. ● No Batteries Necessary.

Order today! Try SYNCHRO-FLOOD. Satisfaction guaranteed in 10 days OR MONEY BACK. $18.45 Tax Incl.

ALBERT KUHL, 4436 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Shoot Your Own 16mm
TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!
with the New "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera
$695.00

Please write for free folder. No obligation.
BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Auricon Hollywood
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif. SINCE 1931

Guaranteed Fresh Dated Safety Film

35 mm Ansco Color Reloads—Daylight Type 2/35
20 exp. roll..... $1.05 5 rolls $4.85
7 section imported pocket tripod, 9" telescoped, extends to 45", weighs 8 oz. ..... only $6.85

Sale on Mounted Optical Glass Filters
Medium Yellow, Green, Orange, Red, Type A, Photoflood Conversion, Haze, and Close-Up Lenses Plus 1, 2, 3.
Series V ea. ..... 90c Series V1 ea. $1.15

Sun-Shades Complete with Filter Holder
Series V ea. ..... $1.80 Series V1 ea. $2.35

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Make Better Enlargements—Faster!
SPEED-EZ-ELS *Compact*

No Adjustments
Fast, Easy, Critical Focusing . . . more time for creative dodging . . . no eye strain.

6 POPULAR SIZES
2½x3½ $1.40 5x7 $2.35
3½x5 1.55 8x10 3.35
4x5 1.70 11x14 4.45
Set of 6 sizes $14.80

The darkroom is the workshop for photographic creations . . . Speed-Ez-Els are essential aids.

Select the sizes you desire at CAMERA STORES or sent postpaid if cash with order

A. J. GANZ CO., 112 N. Hayworth Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

NEW 35 mm "SAFETY" FILM
Frame Numbered-Reloaded in Metal Cartridges

E. K. PLUS-X
20 EXP. CARTRIDGES—4 for
36 EXP. CARTRIDGES—3 for $1.00
Bulk Film: 55 ft. $2.00—100 ft. $3.50
(Special) 2—55 ft. Rolls—$5.50

35mm "KODACHROME" RELOADS
For users of

STEREO-REALIST CAMERAS
36 Exp. (28 stereo)—$3.98
20 Exp. (16 stereo)— 2.58

which includes processing at Eastman Color Labs for a service fee of 25c, but does not include slide mounting.

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CASH for CAMERAS
We are paying top prices for used Photo Equipment
ROLLEIFLEX ARGUS C-3 LEICA
CONTAX IKOFLEX KINE-EXACTA GRAPHIC
. . . are in demand. **Two plans:**
(1) for highest prices send equipment to us on consignment, and we will sell it at YOUR price, retaining 15% commission.
(2)—or send for appraisal and we will buy for cash. Tell us what you have.

Westen's
808 STATE STREET TELEPHONE 2-5181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Only SPEED-O-COPY
With Its Critical Focusing
- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Extra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Argus "21," Perfex, Kardon and Clarus.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-1 6687 Melrose Los Angeles 46, Calif.

MAKINA SALE
EXCELLENT USED MODEL II CAMERAS, WITH COUPLED RANGEFINDER, F2.9 ANTICOMAR, CASE, 120 ROLL HOLDER, 3 CUT FILM HOLDERS, FPA, AND EXTRAS. FULL 10-DAY REFUND GUARANTEE

$149.50

With 21cm F6.3 Tele-Makinar $212.00
With 73mm F6.8 Wide-Angle Orthar 212.00
With all three lenses 249.50

Many other values. Let us know your needs

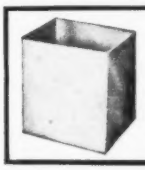
WELLS-SMITH CAMERA COMPANY
Department P-1
15 E. Washington St. Chicago 2, Ill.

LEICA OWNERS
Obtain maximum performance with your Focaslide, Speed-O-Copy or Stewartry Copying Attachment by securing the

CBS FOCUSING ADAPTER
50mm collapsible macro-lens complete coverage infinity to 1.7 magnification without extension tubes. Also available for Kardon, Contax, Clarus, Perfex, Argus C3 and Argus 21 with Speed-O-Copy Copying Attachments.

Write for literature. See your dealer.

CBS LABORATORIES
561 Crescent Ave. Buffalo 14, N. Y.



STAINLESS STEEL TANKS
- ½ gal. and 1 qt. capacity
- Holds 12 and 6—4x5 Hangers
- Top grade 18-8—stainless
- Guaranteed against contamination
- Either size—$2.75 ea.

WORLD SUPPLY—Box 52
Culver City, Calif.

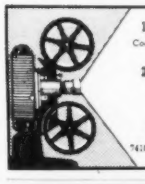
ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME
Custom processing. Each order individually developed. 24 hour service.
1 to 6 sheets $2.00
Roll film 1.00
Include Return Postage on All Orders.
EKTACOLOR FILM PROCESSED
EKTACOLOR AND DYE TRANSFER PRINTS
Prices on Quotation
Axel Bahnsen, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, O.

35mm SLIDE TITLES color
Luminous orange block letters that stand out against a blue rough-textured background.
3 for $1.00

FREE LIST
1. Presenting—a show of color slides
2. Intermission
3. That's all folks

Titles made to your order, 5 words, 50c each
Additional words 10c each

C. Behm, Rm. 300
1558 N. Vine St. Hollywood 28, Calif.



1" 16-MM. SIMPSON PROJECTION LENS
Coated, F-2. Makes picture larger. List 13.40 $8.95
2" 16-MM. SIMPSON PROJECTION LENS
Coated, F-2.8. Long throw. List $24.50. $12.95
ALL NEW MERCHANDISE
ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP
7410 SUNSET BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

35 MM QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS
3½ x 5
36 EXP. ROLL $1.25
8 Exp. to Jumbo 35c. 12—50c
FILM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
In Kodak Microdol. No Automatic Continuous Printers Used, but the Latest 35 mm Machines Designed to give Large, Sharp, Brilliant Enlargements. Selected Contrast Paper Corrects for Under- and Over-Exposures. 20 Exp. R-1-1, 36 Exp. Fast Service. Send Your Roll with Remittance Now or Write for Free Price List and Mailers.
BELL'S PHOTO LAB
Sta. "E"—Box 51M, Brooklyn 7, New York

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!!
PLAY SAFE! USE A BROOKS FLASHIELD
on your flash reflector. Standard model with diffuser, $2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, $1.50. Buy from your dealer. Send penny postcard for literature.
BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1514C Groesbeck Cincinnati 24, Ohio

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS *at Home*

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2261, Chicago 5, Ill.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4½	
10 for	$ 2.60	10 for	$ 5.00
20 for	5.00	20 for	9.00
50 for	12.50	50 for	21.00

From One Transparency
8x10 COLOR PRINTS From Any Size Transparency $1.50 ea.

2¼ x 3¼	.25c	3¼ x 4¼	50c
4 x 5	.75c	5 x 7	$1.00

Minimum Order, $2.00. No C.O.D.

ROLL FILM PROCESSING $1.00
20 exposure (mounted) 35mm.
120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome..... Roll

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 1, No. 2, No. 3

20 Exposure Rolls.....25c each
36 Exposure Rolls.....40c each
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12).....$1.25 Ea.

Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Shipped postpaid. Minimum order $1.00.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

BLACK & WHITE **35MM FILM** ANSCO COLOR

EASTMAN or DUPONT B & W
36 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $1.00
25 ft. $1.00 • 100 ft. $3.50
NOT WAR SURPLUS
#235 A.S.A. 12

DAYLIGHT **ANSCO COLOR**—SAFETY
20 exp. RELOADS, 3 for $4.00
Trial 20 Exp. RELOAD—$1.50
BULK COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST
In California add tax All prices postpaid

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO.
1510 N. SIERRA BONITA • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

8MM-16MM SILENT
MOVIES IN COLOR
NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES
Big 105 Subject Catalog 3¢ in stamps
Kodachrome "WALKIE" sample $1 (Specify size)
• NO C.O.D.'s • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •
WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS • ELMIRA, N.Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.
20c Each..MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1.00
35mm. (20 exp) or 120-620, roll
STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 8658

$1.00 EACH **POSING STRAPS**
GIVE YOUR PHOTOS OF MALE PHYSIQUES THAT PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
5 COLOR CHOICES: *BEIGE, NATURAL, LIGHT BLUE, LIGHT GREEN, BRIGHT RED AND YELLOW* COLOR PHOTOGRAPHERS SHOULD HAVE ALL 5 FOR VARIETY! THESE JERSEY STRAPS ARE EXACT DUPLICATES OF THOSE USED BY AMO. TO PHOTOGRAPH HUNDREDS OF AMERICA'S FINEST ATHLETES.*
ATHLETIC MODEL GUILD
1834 W 11th ST LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.
*KODACHROME 35MM ATHLETE PHOTO SETS, OF 6 $3.; 2 SETS $5. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 10¢. OVER 600 B&W 4x5 PHOTOS AT 25¢ EACH. OVER 150 MINIATURE CATALOGS AVAILABLE AT 10¢ EACH.

NEW **CinKlox** SUPER FM-7
16 mm. Movie Camera
$69.50 PLUS FED. TAX

Wollensak coated, click-stop f 2.5 lens. Direct viewfinder. 3 speeds. Capacity 100 ft. roll film.

Optional 35 ft. remote control cable to take your own picture!

If dealer can't supply, write:
CINKLOX CAMERA CO. 1113 YORK STREET CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

Sioux Movie Lights

Model "600" four-lite, shown above, weighs only 2¼ lbs. Price $9.90, no Federal Excise Tax.
SIOUX Lights are beautifully finished in polished aluminum and chrome, priced from $6.90 to $19.35.
EXTRA SOCKETS AND BRACKETS CAN BE FURNISHED FOR ALL TWO-LITE MODELS
If your dealer does not have them, write. Satisfaction guaranteed!
Arrowhead, Inc. 360 So. Navajo St. Denver, Colo.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00
All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME
ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND
35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c	3x4½	50c	4x5	75c
3¼x4¼	40c			5x7	$1.25
				8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

35mm Slide Strips
Printed on fine grain safety positive film from your 35 mm or 828 negative strips. New Rotolok process. $1.00 per negative strip up to 5½ feet. You will be getting high quality projection positives by this modern process. For black-and-white only. We know you will like this new service. If your negative strip has not been developed add 25c for fine grain developing. New heat-seal cardboard mount, 35c per dozen. Free mailers.
SLIDESTRIP SERVICE
P. O. Box 924 Santa Monica, Calif.

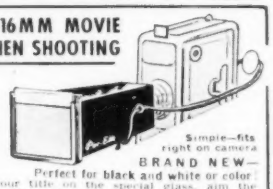
35 MM Quality DEVELOPING
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.50
INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain, developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. 24 hour service. Highest quality developing. Write for *Free* mailers and other *Outstanding Offers.*
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

HOW TO GET PROFESSIONAL MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES AT LOW COST!
Step up slide and movie shows with *professional* Titles . . . Get quality that only 20 years' experience can give . . . Same Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell. Amazingly low prices . . . Big selection of backgrounds.
SEND FOR FREE *samples and illustrated catalog.*
TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

ATTENTION!
CINE-SPECIAL OWNERS
To get the utmost in professional type movies from your Cine Special camera, write for complete detailed information about the Par line of Cine Special accessories. We list a few:
- 4-lens Turret with integral viewfinder
- Dual Power Reflex finder magnifier
- 400-foot magazine
- Motor drives
- Animation and remote control equipment

Write for this information today—no obligation.
PAR PRODUCTS CORP.
926 N. Citrus Ave. Hollywood 38, Calif.

QUICK 8-16MM MOVIE TITLES WHEN SHOOTING
with NEW POC-ETTE OPTICAL TITLER



Simple—fits right on camera
BRAND NEW—
Perfect for black and white or color!
Just write your title on the special glass, aim the camera at light source with regular exposure—and zip—you've got a permanent accurate on-the-scene title.
Fits standard lenses on 8-16mm cameras. Pocette is light, sturdy plastic. Complete with neck carrying cord only $3.00. Today! Send check or money order—we pay postage!

ZUSSER MFG. CO., Dept. P
5864 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

EASY SHOOTING!
WITH THE AMAZING NEW
SWIVEL SCRU-POD
ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF A TRIPOD PLUS TILT-TOP FOR ONLY **$4.95**
- Holds your camera steady.
- Pocket size, clamps to furniture, car window, tree branch, etc.
- Rubber padded will not scratch.
- Holds ANY size or weight camera in ANY position.

10 day money back guarantee, send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges.
F. BIEL CORP. Dept. PM
129 Pearl St., N. Y. 5, N. Y.

Beautiful 8 x 10
Professional Photographs of Girls with Long Hair
4 for $2.00

Photos Sold on a Money Back Guarantee
Send Check or Money Order to
STAN'S PHOTOS
BOX 107 REDLANDS, CALIF.

New
CARR FILM PACK HANGERS

- Sturdy Top-grade Stainless
- Price — All Sizes—$1.00; Tax, 11c ea.

Mfg. by
CARR CORP., 9046 LINDBLADE ST. CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

NATURAL COLOR POST CARDS
from your color transparency
As Low As 1⅓c Each!

Every church, hotel, restaurant, scenic locale or business can use COLORART cards. Write for samples and prices.
Colorart INC.
307-P CROCKER ST. LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF. 525-P BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

GIANT PIN UP

17 x 22 INCH

PAT HALL

MELODI JAMES

You'll Want To Frame This One!

YOU ALSO RECEIVE
- COLOR SLIDE (2 x 2, mounted for projection) of a Hollywood model.
- SALON PHOTO—Beautiful print of a new movie starlet just released.
- FILM STRIP—An actual sample of a sparkling movie featuring lovely Marla Adams.

PLUS—Big illustrated "STARLET PORTFOLIO" introducing newest of Hollywood Starlets and Models.

ONLY $1 FOR ALL FIVE!

This amazing Sample offer is for a limited time only . . . don't miss this chance of a "pin-up time"! Send $1 today to:

JAY DEE PIX

1504 N. GARDNER • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

SIRKIN'S UNBEATABLE LENS OFFER

BRAND NEW, COATED, GUARANTEED

WIDE ANGLE LENSES (Virtually double picture field giving 4x normal picture taking area.)

TELEPHOTO LENSES (Cuts distance in half.)

$16.95 only each

Each lens is coated and fully color-corrected. Requires no compensation for increase of focusing scale. Perfect results from color or B&W. Just screw on or snap over front of camera.

• 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • NO EXCISE TAX CHARGE—we absorb full excise tax ourselves.

A Must for all owners of Argus, Bolsey, Kodak 35, Pony, Bantam, Mercury, Kine Exacta and 35mm Cameras with 1-2.7 lens or slower.

FREE Optical Glass View Finder for Wide Angle or Telephoto lens. Valued up to $4.00. Genuine Leather Carrying Case, $2.25 value.

BOTH FREE WITH EVERY LENS ORDERED.
WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY BULLETIN.

SIRKIN'S camera exchange

162 B DELANCEY ST. NEW YORK 2, N.Y.

BINOCULAR BUYS

SPECIAL—7x50 PRISMATIC BINOCULARS
- Coated Lenses
- Individual Eye-Piece Focusing
- $75.00 value

Sale Price **$38.00***

Complete with velvet lined leather case & neck strap

GLANZ BINOCULARS

- Precision Construction
- Coated Lenses
- Central Focusing
- High Power
- Leather Case and Neck Strap

6 x 30 **$39.50*** 7 x 50 **$48.50*** 12 x 50 **$58.00***

*Plus 20% Fed. Tax. Send Check or Money Order

NORMAN-WILLETS CAMERA STORES

316 W. Washington St. Chicago 6, Illinois

COLOR PRINTS

From Any Size Trans.

4 x 5 *Special* **50c ea.**

2¼x3¼ . . . 25c 3¼x4¼ . . . 45c
5x7 . . . $1.00 8x10 . . . $2.00
Min. order $1.50 No C.O.D.

SPECIAL FOR XMAS
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 3.00	10 for $ 4.50
24 for 5.75	25 for 11.00
50 for 11.00	50 for 21.50

From one transparency

Roll Film Processing $1.00 ROLL
20 exp. 35mm, mounted

Color Slide Duplicating . . . 25c ea.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY

P.O. Box 2036 Los Angeles 36, Calif.

NEW, ACCURATE, DUST-FREE FILE FOR SEQUENCE SHOWING OF 2x2 SLIDES

E-Z-JECT SLIDE FILE

only $2.95 complete

Dispenses 1 slide at a time with a POP-UP action

E-Z-JECT is practical to own, and fun to use. Just touch the key, and POP, up jumps the next slide, ready for projecting or viewing. Protects slides against dust, buckling, and warping. Ideal for keeping slides in orderly sequence. Holds 100 cardboard-mounted 2x2 slides. Light weight, durably made of harmonizing brown plastic. *Enclose check or money order for the number of E-Z-JECTS desired. Sent postpaid—guaranteed.*

WESTERLIND PRODUCTS

1000 E. Walnut St. Pasadena 4, California

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA

2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. Calichrome Color Prints made from your transparencies, regardless of size.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
Ansco and Ektachrome Film Processed $1.00 Per Roll. (Minimum Order $1.)

CALICHROME

P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Prints from Ansco, Kodachrome, Ektachrome

2¼ x 3¼ . . . . $ .50 4x5 . . . . . $1.00
3¼ x 4 . . . . . .85 5x7 . . . . . 1.75
8x10 . . . . . $3.00

Ansco Film Developing

35 mm Mt. . . $1.15 620 & 120 . . . $1.00
35mm Duplicate Color Slides 25c
Stereo-Realist Duplicates, in glass . $1.25
Minimum order, not prepaid $1.00

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.

P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

VETERANS—G. I. Approved

One of the Finest Schools in the Country

Learn—

Photography

Basic—Commercial—Portrait—Color

Camera Repair Course

Write for Booklet

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

104 East 12th Street Fort Worth, Texas

Surplus Aerofilm and Contact Paper

Any Size and Quantity Wanted by

CHINA TRADE & INDUSTRIAL SERVICE INC.

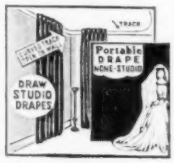
42 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Tel: BO-9-2588 Cable: "CHINATRADE"

Watch these Pages EVERY MONTH

•

for unusual values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Services



Plain Velour and Stands
12'x8'6"h in Colors $69
8'x7'6"h Complete 38

2-in-1 ROLLER SCREEN
54"x96" Black & Grey, $22
72"x96" Blk., Grey, Wh. 34
(No Stand $19). All sizes.

Draw Track SAVES TIME.
Send sizes, Price-Sample.

Camden Artcraft Co.
180 N. Wacker, Chicago 6

ALL NEW ECONOMY ELEVATOR TRIPOD

- Friction Type, Positive Lock Elevator Mechanism
- Positive Leg Locking, Rubber Tips
- Extends Over 66", Weight 4 Pounds
- Added De Luxe Panhead at No Extra Cost
- Lowest Price Elevator Tripod on the Market!

$16.50 add 75c postage

Money-back Guarantee. Literature on Request

FOTO-VIEW, 319 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR!

set of FOUR **$1.50**

B1. The Family.
B2. Vacation Time.
B3. Like to See More?
B4. These Are My Best.

Set "B" Series FREE LIST! !

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 ft.
- 8mm, 16mm, 35mm
- Movie, X-ray, Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Unbreakable Plastic
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm Tank Also Available

Write for free literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 20 East 181st St New York 53, N.Y.

NEW COLOR SLIDES! and NEGATIVES!

Send for FREE catalog illustrating more than 1200 New Color Slides and Negatives, including Stereo Realist. Just what you have been waiting for! Produced in Hollywood for the hard to please buyer!

JAMES J. BRADFORD, 1302 Broadway, Burbank, Calif.

SAVE 30% - 50% Off

35mm Fine Grain Developing and Printing

20 Exposures—Developed and Enlarged (3¼x4¼) $1.00
36 Exposures—Developed and Enlarged (3¼x4¼) $1.50

FRESH FILM
36 Exposures . . . . . 35¢
3 for $1.00

RELOAD YOUR OWN
Anaco - Eastman - Dupont
25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

ALL WORK AND FILM GUARANTEED
Send for Mailing Envelopes and Catalogue

ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP

7410 SUNSET BOULEVARD HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

PHOTO SENSITIZER

The most versatile sensitizer yet. Now you can reproduce photographs—by projection—on any porous surface—cloth, art paper, etc. Simple to use. Gives clear, lasting reproduction of any negative.

$1.95 complete with developer and fixer. Sorry, no C.O.D.

As publicized in "Photo Novelties" story—Nov. '50 issue of Popular Photography

ART GRAPHIC LAB.

77 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Mar. Copy must be in our hands before Dec. 28th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CONTAX IIa, f2 case, unused, must sacrifice. List $410. Sell $285. Box 385, % Popular Photography.

3 IN 1 Shot Color Camera (Curtis). Never been used. 3¼x4¼ in case. Instruction course included. Cost $350. Sell for $200. Dr. Braune, 306 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar. Perfect. Factory reconditioned. $220 cash. Dr. M. Gilbert, Connor Bldg., Owosso, Mich.

CAMERAS, Projectors, Lenses. Bought, sold, exchanged. Get our prices first. Allan Camera Co., 149 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" Camera. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Heyden, Detroit 23, Mich.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

SURPLUS Film hangers, 4x5, stainless steel, 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 809 Hilldale, Hollywood 46, Calif.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

SAVE 50% on new Binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell Importers, 43-R82 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

RUSH on Gold Coast, No. 1012, open every night. Visit Jay for better cameras, lenses, or write: Jay Reed Chromoptics, 5633 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago 40.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex latest synchro, Schneider, case, Rollei sunshade, filter, $179.50. J. Adler, 711 4th St., Miami Beach, Fla.

AUTOFOCUS Enlargers, $15.00. R. H. Doornbos, 251 Sabin, Wichita 12, Kan.

WILL sell: National Cold Light enlarger 4x5 with Elgeet lens, $69.00; 1x5 Graphic with coated Bex f4.5 135mm in Acme Synchro 3 holders coupled Kalart R. F. $169.50; 2½x3½ Speed Graphic with Kodak Anastigmat f.5 coated in Compur with Kalart Range Finder, $149.50; Extra Holders, $3.00 each. Used Contax II with f2 coated Sonnar, $200.00 factory checked; Used 180mm f2.8 Sonnar coated with Flektoscope and special sunshade $150.00 complete with case; 500mm f4 coated Sonnar with Flektoscope and case, $160.00; Contax III with f2 Sonnar coated $246.00; Robot II with f2 coated Biotar, $149.50; Super Ikonta C with case, $90.00; Eastman Kodak Precision 4x5 enlarger with f4.5 5½ in. Kodak enlarging Anastigmat, $150.00. Barbeau Photo Supplies, Oswego, N. Y.

LEICA III-c, f2 coated Summitar, case, used, $215.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

LEICA III-c, f2 coated Summitar, case, spotless, $250.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

2¼x2¼ **IKOFLEX** III Tessar f2.8, Heiland gun, $225. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

LEICA III-c, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, spotless, $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest, f2.8 Tessar, case, spotless, $275.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest, f3.5 Tessar, case, spotless, $225.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest, f3.5 Xenar, case, spotless, $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

35mm **CONTAX** III, Sonnar f2 w/case, $239. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, spotless, $200.00; another, used, $165.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

35mm **RETINA** II, Xenar f2, compur, $99.50. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

CONTAX I, slow speeds, f2 Sonnar, case, clean, $95.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

MEDALIST II, f3.5 Ektar, case, spotless, $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

35mm **ZEISS** Sonnar f2, $129.50. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

EKTRA with f1.9 Ektar, spotless, $265.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

KINE-EXAKTA V, T-coated f3.5 Tessar, spotless, $165.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

KINE-EXAKTA V, T-coated f2. Biotar, spotless, $250.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

KINE-EXAKTA V, coated f2 Xenon, spotless, $185.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

CONTESSA, latest Zeiss 35mm, case, spotless, $175.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

RETINA II-a, f2 lens, from $85.00 up. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

RETINA II-b, coated f2 Xenon, spotless, $135.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

CROWN 3¼x4¼ Graphic, complete outfit, spotless, $175.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ANNIVERSARY 1x5 Graphic, complete outfit, immaculate, $175.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

STEREO-REALIST, spotless, $135.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

KILFIT Reflex (Leica) 15cm f3.5 Kilar, spotless, $195.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

STREAMLINED Weltini, f2 Xenon, immaculate, $85.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

35mm **NIKKON** Contax (type) camera, Zeiss Sonnar f2 coated. Case, self-timer. $199.50. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

SURFACE Coated Mirrors for Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Kine Exakta, Roflex, etc. Install yourself & save! $2.50 postpaid. Alfred Webb, Jr., 518 E. South "A" St., Gas City, Ind.

BRAND new Cameras, Projectors and other equipment in original factory packing at 20% to 40% saving. Write for information. Classified Camera Exchange, Dept. 2, Box 77, Gravesend Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMERA Specials! New Minox II, $68.50; Retina II, f2 coated Extar, $125.00; Contaflex, f1.5 Sonnar, $210.00; Leica F, f3.5 coated Elmar, $98.50; Leica IIIc, f3.5 coated Elmar, $150.00 up. Leica IIIc, f2 coated Summitar, $199.50 up; Kardon, f2 coated Ektar, $160.00; New and used Rolleiflex, Rollecords, Exaktas, Contax; Voigtlander Superb, Reflex, f3.5 Heliar, $99.50. Medalist I, coated f3.5 Ektar, $110.00. Voigtlander Rangefinder Bessa, f3.5 Heliar, $79.50; 2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic, fully equipped, $155.00; 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, fully equipped $229.50; 3¼x4¼ Graflex Super D, latest, $179.50; fully equipped, $225.00; Devin Color Camera, 2½x3½. Goerz Dogmar lens, complete set, $295.00. Cases included on most! All equipment fully guaranteed! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LENS Specials! Leica Summarex 85mm f1.5, coated, $330.00; Leica 50mm f2 coated Summitar, $119.50; Leica 28mm coated Hektor, viewfinder, $100.00. Leica 135mm f4.5 coated Hektor, $99.50; Contax 50mm f1.5 T-coated Sonnar, $125.00; 500mm f5 Zeiss Tessar, Aerial Shutter, $125.00; 8x10 Protar, barrel, $25.00; 14" f7.7 Goerz Berlin Dagor, barrel, $87.50. All fully guaranteed. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONWAY'S latest catalog and bargain list of new and used equipment now ready. Write for your free copy. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

LEICA III-c, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, used, $165.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

35mm **CONTAX** II, Sonnar f2, coated. With case. Guaranteed perfect $165. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, case, immaculate, $195.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

2¼x3¼ **ANNIVERSARY** Graphic, Zeiss Tessar f3.5 Compur, R.F., Flash Gun, $189.50. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

CONTAX II-a, f2 T-coated Sonnar, case, spotless, $315.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

35mm **RETINA** II, Xenon f2 coated, $129.50. New. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

18CM f2.8 T-coated Sonnar, Flektoscope, latest, immaculate, $450.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

35mm **ZEISS** Biogan f2.8, finder, $145. Conway Camera, 34 N. Clark, Chicago.

BANTAM Special, coated f2 Ektar, case, spotless, $135.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

LEITZ Valoy Enlarger, perfect, $32.50. Write for free catalog of outstanding photographic values. Empire Camera Exchange, Dept. PP-1, 74 E. Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

EIGHT to Sixteen Dagor, Contaflex, Rolleiflex, Contax, Omega DII. O. H. Covey, 1380 Kelton Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 587 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras & Lenses. We buy, sell and exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by Air Mail immediately. Items held ten days for approval. Highest prices in the U.S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CONSIGNMENT sales 10%. Anything photographic. Buyers waiting. Send list. Will's Service, P. O. Box 1092, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CASH sent immediately for Cameras and Lenses. Highest prices paid. Equipment held 10 days for your approval. Elite Camera Shop, 133 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

ALTMAN wants Leicas, Contax, cash airmail. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN wants Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, cash airmail. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN wants Korelle II, Exaktas, cash airmail. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN wants Pacemaker Graphics, cash airmail. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

WANTED immediately: Cameras, Lenses, Equipment. Prompt, courteous service! Unbelievable prices paid! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SHIP at our expense! Leicas, Lenses, accessories. Cash air-mailed immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ONE shot color camera. Holmgren's Inc., Rapid City, S. Dak.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

CINE-KODAK "K" f1.9, 16mm rollfilm, immaculate $110.00. R. Altman, 502 S. Wabash, Chicago 5.

SAVE 50% on Double 8mm or 16mm movie film with 24 hour free processing service. Free Circulars and sample film. Fromaders, Box 637-E, Davenport, Iowa.

MOVIE TITLES

ANNOUNCING lower subtitle prices for 8-16mm. Catalog & Samples 25c. Elite, Box 526P, Minneapolis.

POPULAR Clingtite Letters for titling movies and slides $3.45. Send for sample. Clingtite Products Co., 201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

WORLD'S biggest stock of used 16mm sound film bargains, over 200,000 prints on hand! Hundreds of good feature pictures, $39.95 up. Cartoons, $5.95; one reel sports, $7.95; travels, musicals, $9.95; two reel comedies, $17.95; 100' Panoram musicals low as $9.95 a dozen. New one reel, discontinued Castle, Pictorial cartoons, musicals, travels, $7.95, $9.95. Write for free catalog 3-J. Blackhawk Films, Davenport, Ia.

CARLSBAD Caverns, The Antarctic, Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm, 16mm Home Movie Travels. Carlsbad Cavern sample color film $1.50. Specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm, Dept. PPM, Carlsbad, N. M.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

WE trade, sell, buy films. Gallard, 298 Coe Ave., Hillside, N. J.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film. Free Equipment catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

8-16 MOVIES: Warning! Don't buy any movie before you receive Lenscraft's giant new 1951 Party Film Directory and Cinema Supply Catalog. Over 1,000 subjects, many rare and hard to find collector's releases. Name on postcard will bring it. Lenscraft Corp., Dept. C-51, 3105 Oakland Ave., Dallas, Tex.

16MM Sound Features $35.00. Shorts, $5.00. Bedner, 5300 S. Talman, Chicago, Ill.

MOVIE bargains! Free exchange plan. Lists free. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm films, catalogs, sample 10c. EFSCO, 270-R Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

DIRECTORY of free movies, new edition just printed $1.00. Americana Films, Box 2526P, Hartford, Conn.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm Films. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I. C. S. 1951 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound Features, comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals, new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service Inc., 1560-01 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

NEW Releases 8mm & 16mm Movie Film. Free catalogue. Friart, 140 Liberty St., New York 6.

PHOTO FINISHING

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1472-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1472-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print, 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made, immediate service. B&W or Warmtone, Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk, Matte, Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. Quantity discounts available. New negatives 50c. Complete service, hand oil coloring, retouching, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 40c, Oil Coloring, Retouching. Write for price list and free offer. Holt Photo Service, 738 E. 176th St., New York 57, N. Y.

ALBUM prints, no extra charge. 35mm rolls developed and printed, $1.50. Limited special, free reload with each order. Any 8 exposure roll 35c. Free mailers. L. A. Photo Lab., Dept. "P", P. O. Box 9385, Sta. 5, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

WANT better film developing? Get free copy "Facts About Fine Grain." Address, Dr. Myers Laboratory, Box 4724, Dallas 6, Tex.

SPECIAL! Five quality 8x10 Enlargements, $1. Surgal, 3300 Beach, Chicago 51.

MATTE finish color prints from your transparency, 8x10 mounted $4.75. Ellinwood's, Norwich, N. Y.

SPARKLING Kleerprint, enlargements. Fast service. Doubleweight 5x7, 25c, 8x10, 40c. New negative 50c. Kleerprint, Box 2055, Fresno, Calif.

EXPERT Negative retouching, Etching and difficult corrections, my specialty. William Brieger, 953 Britton St., New York 67, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

GENUINE chamois skins $3.00 postpaid. Chamois Co., Box 4005, Norfolk, Va.

PROCESS 78 rolls in one quart of amazing Super-Tomic grainless developer. Only 3-minute development for every roll produces maximum film speed and shadow detail with the finest grain ever realized. Super-Tomic resists oxidation, never loses strength. Send $2.00 for quart, $6.00 for gallon. Money back guarantee. Super-Tomic Products, Dept. P, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

STOP Revolting Developments. Use Nograinatol super fine grain developer, yielding twenty diameter enlargements of Superb Quality. Send $1.00 for 1 qt. size. DW Laboratories, 2607 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

SAVE! Beautiful Multiring Wedding Albums. Aabalton's, New York 18. Free literature.

MODEL releases. Printed forms finished in neat handy pads. Each pad contains 100 releases, $1.00. Prompt service. Arlingdon Photo Service, 92-16 149th St., Jamaica 2, N. Y.

FILMS AND PAPER

250 WESTON combined with ultra fine grain on new Super-Tomic 35mm film. Stop indoor action under two 100W bulbs. Take portraits under two 60W bulbs. You save money. No flash, floods or synchronization to buy. Send $1.75 for 20 exp. roll, $2.50 for 36 exp. roll. Money back guarantee. Super-Tomic Products, Dept. P, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PANCHROMATIC 16mm $2.20. Magazine $1.70. 8mm $1.10 Magazine $1.60. Processed free. Esdee, 567 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

DUFAYCOLOR films, retail, wholesale, all sizes. 4x5, $7.84 dozen sheets. #127 35mm $1.25 roll. Continental Laboratories, Box 44, San Francisco 1, Calif.

WANTED: Surplus Aerofilm and Contact Paper, any size and quantity, by China Trade & Industrial Service, Inc., 42 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y. Tel. BO 9-2588. Cable "Chinatrade."

INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE films for the huge television industry, also learn Hollywood, free lance, and educational film technique at home. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 3, Mich.

AIRBRUSH Art. Home study. Free catalog. 117-R E. 60th, New York City.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

BE a Money Maker. Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530A, Mount Morris, Ill.

SITUATIONS WANTED

AGGRESSIVE Salesman covering Rocky Mountain Area wishes to represent Manufacturer, Importer, or Distributor. Box 387, % Popular Photography.

COLOR SLIDES

STEREO-REALIST slides of beautiful Hawaii. Five different, Island and Hula views. $4.00 Airmail service. Refund if not well pleased. Hawaiian Stereos, Box 5102, Honolulu, Hawaii.

MIAMI, Havana, Bahamas Kodachromes $2.50 per doz. Free catalogue. Jackson's Camera Store, 60 W. Flagler St., Miami, Fla.

35mm COLOR slides of the Canadian Rockies, etc. 4, 1 Dollar, 8, 2 Dollars. Colorcraft, Camp Nimpkish, Englewood, B. C.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHS of rare scenes and formations in agate; Western scenics; figure studies in gorgeous landscapes. 2x2 or stereo color, eight $1.95. Dave Harris, 2401 Pittsburg, El Paso, Tex.

WEST-VIEW Kodachome Slides. Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive monthly approval selections. Slides of the West you'll be proud to show. Club membership is free. Write to-day for first approval set. West-View, Dept. 2, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides from the personal collection of Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired. Sample slide 25c. Catalogue free. Learn about my ten day free offer, write to Lt. Comdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 72, P. O. Box 132, La Jolla, Calif.

COLOR slides. Travel, nature, etc. List, sample, 30c. Kells P. Choda, Box 5, Los Alamos, N. M.

2x2 SLIDES (B&W) from your photographs. Allied Film Laboratories, Dept. B, Kenosha, Wis.

SCENIC Kodachromes. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, Canada, Mexico, New England. 10c each. Catalogue 10c. Jack Breed, Marblehead, Mass.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. 3 samples, list, $1.00. Robert Hall, Moose Pass, Alaska.

STEREO-REALIST Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns, Old Mexico, Desert Flowers, others. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm, Dept. PPSRS, Carlsbad, N. M.

20 BEAUTIFUL color slides, $1.00, sample, 20c. Sanford Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

CARLSBAD Caverns. New issue interior color slides. Sample 50c. Catalogue 5c. "Tex" Helm, Dept. PPSN, Carlsbad, N. M.

ALASKAN Kodachromes. Free catalog. Mac's Foto Service, Anchorage, Alaska.

EUROPE. Local Cities, National Parks, Mexico, others. The Eulo Co., P.O. Box 59, Chicago 90, Ill.

NOW genuine San Francisco Landmarks 3 for $1.00. Travel and Lecture Slides, 3961 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Calif. One sample, 25c coin. Free lists: Mexico, Yucatan, Guatemala, others.

50,000 SLIDES. Japan to Germany, Quebec to Panama. National Shrines, Parks, Historic Mansions, etc. If you visited Washington you saw ReLoc slides on display. Catalog 3c. ReLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR Slides California and National Parks, eight for $1.95. Catalogue. Slides, Box 206, La Habra, Calif.

STEREO-REALIST Scenics: Six beautiful outstanding American Views in Cardboard mounts, $5.00; in glass, $6.00. Singly, $1.00 & $1.25 resp. No C.O.D.'s. Dealers protected. Money refunded if not satisfied. Three Dimension Photo Co., Dept. P1, 218 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y. Est. 1938.

AZALEAS blooming in Bellingrath Gardens, "Charm Spot of the Deep South." Gorgeous beyond description. Ten color slides $3.00; 25 for $6.00. Three samples $1.00. Southern Scenes, Box 1196, Mobile 7, Ala.

KODACHROME Slides of our special selection of Glacier National Park on approval; also slides of other National Parks on approval. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

STEREO-REALIST color slides galore; Scenics, etc. Featuring Aerial Stereos photographed with ¼ mile inter-ocular. Amazing. 4 sample slides & catalog, $1.00, catalog only 10c. Realist Headquarters, 6356 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

TAKE a year-round vacation! Enjoy beautiful natural color slides of our National Parks and Monuments, or travel abroad to Cuba, Mexico, or Guatemala. Slides only $1.95 for sets of eight. Request Meston's free list from your dealer or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex.

SLIDES of the East. Kodachromes of scenic and historical spots. An incomparably beautiful series by Henry Cobb Shaw. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Boston, Lexington, Salem, Plymouth, Gaspé, Montreal, Quebec, Niagara, Ausable, Santa's Workshop, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Sample 25c, catalog free. Pilgrim Colorslides, 83 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

LOCOMOTIVES. Early railroad trains. Set of 8, $1. Thrilling set of 20, $10. Free list. E. Myers, 1614 E. 56th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

SLIDES Mounts. Robot, Mercury, 16mm., etc. 24 apertures for 2x2. Sample for stamped envelope. GEMounts, 7817 Sheridan, Detroit 13.

JOIN our Color Slide Exchange Club. No dues. Write Rice, 2439 N. Francisco, Chicago 47, Illinois.

COLORFUL Colorado color-slide approvals. Neslits, 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oreg.

OUTSTANDING Kodachromes of Western Canada, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal. Catalog free. Cooke's Color Slides, Box 502, Windsor, Ont., Canada.

CAMERA REPAIRS

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

FOREIGN Cameras exclusively, Leica, Rolleis, Contax, Korelles, Robot, Ikoflex, Exaktas. Precision repairs, guaranteed 1 year. Camera Repair Service, 121 Broadway, San Diego 1, Calif.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE 24 Hour Camera Repair Service (Compur Shutters a Specialty). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kans.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.). Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

48 HOUR Precision Camera Repair Service on everything, still or cine. Work guaranteed. The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

EXPERT camera repairs. Curtains replaced in focal-plane shutters. Specialists in all models Rollei, Exakta, Leica, Contax, Robot, Ikoflex. Internal synchronization installed in Contax, Korelle, Leica. Prompt service. Work guaranteed. Ted Staudte, Box 55, Planetarium Station, New York 24, N. Y.

SAVE 50%. Install your own Bellows. #1 Pocket Kodak, #2 Hawkeye, #620 Kodak. Above sizes only. Bellows, less frames, $1.50. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Eastern Bellows, 118 Grand St., Waterbury 2, Conn.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-1, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

COMMERCIAL studio in fastest growing city in U. S. Fully equipped, best accounts. Box 128, Old Albuquerque, New Mexico.

TRADE Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. More than 1200, business, professional, farming, investments, educational, sports, hobbies, music, radio, etc. List free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 31D N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

MODERN MICHIGAN Portrait Studio. Established 15 years. Will pay for itself in one year. Full particulars, Box 386, % Popular Photography.

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-C, Oceanside, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

INVENTORS. If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2446 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 21 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD pin-up models. Twelve different 4"x5" negatives, models, releases, $15.00. All originals, no duplicates. William P. Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

MODELING Unmasked. Over 15,000 words revealing illicit schemes of photographers, model agents and schools. Trick mirrors, Test Photos, nothing withheld. Send $1.00 to Dept. P, Hold-It, 31 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Camera Exchange	135
Acme Color Photo Lab.	144
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	28
Advertising Displays, Inc.	139
Air Photo Supply Corp.	129
Airequipt Manufacturing Co. Inc.	138
Alfa Photo Corp.	112
Allen's Camera Shop	143, 145
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	127
American Cinefoto Corp.	134
American School of Photography	18, 141
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	132
Arco Movie Films Inc.	104
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	114
Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc.	14
Arkay Corporation	121
Arrow Camera Exchange	143
Arrow Metal Products Co.	149
Arrowhead, Inc.	144
Art Graphic Lab.	145
Athletic Model Guild	144
Atkinson Laboratory	133
Bahnsen, Axel	143
Barbeau Photo Supplies	132
Bass Camera Co.	108
Bass Inc., Alfred	136
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	Third Cover
Behm, C.	143
Bell & Howell	98, 99
Bell's Photo Lab.	143
Bernard of Hollywood Publishing Co.	130
Berndt-Bach Inc.	143
Better Pictures	140
Biel Corporation, F.	144
Bloom's Camera Center Inc.	128
Bolsey Corp. of America	20
Bordon Camera Gun	133
Bradford, James J.	145
Brand Camera Co.	141
Brooks	122
Brooks Institute of Photography	120, 135
Brooks Manufacturing Company	143
Bruce of Los Angeles	142
Brumberger Co., Inc.	84
Burke & James Inc.	29
Burleigh Brooks Company	25
Bushnell's	130
CBS Laboratories	143
Cadwell Corporation	138
Calichrome	145
Camden Artcraft Company	145
Camera Corner	141
Camera Craft Inc.	127
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	140
Cameras by Mail	110
Canyon Color Company	145
Capital Camera Inc.	136
Carr Corp.	144
Central Camera Co.	127
Century Precision Specialty Co.	138
Chicago Photo Products	110
China Trade & Industrial Service Inc.	145
Circle S Products	120
Chimacolor Laboratories	132
Christmas Specialties	141
Cineiac Co.	100
CinKlox Camera Co.	144
Ciro Cameras, Inc.	133
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	150
Colonial Laboratories	108
Color Pictures, Inc.	145
Colorart Inc.	144
Colorfax Labs	128
Compco Corporation	104
Conway Camera Co.	136
Customcraft	141
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	104
Daly, Robert M.	142
DeGore Studios	142
DeJur Amsco Corporation	103
Delta Photo Supply	107
Director Products Corp.	24
Dodd Co., The	139
Dowling's	9
Du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), E.I.	7
Dura Electric Lamp Company, Inc.	149
Duro-Tone Labs.	142
Eastern Photo Labs.	144
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 82
Edmund Salvage Company	16
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	110
Eight-Sixteen Films	105
Electronic Products Co.	104
Eigert Optical Company Inc.	131
Epco Products Inc.	90
Ercona Camera Corp.	90, 108
Exakta Camera Company, Inc.	128
FR Corporation, The	124
Fair Sales	128
Federal Instrument Corp.	111
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	6
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	139
Fort Worth School of Photography	145
Foto Optical Mounts	86
Foto-Rule Co.	140
Foto-View	145
Fotomatch Co.	142
G-M Laboratories Incorporated	132
Ganz Co., A. J.	139, 143
General Camera Co., The	87
General Electric	21
Germain School of Photography	125
Gevaert Company of America, Inc., The	118
Glen Camera Products	142
GoldE Mfg. Co.	110, 111
Graflex, Inc.	19
Graphic Photo Service	141
Grindrod, George K.	141
Harber & Fink Inc.	136
Harrison Studios	136
Hartley Co., The	86
Heiland	30
Hinson Mfg. Co.	124
Hollywood Film Exchange	102
Hollywood Negative Service	143
Hollywood Specialty Products	130
Industrial Timer Corporation	113
International Sales Co.	142
Jay Bee Pix	145
Jem Products Sales Co.	139
Kalart Company Inc., The	15
Kelsey Presses	131
Keys Stereo Products	139
Kine Camera Co.	149
Kinnard Co.	124
Kuhl, Albert	143
Laker Co.	141
Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc., Louis	116
Leitz, Inc., E.	89, 115, 127
Levine's Sons Co., Geo.	93
Liberty Camera	86
Lisco Products Co.	139
Lutz, Andrew E.	139
Mail-Bag Film Service	129
Mar-Bar Inc.	123
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. John G.	8
Marshall Photographers Inc.	141
Masterpieces	119
Mico Photo Products Co.	140
Micro Record Corp.	145
Minicam Photo Labs.	141
Minifilm Camera Corporation	22, 23
Minilabs Inc.	90
Minlargements	132
Mitropa Corporation	117
Modern Home	142
Mon-Blanc Chemical Co.	115
Morgan & Lester	106
Myers, E.	131
National Cinema Service	102
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	31
National Photo Coloring School	133, 143
National Photo Laboratories	122

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

FACTORY Seconds. Sensational value. Same genuine imported Briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 433, Brockton, Mass.

2x2 SLIDES from standard size negative, unmounted 10c, mounted 15c; from photographs or prints 15c mounted. Rogers Studio, Box 131a, East San Diego, Calif.

BINOCULAR Book free! Explains all technical terms. Write today! Bushnell Importers, 43-R83 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

NEW Artistic Male Photos in Briefs, 12, 5x7, $3.00; catalog and one 8x10, $1.00. Ray Baker, Box 276, Laguna Beach, Calif.

WEDDING Albums, Personalized, Photographer's Imprint. Fast service, $3.95 postpaid. Inquiries invited. Crestwood Albums, Ridge Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint. On Movieframes two 4x5 enlargements or one colorprint. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

PARADES, Festivals, Drum Majorettes, Bathing Beauties. Photo catalog and 9 Snapshots, 25c. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

MARIE Anderson, Tupelo, Mississippi, Photo Coloring Specialist. Transparent, Light, Heavy Oils. Prices reasonable, work guaranteed.

EXPERT Oil Coloring. A. Johnson, 265 Watson St., Buffalo, N. Y.

YOU can make photography pay. Newly printed "A Plan for Profit", illustrated, tells how, $2.00. Americana Films, Box 2526P, Hartford, Conn.

"POCKET Movies" made from your favorite movie scene! Attractive flip books of baby playing, family frolic, newlyweds kissing, or what have you. A new exciting gift! Send for full details. Flipit Inc., Box P, 5 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
National Pictureslide Company	130
Nega-File Company	126
New Institute for Film & Television	131
New York Institute of Photography	10, 11
Noll Products	108
Norman-Willets Camera Stores	140, 145
Nuclear Products Company	120
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	33
Orth Divided Developer	141
P&J Color Prints	144
Pacific Coast Film Co.	144
Paillard Products, Inc.	101
Panoram Film Labs.	128
Par Products Corp.	144
Peerless Camera Stores	12, 13, 121
Penn Camera	91
Personalized Photos	139
Photo Fit Album Co.	143
Photo Labs, Inc.	129
Photo Mail Order Specialists	140
Photographers Handbook	142
Photomamoth Murals	141
Pictar	136
Pictorial Frames	141
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	86
Premier Color Co.	141
Projection Print Photo Service	142
Quick-Set, Inc.	102
Radiant Cine Laboratories	141
Ray's Photo Service	140
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	136
Reed & Reed Distributors	104
Revere Camera Company	94
Richard Manufacturing Co.	141
Robin, Joseph	141
Rochester Photo Color	139
Rochring-Bielenberg Co.	137
Roy Photo Service	139
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	90
School of Modern Photography, The	3
Seymour's	134
Shostal Press Agency, The	142
Shull, D. Paul	143
Sirkin's Camera Exchange	142, 145
Slide Co.	108
Slidestrip Service	144
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	137
Solar Electric Corporation	92
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	139
Spear Products Company	139
Spiratone	85
Stan's Photos	144
Standefer Company, The	142
Stark Films	142
Stedco Photo Associates	144
Sterling-Howard	5
Sunset Color Lab.	140
Superior Bulk Film Company	104
Suydam & Co., E.	141
Sylvania Electric	17
T A B	139
Television Workshop	102
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	140
Three Dimension Co.	125
Tiffen Mfg. Corporation	142
Title Slides	145
Title-Craft	144
Town Fotoshop, The	140
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	142
United Camera Exchange	123
Universal Photo Service	144
Urban, Al	139
Valentino Inc., Thomas J.	104
Valley Color Labs.	143
Valu-Color	140
Viewlex, Inc.	86
Washington Color Photo	142
Wells-Smith Camera Company	143
West-View	142
Weston's	143
Westerlind Products	145
Weston	135
Willoughybys	26, 27
World in Color Production	144
World Supply	143
York Industries	122
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	137
Zusser Mfg. Co.	144

YOUR favorite negatives, any size, made into 35mm B&W slides, 20c each. C. Behm, Rm. 300, 1558 Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.

NEGATIVES, roll film. Send self-addressed envelope for lists. William P. Guren, 2924 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PHOTO Bargains. Sample and lists, 25c. Harold Anderson, Box 12321, Rancho Station, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

MALE Photos for Artists and Sculptors. Heroic originals of Perfect Men. Glossy Deluxe only. Ten 4x6, $3.00; sample, 50c. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 Fourth, Manhattan 8, Kansas. World's leading dealer.

PERSONALIZE Photographs, Mounts. Litetime Embosser. Aabalton's, 131 W. 42nd, New York 18. Circular.

BOOKS found! Any subject, language. Send wants. No obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003pp, Olympic Station, Beverly Hills, Calif.

IT'S NEW! IT'S EXCLUSIVE!
FULLY SYNCHRONIZED 1951 MODEL

with f:3.5 Zeiss Tessar "T" Ctd. Lens $94.50 plus $11 tax
with f:2 "T" Ctd. Zeiss Biotar $129.50 plus $15 tax
Genuine Leather Case only $12.00

- SYNCHRONIZED INTERNALLY FOR ANY FLASH GUN
- 9 SPEED SHUTTER 1/2 Sec. to 1/500 Sec.
- Automatic film transport
- Interchangeable lens mount
- Double exposure prevention
- Eye-level sports finder

PRAKTICA 35MM REFLEX

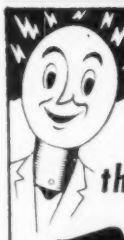
Full 1 Year Service Guarantee

Have your old PRAKTIFLEX Synchronized for only $12.50

C.O.C. Flash Gun $8.90

PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, KINE EXAKTA Cameras and Accessories Are Sold, Serviced and Guaranteed by KINE CAMERA CO. At your dealer, or write

KINE CAMERA CO. 11 W. 20 ST. NEW YORK 11



DURA-FLASH DAN SAYS:
"Compare.. test then use the best"

DURA FLASH
FOR BETTER FLASH PICTURES

8 POPULAR SIZES
Press Flash 5—5B—11—11B
Focal Plane 31 • Pro-Flash 50—50B
Instant-Flash 5M.

Write for free copy of detailed folder "Flash Pictures Are More Fun."

DURA-FLASH DIVISION
DURA ELECTRIC LAMP COMPANY, INC.
62 E. Bigelow St. • Newark 5, N. J.
FLUORESCENT STARTERS • DURA-FLASH BULBS
INCANDESCENT LAMPS

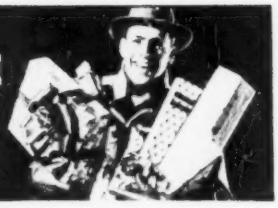
TELL Your CAMERA DEALER You Want An ARROW

LIFT TRIPOD $26.95 UP

See it at better dealers everywhere. ARROW TRIPODS from $2.25 to $36.95. FREE Booklet now available describing care of your Tripod and original light chart for photo floods.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

You Can Rely on ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE for Last Minute Christmas Gifts



Abe Cohen's Exchange will rush your purchases to insure delivery before Christmas. And remember . . . every item is backed by 40 years of square dealing, plus an iron-clad, 10-day, money back guarantee.

SAVE ON BINOCULARS

(All plus 20% Fed. Tax—sent postpaid)

IMPORTED OFUNA OPERA GLASS

Here's a smart 3 power glass with a modern flat oblong shape. Has central focusing for easy adjustment. Price includes leather case.

Only $12.50

8 x 30 DERAISME PRISM BINOCULARS

These are genuine imported prismatic binoculars that are most effective for outdoor events. Handsome leather covered body. Has central focusing, leather case.

Only $29.50

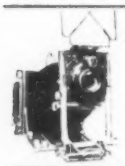
THEATRE GLASSES

Duchess Morocco opera glass in green, red or blue	$17.50
Compass, Mother of Pearl, gold plated with alligator pouch	29.50
6 x 15 Crystal (prism) chrome finish, coated with pouch	29.50
6 x 15 Hercules (prism) coated, with leather case	20.00
3.5 x 15 Zeiss Theatis (prism) with leather case	96.00

PRISM BINOCULARS

(all include case and shoulder strap)

8 x 25 Colmont lightweight	$24.50	6 x 30 Zeiss Silvarem, lightweight, coated	$105.00
8 x 30 Colmont lightweight	29.50	8 x 30 Zeiss Deltrintem lightweight, coated	115.00
6 x 30 Bausch & Lomb Zephyr, coated	155.00	7 x 50 Zeiss Binoctem lightweight, coated	159.00
6 x 32 Schutz Heliolith, coated	49.50	10 x 50 Zeiss Dekarem lightweight, coated	174.00
8 x 32 Schutz Heliolith, coated	54.50		
7 x 50 Schutz Uranos, coated	75.00		
8 x 32 Starop	36.50		
8 x 30 Dayrop, coated	36.50		



5 x 7 TECHNIKA LINHOF

8¼" Xenar F4.5 ctd. lens, with 4 x 5 Graflex reducing back, accessories.

Complete $165.00

World's Smallest Precision Camera

MINOX II New

with case & measuring chain

1950 discontinued model

- F3.5 coated lens • Built in filters
- Speed ½ Sec. to 1/1000
- Focuses from 8" to infinity

List Price $174.50

A New Low Price $69.50

KODAK MEDALIST II

Ektar F3.5 coated lens, latest model includes leather case.

Reg. $312.50

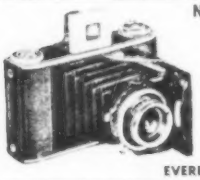
LIKE NEW $189.50

35mm KODAK EKTRA

coated F1.9 lens with leather case equal to new, (a rare camera)

$275.00

New 2¼ x 2¼ VOIGHTLANDER BABY BESSA 66



A compact smartly styled German camera with coated Vaskar F4.5 lens in compur rapid shutter. Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th. Takes 12 pictures on 120 film.

Formerly $60.00 SPECIAL $39.50

BABY BESSA 66 with coated color-Skopar F3.5 lens in compur rapid shutter. **Regularly $64.50** **SPECIAL $49.50**

EVEREADY CASE FOR BESSA 66 . . . . . $6.50

The finest gift of all

NEW 1951 LEICA MODEL IIIF

with Built-in Flash synchronization at no added cost

The greatest Leica of them all . . . in time for Christmas. Includes coated Summitar F2 lens. **$385.00**

The new, patented Reflector that folds up and fits in your pocket is available for this greatest of cameras **$28.00**

We will give you maximum trade in allowance on your old equipment toward this new Leica. Drop us a card giving full details. We'll answer promptly.

DRASTIC REDUCTIONS ON USED LEICA AND CONTAX CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

CAMERAS

Leica III C, Summitar F2 lens, with Eveready case — Excellent condition	Only	$199.50
Contax III, Sonnar F1.5, with Eveready case — Very Good condition		195.00
Leica III C, coated Summitar F2, case (late serial #)	L.N.	247.50
Leica III C, coated Elmar F3.5, case (late serial #)	L.N.	165.00
Leica III A, Summar F2, case — Excellent condition		135.00
Leica II, Elmar F3.5, case — Excellent condition		89.50
Leica Standard chrome, Elmar F3.5, case — Excellent condition		69.50

LEICA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

28mm Hektor F6.3 wide angle lens	$69.50	90mm Elmar F4 ctd. Telephoto	L.N. $87.50
35mm Elmar F3.5 wide angle lens	59.50	90mm Elmar F4 ctd. chrome lightweight	L.N. 102.50
35mm Zeiss Biogon T ctd. F2.8 W.A.	L.N. 145.00	105mm Elmar F6.3 Telephoto	47.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 lens	29.50	127mm Wollensak F4.5 ctd. Telephoto	L.N. 62.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 ctd. lens	L.N. 47.50	135mm Zeiss Triotar F4, coated, New	75.00
50mm Summar F2 lens	49.50	135mm Hektor F4.5 Telephoto	72.50
50mm Summitar F2 lens	95.00	135mm Hektor F4.5 ctd. Telephoto	L.N. 119.50
73mm Hektor F1.9 lens	95.00	Imarect Universal finder, like new	34.50
90mm Elmar F4 Telephoto	65.00		

LENSES FOR CONTAX

35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 T ctd.	L.N. $125.00	135mm Sonnar F4 coated	$124.50
85mm Zeiss Triotar F4, coated	79.50	Universal View finder with case	
105mm Britar F4.5 coated	44.50	Reg. $81.00 L.N.	37.50

USED PRESS CAMERAS

Here is a representative list of fine Press Cameras. All have been checked for mechanical excellence by our own experts.

2¼ x 3¼ Watson, Wollensak F4.5, Betax shutter	$32.50
2¼ x 3¼ Watson, Zeiss Tessar F4.5, compur shutter, Kalart range finder, flash synchronizer, 3 holders, case . . . Complete outfit	69.50
2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic, Optar F4.5 coated lens, Synchro. shutter, Kalart R.F., flash gun, case F.P.A., holder	110.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, Ektar F4.5 coated lens, Synchro. shutter, Kalart R.F., F.P.A. . . . L.N.	127.50
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Ektar F3.7 ctd. lens, Synchro. shutter, Kalart R.F., focus spot, flash gun, F.P.A. . . . L.N.	189.50
3¼ x 4¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic, 5¼" Optar F4.7 ctd. lens, Synchro. shutter, Kalart R.F., holders	97.50
4 x 5 Anniv. Speed Graphic, 5" Zeiss Tessar F6.3 lens in compur shutter	55.00
4 x 5 Pre-Anniv. Speed Graphic, 5¼" Zeiss Tessar F4.5, compur, Kalart R.F., flash Synch., case, holders	89.50
4 x 5 B & J Press, 5" Ektar F4.7 ctd., in Synchro. shutter, Kalart R.F.	95.00
4 x 5 Busch Pressman, 5" Ektar F4.7 ctd., Synchro. shutter, Vue Focus installed . . . L.N.	135.00
4 x 5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, 5" Ektar F4.7 ctd., Supermatic "X" shutter, Graflex Synchro., Meyer R.F., lens hood, filters, holders . . . L.N.	149.50

For 4 x 5 Press and View Cameras —

90mm Schneider Angulon F6.8 Wide Angle Lens

In compur rapid shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/400th, built in self timer, built in flash.

REDUCED TO $48.95

Nationally known Flasher Unit

for Cameras with built in flash, includes reflector for regular as well as midget bulbs.

Reg. $15.50 **$10.95**

Save 50% on New

35mm BUCCANEER Candid Camera

With coated F3.5 lens, coupled range finder, speeds to 1/300 sec.

Regularly $65.00 *Special* **$32.50** postpaid

Eveready Case . . . . $6.50 Flash Gun $7.30

A new model with all the features of the Buccaneer but without the range finder is now being made. Price of this new model (called VITAR) with F3.5 lens — speeds to 1/300. Reg. $48.00 **Now $24.00** includes case.

Save 50% on NEW

UNIFLEX II Twin Lens Reflex Camera

Has F3.8 viewing lens and coated F4.5 picture-taking lens. Shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/200. Built in flash synchronization.

Reg $75.00 *Special* **$37.50**

Eveready Case $8.50

Flash Gun 7.30

G. E. MODEL PR 1 EXPOSURE METER

For incident and reflected light readings, "The meter with the memory".

$32.50

We will allow a minimum of $10 for your old electric cell meter, regardless of age, toward the purchase price of the G.E. MODEL PR 1

USED GRAFLEX CAMERAS

3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. B, Cooke F4.5 lens	$39.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. B, Kodak F4.5 lens	44.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. D, Kalart flash, less lens	42.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. D, Dogmar F6.3 lens	49.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. D, B & L F4.5 lens	72.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. D, Zeiss F4.5 lens . . . L.N.	85.00
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. D, Xenar F3.5 lens . . . L.N.	90.00
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Ser. C, Cooke F2.5 lens	97.50
3¼ x 4¼ R.B. Auto, double extension less lens	59.50
4 x 5 R.B. Auto, double ext., 10" B & L F4.5	125.00
4 x 5 Ser. B, Kodak F4.5 lens	39.50
4 x 5 R.B. Ser. D, 7½" ctd. F4.5 lens, case L.N.	110.00
4 x 5 R.B. Ser. B, Kodak F4.5 lens	59.50

All include either film pack adapter or holder.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED